

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM S-3
 REGISTRATION STATEMENT
 UNDER
 THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
 SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I
 (EXACT NAME OF REGISTRANT AS SPECIFIED IN ITS CHARTER)

CALIFORNIA
 DELAWARE
 (STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION OF
 INCORPORATION OR ORGANIZATION)

88-0085720
 TO BE APPLIED FOR
 (I.R.S. EMPLOYER
 IDENTIFICATION NUMBER)

5241 SPRING MOUNTAIN ROAD
 P.O. BOX 98510
 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89193-8510
 (702) 876-7237

(ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE, OF EACH
 REGISTRANT'S PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICES)

GEORGE C. BIEHL
 SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT/CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
 SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
 5241 SPRING MOUNTAIN ROAD
 P.O. BOX 98510
 LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89193-8510
 (702) 876-7237

(NAME, ADDRESS, INCLUDING ZIP CODE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER, INCLUDING AREA CODE,
 OF AGENT FOR SERVICE)

APPROXIMATE DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF PROPOSED SALE TO THE PUBLIC:
 From time to time after the effective date of this Registration Statement as
 determined by market conditions.

If the only securities being registered on this form are being offered
 pursuant to dividend or interest reinvestment plans, please check the following
 box. / /

If any of the securities being registered on this form are to be offered on
 a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of
 1933, other than securities offered only in connection with dividend or interest
 reinvestment plans, check the following box. /X/

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering
 pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, please check the following box
 and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier
 effective registration statement for the same offering. / / _____

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c)
 under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act
 registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement
 for the same offering. / / _____

If delivery of the prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434,
 please check the following box. / /

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

TITLE OF EACH CLASS OF SECURITIES TO BE REGISTERED	PROPOSED MAXIMUM AGGREGATE OFFERING PRICE(7)	AMOUNT OF REGISTRATION FEE(7)
Debt Securities.....	(1)(2)	NA
Preferred Stock (\$50 par value).....	(1)(3)	NA
Depository Shares.....	(1)(3)(4)	NA
Common Stock (\$1 par value).....	(1)(5)	NA
Preferred Securities of Southwest Gas Capital I.....	(1)(2)	NA

Guarantee of Preferred Securities of Southwest Gas Capital I.....	(1)(6)	NA
Total.....	\$270,400,000	\$93,243

THE REGISTRANTS HEREBY AMEND THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON SUCH DATE OR DATES AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO DELAY ITS EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE REGISTRANT SHALL FILE A FURTHER AMENDMENT WHICH SPECIFICALLY STATES THAT THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL THEREAFTER BECOME EFFECTIVE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 8(A) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, OR UNTIL THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON SUCH DATE AS THE COMMISSION, ACTING PURSUANT TO SAID SECTION 8(A), MAY DETERMINE.

(Footnotes from preceding page)

- (1) In no event will the aggregate maximum offering price of all securities issued pursuant to this Registration Statement exceed \$270,400,000 or, if any Debt Securities are issued with original issue discount, such greater amount as shall result in an aggregate offering price of \$270,400,000. Any securities registered hereunder may be sold separately or as units with other securities registered hereunder.
- (2) Subordinated Debt Securities may be issued and sold to Southwest Gas Capital I, in which event such Subordinated Debt Securities may later be distributed to the holders of Preferred Securities upon a dissolution of Southwest Gas Capital I and the distribution of the assets thereof.
- (3) Shares of Preferred Stock and Depositary Shares may be issuable upon conversion of Debt Securities registered hereby.
- (4) In the event Southwest Gas Corporation elects to offer to the public fractional interests in shares of the Preferred Stock registered hereunder, Depositary Receipts will be distributed to those persons purchasing such fractional interests, and the shares of Preferred Stock will be issued to the Depositary under any such Deposit Agreement.
- (5) Shares of Common Stock may be issuable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock, Debt Securities or Preferred Securities registered hereby.
- (6) Pursuant to Rule 457(n), no separate fee for the Guarantee is payable.
- (7) Calculated pursuant to Rule 457(o) of the rules and regulations under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Pursuant to Rule 429, \$93,143 of the registration fee was previously paid in connection with Registration Statement No. 33-55621. The amount of the Securities being carried forward is \$270,112,800.

AS PERMITTED BY RULE 429, THE PROSPECTUS WITH RESPECT TO THIS REGISTRATION STATEMENT ALSO RELATES TO SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION'S REGISTRATION STATEMENT ON FORM S-3 (33-55621).

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO COMPLETION OR AMENDMENT. A REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATING TO THESE SECURITIES HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION. THESE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE SOLD NOR MAY OFFERS TO BUY BE ACCEPTED PRIOR TO THE TIME THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT BECOMES EFFECTIVE. THIS PROSPECTUS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR THE SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY NOR SHALL THERE BE ANY SALE OF THESE SECURITIES IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL PRIOR TO REGISTRATION OR QUALIFICATION UNDER THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY SUCH STATE.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION DATED AUGUST 25, 1995

PROSPECTUS

\$270,400,000

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
 SENIOR DEBT SECURITIES AND SUBORDINATED DEBT SECURITIES
 PREFERRED STOCK
 DEPOSITARY PREFERRED SHARES
 COMMON STOCK

SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I
 PREFERRED SECURITIES
 GUARANTEED TO THE EXTENT SET FORTH HEREIN BY SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

Southwest Gas Corporation (the "Company") may offer from time to time, in one or more series, its unsecured debt securities (the "Debt Securities"), consisting of either unsecured Debt Securities which, if issued, will rank on a parity with all other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Company (the "Senior Debt Securities") or unsecured Debt Securities which, if issued, will be subordinate and junior in right of payment to certain other indebtedness of the Company on terms to be determined at the time of the offering (the "Subordinated Debt Securities"), shares of its Preferred Stock, \$50 par value (the "Preferred Stock") and shares of its Common Stock, \$1 par value (the "Common Stock"). Southwest Gas Capital I, a statutory business trust formed under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Trust"), may offer, from time to time, preferred securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust (the "Preferred Securities"). The Debt Securities, the Preferred Stock, the Common Stock and the Preferred Securities are collectively referred to herein as the "Securities." Securities will have a maximum aggregate offering price of \$270,400,000 and will be offered on terms to be determined at the time of offering.

The payment of periodic cash distributions ("distributions") with respect to the Preferred Securities out of moneys held by the Trust and payments on liquidation, redemption or otherwise with respect to the Preferred Securities, will be guaranteed by the Company to the extent described herein (the "Guarantee"). See "Description of the Guarantee". The Company's obligations under the Guarantee are subordinate and junior in right of payment to all other liabilities of the Company and rank pari passu with the most senior preferred stock, if any, issued from time to time by the Company. Subordinated Debt Securities may be issued and sold by the Company to the Trust, or a trustee of the Trust, in connection with the investment of the proceeds from the offering of Preferred Securities and Common Securities (as defined herein) of the Trust. The Subordinated Debt Securities purchased by the Trust may be subsequently distributed pro rata to holders of Preferred Securities and Common Securities in connection with the dissolution of the Trust upon the occurrence of certain events as described in an accompanying Prospectus Supplement (as defined below).

In the case of Debt Securities, the specific title, the aggregate principal amount, the purchase price, the maturity, the rate (or method of calculation) and time of payment of interest, if any, the right of the Company, if any, to defer payment of interest on the Debt Securities and the maximum length of such deferral period, any redemption or sinking fund provisions, any conversion provisions, any subordination terms, any covenants and any other specific term of the Debt Securities will be set forth in an accompanying supplement to this Prospectus (each, a "Prospectus Supplement"). In the case of Preferred Stock, the specific number of shares, designation, liquidation preference per share, issuance price, dividend rate (or method of calculation), dividend payment dates, any redemption or sinking fund provisions, any conversion rights and other specific terms of the series of Preferred Stock will be set forth in the accompanying Prospectus Supplement. In addition, the Prospectus Supplement will describe whether interests in the Preferred Stock will be represented by depositary shares (the "Depositary Shares") evidenced by depositary receipts ("Depositary Receipts"). In the case of Common Stock, the specific number of shares, issuance price per share and the initial dividend rate of any Special Common Stock (as defined herein), if Special Common Stock is to be issued, will be set forth in the accompanying Prospectus Supplement. In the case of Preferred Securities, the designation, number of securities, liquidation preference per security, purchase price, distribution rate (or method of calculation thereof), dates on which distributions shall be payable and dates from which distributions shall accrue, any voting rights, terms for any conversion or exchange into other securities, any redemption, exchange or sinking fund provisions, any other rights, preferences, privileges, limitations or restrictions related to the Preferred Securities and the terms upon which the proceeds of the sale of the Preferred Securities shall be used to purchase Subordinated Debt Securities of the Company will be set forth in the accompanying Prospectus Supplement. The Prospectus Supplement will also disclose whether the Securities will be listed on a national securities exchange and if they are not to be listed, the possible effects thereof on their marketability. If so specified in the accompanying Prospectus Supplement, Securities may be issued, in whole or in part, in

book-entry form.

Securities may be sold directly, through agents from time to time, through underwriters and/or dealers or through a combination of such methods. If any agent of the Company or any underwriter is involved in the sale of the Securities, the name of such agent or underwriter and any applicable commission or discount will be set forth in the accompanying Prospectus Supplement. See "Plan of Distribution."

This Prospectus may not be used to consummate sales of Securities unless accompanied by a Prospectus Supplement.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION NOR HAS THE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

The date of this Prospectus is _____, 1995

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Company is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and, in accordance therewith, files reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). Such reports, proxy statements and other information can be inspected and copied at Room 1024 of the offices of the Commission, Judiciary Plaza, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549, and should be available for inspection and copying at the regional offices of the Commission located at Seven World Trade Center 13th Floor, New York, New York 10048 and Suite 1400, Northwestern Atrium Center, 500 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois 60661. Copies of such material can be obtained from the principal offices of the Commission at Judiciary Plaza, 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549 at prescribed rates. Reports, proxy materials and other information concerning the Company may also be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005 and at the offices of the Pacific Stock Exchange, 301 Pine Street, San Francisco, California 94104.

No separate financial statements of the Trust have been included herein. The Company does not consider that such financial statements would be material to holders of the Preferred Securities because (i) all of the voting securities of the Trust will be owned directly or indirectly, by the Company, a reporting company under the Exchange Act, (ii) the Trust has no independent operations but exists for the sole purpose of issuing securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust and investing the proceeds thereof in Subordinated Debt Securities issued by the Company, and (iii) the obligations of the Trust under the Trust Securities (as defined herein) will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Company to the extent that the Company has made a payment of interest or principal on the Subordinated Debt Securities. See "Particular Terms of the Subordinated Debt Securities Issued in Connection with Preferred Securities" and "Description of the Guarantee."

This Prospectus does not contain all the information set forth in the Registration Statement and exhibits thereto which the Company and the Trust have filed with the Commission under the Securities Act of 1933, and reference is hereby made to such Registration Statement, including the exhibits thereto.

INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REFERENCE

There are incorporated herein by reference the following documents of the Company filed with the Commission: (1) Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1994; (2) Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 1995 and June 30, 1995, (3) Current Reports on Form 8-K dated April 17, 1995 and May 3, 1995; and (4) all documents filed by the Company pursuant to Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act subsequent to the date of this Prospectus and prior to the termination of the offering of the Securities.

Any statement contained in a document incorporated or deemed to be incorporated by reference herein shall be deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this Prospectus to the extent that a statement contained herein, in a Prospectus Supplement or in any subsequently filed document which is incorporated by reference herein modifies or supersedes such statements. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this Prospectus.

The information relating to the Company contained in this Prospectus summarizes, is based upon, or refers to, information and financial statements contained in one or more of the documents incorporated by reference herein; accordingly, such information contained herein is qualified in its entirety by reference to such incorporated documents and should be read in conjunction therewith.

The Company will provide without charge to each person, including any beneficial holder, to whom a copy of this Prospectus is delivered, upon the written or oral request of any such person, a copy of any or all the foregoing documents incorporated by reference herein, including exhibits specifically incorporated by reference in such documents but excluding all other exhibits to such documents. Requests should be directed to George C. Biehl, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Southwest Gas Corporation,

5241 Spring Mountain Road, P.O. Box 98510, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193-8510,
telephone number (702) 876-7237.

THE COMPANY

The Company, a California corporation, is comprised of two operating segments: natural gas operations and financial services. The financial services segment consists of PriMerit Bank, a Federal Savings Bank (the "Bank"), a wholly owned subsidiary, which operates principally in the thrift industry.

The natural gas operations segment is engaged in the business of purchasing, transporting, and distributing natural gas in portions of Arizona, Nevada and California. Its several service areas are geographically as well as economically diverse. The Company is the largest distributor in Arizona, distributing and transporting gas in most of southern, central and northwestern Arizona. The Company is also the largest distributor and transporter of natural gas in Nevada. The Company also distributes and transports gas in portions of California, including the Lake Tahoe area and the high desert and mountain areas in San Bernardino County.

The Company is subject to regulation by the Arizona Corporation Commission, the Public Service Commission of Nevada (the "PSCN") and the California Public Utilities Commission (the "CPUC"). The CPUC regulates the issuance of all securities by the Company, with the exception of short-term borrowings. Certain of the Company's accounting practices, transmission facilities and rates are subject to regulation by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

The Bank is a federally chartered stock savings bank conducting business through branch offices in Nevada. The Bank's deposit accounts are insured to the maximum extent permitted by law by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") through the Savings Association Insurance Fund. The Bank is regulated by the Office of Thrift Supervision (the "OTS") and the FDIC and is a member of the Federal Home Loan Bank system.

The Bank's principal business is to attract deposits from the general public and to make loans secured by real estate and other collateral that enable borrowers to purchase, refinance, construct or improve such property. Revenues are derived from interest on real estate loans and debt securities and, to a lesser extent, from interest on nonmortgage loans, gains on sales of loans and debt securities, and fees received in connection with loans and deposits. The Bank's major expense is the interest it pays on savings deposits and borrowings.

The executive offices of the Company are located at 5241 Spring Mountain Road, P.O. Box 98510, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193-8510, telephone number (702) 876-7237.

THE TRUST

The Trust is a statutory business trust formed under Delaware law pursuant to (i) a declaration of trust (a "Declaration") executed by the Company, as sponsor for the Trust (the "Sponsor"), and Trustees (as defined herein) of the Trust and (ii) the filing of a certificate of trust with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on August 17, 1995. The Trust exists for the exclusive purposes of (i) issuing the Preferred Securities and common securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust (the "Common Securities" and, together with the Preferred Securities, the "Trust Securities"), (ii) investing the gross proceeds from the sale of the Trust Securities in the Subordinated Debt Securities and (iii) engaging in only those other activities necessary or incidental thereto. All of the Common Securities will be directly or indirectly owned by the Company. The Common Securities will rank pari passu, and payments will be made thereon pro rata, with the Preferred Securities, except that, upon an event of default under the Declaration, the rights of the holders of the Common Securities to payment in respect of distributions and payments upon liquidation, redemption and otherwise will be subordinated to the rights of the holders of the Preferred Securities. The Company will directly or indirectly acquire Common Securities in an aggregate liquidation amount equal to 3% of the total capital of the Trust. The Trust has a term of approximately 55 years but may terminate earlier, as provided in the Declaration.

The Trust's business and affairs will be conducted by the trustees (the "Trustees") appointed by the Company as the direct holder of all the Common Securities. The holder of the Common Securities will be entitled to appoint, remove or replace any of, or increase or reduce the number of, the Trustees of the Trust; provided that the number of Trustees may not be reduced to less than three. The duties and obligations of the Trustees will be governed by the Declaration. A majority of the Trustees of the Trust will be persons who are employees or officers of or who are affiliated with the Company (the "Regular Trustees"). One Trustee of the Trust will be a financial institution that is not affiliated with the Company, has a specified minimum amount of aggregate capital, surplus, and undivided profits of not less than \$50,000,000 and will have a principal place of business or reside in the State of Delaware (the "Delaware Trustee"). The Delaware Trustee will not be a trustee for purposes of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act"), and will not perform the functions of a trustee under such Act. Another financial institution that is not affiliated with the Company and has a specified minimum amount of aggregate capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than \$50,000,000 shall act as property trustee and as indenture trustee and trustee under the Guarantee, in each case, for the purposes of the Trust Indenture Act (the "Property Trustee"). The Company will pay all debts and obligations of the Trust (other than with respect to the Trust Securities) and all fees and expenses related to the Trust and the offering of the Trust Securities, the payment of which will be guaranteed by the Company.

The Delaware Trustee for the Trust will be Wilmington Trust Company, 1100 N. Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19890. The Property Trustee, indenture trustee and trustee under the Guarantee will be Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 430 Park Avenue, 14th Floor, New York, New York 10022. The address for the Trust is c/o Southwest Gas Corporation, the sponsor of the Trust, at the Company's corporate headquarters located at 5241 Spring Mountain Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102, telephone (702) 876-7237.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank and its affiliates may from time to time maintain lines of credit, act as trustee for senior debt and otherwise have customary banking relationships with the Company. Neither the Declaration nor the Indenture for the Subordinated Debt Securities precludes Harris Trust and Savings Bank or any of its affiliates from enforcing its rights or the rights of any holders of senior debt for which it acts as trustee as creditors of the Company unless there is an event of default under the Declaration or the Indenture for the Subordinated Debt Securities.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The Trust will use all proceeds received from the sale of the Preferred Securities to purchase Subordinated Debt Securities from the Company. Except as otherwise provided in the Prospectus Supplement, the Company intends to use the proceeds of the sale of the Subordinated Debt Securities to the Trust and the net proceeds from the sale of other Securities offered hereby to retire indebtedness and for general corporate purposes, including the acquisition of property for the construction, completion, extension or improvement of the Company's pipeline systems and facilities located in and around the communities it serves.

RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

The following table sets forth the ratios of earnings to fixed charges for (a) the natural gas operations segment of the Company and (b) the consolidated gas and financial services operations of the Company (i) without deposit interest included as a fixed charge and (ii) with deposit interest included as a fixed charge.

	FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1995	FOR THE YEARS ENDED				
		DECEMBER 31,				
		1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
Ratios of earnings to fixed charges(1):						
Company (natural gas operations segment).....	1.27	1.48	1.25	1.86	1.48	1.84
Consolidated						
Without deposit interest.....	1.36	1.55	1.32	1.42	(2)	1.45
With deposit interest.....	1.23	1.36	1.18	1.20	(2)	1.24

(1) For purposes of computing the ratios of earnings to fixed charges, earnings are defined as the sum of pretax income plus fixed charges. Fixed charges consist of all interest expense including capitalized interest, one-third of rent expense (which approximates the interest component of such expense) and amortized debt costs.

(2) For the year ended December 31, 1991, consolidated earnings were insufficient to cover fixed charges, excluding and including deposit interest, by \$13.5 million. This was primarily due to the recording of additional valuation reserves during 1991 by the Bank.

The following table sets forth the ratios of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred and preference stock dividends for (a) the natural gas segment of the Company and (b) the consolidated gas and financial services operations of the Company (i) without deposit interest included as a fixed charge and (ii) with deposit interest included as a fixed charge.

	FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30, 1995	FOR THE YEARS ENDED				
		DECEMBER 31,				
		1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
Ratios of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred and preference stock dividends(1)						
Company (natural gas operations segment).....	1.26	1.46	1.23	1.81	1.42	1.75
Consolidated						
Without deposit interest.....	1.35	1.54	1.30	1.39	(2)	1.43
With deposit interest.....	1.22	1.35	1.17	1.18	(2)	1.22

(1) See Note 1 above. Preferred and preference stock dividends have been adjusted to represent the pretax earnings necessary to cover such dividend requirements.

(2) For the year ended December 31, 1991, consolidated earnings were insufficient to cover combined fixed charges and preferred and preference stock dividends by \$14.8 million. This was primarily due to the recording of additional valuation reserves during 1991 by the Bank.

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

Debt Securities may be issued from time to time in series, either as Senior Debt Securities or Subordinated Debt Securities, each under an indenture (each, an "Indenture") between the Company and a bank or trust company selected to act as trustee as specified in the Prospectus Supplement relating thereto (the "Trustee"). Each Indenture will be filed as an exhibit to or incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part. As used under this caption, unless the context otherwise requires, Offered Debt Securities shall mean the Debt Securities offered by this Prospectus and the accompanying Prospectus Supplement. The statements under this caption are brief summaries of certain provisions contained

in the Indenture, do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the applicable Indentures, including the definition therein of certain terms, a copy of each of which is included or incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined shall have the meanings assigned to them in the applicable Indenture. The following sets forth certain general terms and provisions of the Debt Securities. Additional terms of Subordinated Debt Securities issued in connection with the Preferred Securities are set forth under the caption "Particular Terms of Subordinated Debt Securities Issued in Connection with Preferred Securities." Further terms of the Offered Debt Securities will be set forth in the Prospectus Supplement.

GENERAL

Each Indenture provides for the issuance of Debt Securities in series, and does not limit the principal amount of Debt Securities which may be issued thereunder.

The applicable Prospectus Supplement or Prospectus Supplements will describe the following terms of the series of Offered Debt Securities in respect of which this Prospectus is being delivered: (a) the title of the Offered Debt Securities; (b) whether any of the Offered Debt Securities are to be issuable in bearer form or permanent global form and, if so, the terms and conditions, if any, upon which interests in such Offered Debt Securities in such bearer form or global form may be exchanged, in whole or in part, for the Offered Debt Securities represented thereby; (c) the person to whom any interest on any Offered Debt Security of the series shall be payable if other than the person in whose name the Offered Debt Security is registered on the Regular Record Date; (d) the date or dates on which the Offered Debt Securities will mature; (e) the rate or rates at which the Offered Debt Securities will bear interest, if any; (f) the date or dates from which any such interest will accrue, the Interest Payment Dates on which any such interest on the Offered Debt Securities will be payable and the Regular Record Date for any interest payable on any Interest Payment Date; (g) each office or agency where the principal of, premium (if any) and interest on the Offered Debt Securities will be payable; (h) the period or periods within which, the events upon the occurrence of which, and the price or prices at which, the Offered Debt Securities may, pursuant to any optional or mandatory provisions, be redeemed or purchased, in whole or in part, by the Company and any terms and conditions relevant thereto; (i) the obligation of the Company, if any, to redeem or repurchase the Offered Debt Securities at the option of the Holders; (j) the denominations in which any Offered Debt Securities will be issuable, if other than denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof with respect to Debt Securities, other than Subordinated Debt Securities issued in connection with Preferred Securities, or denominations of \$25 and any integral multiple thereof with respect to Subordinated Debt Securities issued in connection with Preferred Securities; (k) the currency or currencies, including composite currencies, of payment of principal of and any premium and interest on the Offered Debt Securities, if other than U. S. Dollars; (l) any index or formula used to determine the amount of payments of principal of and any premium and interest on the Offered Debt Securities; (m) if other than the principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of the Offered Debt Securities of the series which will be payable upon declaration of the acceleration of the Maturity thereof; (n) any provisions relating to the conversion or exchange of the Offered Debt Securities into Common Stock, Preferred Stock or into Debt Securities of another series; (o) any Events of Default with respect to the Offered Debt Securities, if not otherwise set forth under "Events of Default"; (p) any material covenants with respect to the Offered Debt Securities; (q) the applicability of the provisions described under "Defeasance"; and (r) any other terms of the Offered Debt Securities not inconsistent with the provisions of the applicable Indenture. The applicable Prospectus Supplement will also describe the following terms of the series of Subordinated Debt Securities offered hereby in respect of which this Prospectus is being delivered: (a) the rights, if any, to defer payments of interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities by extending the interest payment period, and the duration of such extensions, and (b) the subordination terms of the Subordinated Debt Securities of such series.

Debt Securities may be issued at a discount from their principal amount. Federal income tax considerations and other special considerations applicable to any such Original Issue Discount Securities will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

Debt Securities may be issued in bearer form, with or without coupons. Federal income tax considerations and other special considerations applicable to bearer securities will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

CONVERSION RIGHTS

The terms, if any, on which Debt Securities of a series may be exchanged for or converted into shares of Common Stock, Preferred Stock or Debt Securities of another series will be set forth in the Prospectus Supplement relating thereto.

EXCHANGE, REGISTRATION, TRANSFER AND PAYMENT

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Debt Securities will be payable, and the exchange of and the transfer of Debt Securities will be registerable, at the office or agency of the Company maintained for such purpose in New York, New York and at any other office or agency maintained for such purpose. Unless otherwise indicated in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, Debt Securities, other than Subordinated Debt Securities issued in connection with Preferred Securities, will be issued in denominations of \$1,000 or integral multiples thereof. Subordinated Debt Securities issued in connection with Preferred Securities will be issued in denominations of \$25 or integral multiples thereof. No service charge will be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of the Debt Securities, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection therewith.

All moneys paid by the Company to a Paying Agent for the payment of principal of and any premium or interest on any Debt Security which remain unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium or interest has become due and payable may be repaid to the Company and thereafter the Holder of such Debt Security may look only to the Company for payment thereof.

BOOK-ENTRY DEBT SECURITIES

The Debt Securities of a series may be issued in the form of one or more Global Securities that will be deposited with a Debt Depository or its nominee identified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement. In such a case, one or more Global Securities will be issued in a denomination or aggregate denominations equal to the portion of the aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Debt Securities of the series to be represented by such Global Security or Securities. Each Global Security will be deposited with such Debt Depository or nominee or a custodian therefor and will bear a legend regarding the restrictions on exchanges and registration of transfer thereof referred to below and any such other matters as may be provided for pursuant to the applicable Indenture.

Notwithstanding any provision of the applicable Indenture or any Debt Security described herein, no Global Security may be transferred to, or registered or exchanged for Debt Securities registered in the name of, any Person other than the Debt Depository for such Global Security or any nominee of such Debt Depository, and no such transfer may be registered, unless (a) the Debt Depository has notified the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Debt Depository for such Global Security or has ceased to be qualified to act as such as required by the Indenture, (b) the Company executes and delivers to the Trustee a Company Order that such Global Security shall be so transferable, registrable and exchangeable, and such transfers shall be registrable, or (c) there shall exist such circumstances, if any, as may be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement. All Debt Securities issued in exchange for a Global Security or any portion thereof will be registered in such names as the Debt Depository may direct.

The specific terms of the depository arrangement with respect to any portion of a series of Debt Securities to be represented by a Global Security will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement. The Company expects that the following provisions will apply to depository arrangements.

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, Debt Securities which are to be represented by a Global Security to be deposited with or on behalf of a Debt Depository will be represented by

a Global Security registered in the name of such Debt Depository or its nominee. Upon the issuance of such Global Security, and the deposit of such Global Security with or on behalf of the Debt Depository for such Global Security, the Debt Depository will credit, on its book-entry registration and transfer system, the respective principal amounts of the Debt Securities represented by such Global Security to the accounts of institutions that have accounts with such Debt Depository or its nominee ("participants"). The accounts to be credited will be designated by the underwriters or agents of such Debt Securities or by the Company, if such Debt Securities are offered and sold directly by the Company. Ownership of beneficial interests in such Global Security will be limited to participants or Persons that may hold interests through participants. Ownership of beneficial interests by participants in such Global Security will be shown on, and the transfer of that ownership interest will be effected only through, records maintained by the Debt Depository or its nominee for such Global Security. Ownership of beneficial interests in such Global Security by Persons that hold through participants will be shown on, and the transfer of that ownership interest within such participant will be effected only through, records maintained by such participant. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in certificated form. The foregoing limitations and such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in such Global Securities.

So long as the Debt Depository for a Global Security, or its nominee, is the registered owner of such Global Security, such Depository or such nominee, as the case may be, will be considered the sole owner or Holder of the Debt Securities represented by such Global Security for all purposes under the applicable Indenture. Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, owners of beneficial interests in such Global Security will not be entitled to have Debt Securities of the series represented by such Global Security registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of Debt Securities of such series in certified form and will not be considered the Holders thereof for any purposes under the applicable Indenture. Accordingly, each Person owning a beneficial interest in such Global Security must rely on the procedures of the Debt Depository and, if such Person is not a participant, on the procedures of the participant through which such Person owns its interest, to exercise any rights of a Holder under the applicable Indenture. The Company understands that under existing industry practices, if the Company requests any action of Holders or an owner of a beneficial interest in such Global Security desires to give any notice or take any action a Holder is entitled to give or take under the applicable Indenture, the Debt Depository would authorize the participants to give such notice or take such action, and participants would authorize beneficial owners owning through such participants to give such notice or take such action or would otherwise act upon the instructions of beneficial owners owning through them.

Notwithstanding any other provisions to the contrary in the applicable Indenture, the rights of the beneficial owners of the Debt Securities to receive payment of the principal and premium, if any, of and interest on such Debt Securities, on or after the respective due dates expressed in such Debt Securities, or to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after such respective dates, shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the beneficial owners.

Principal of and any premium and interest on a Global Security will be payable in the manner described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement.

CONSOLIDATION, MERGER AND SALE OF ASSETS

The Company, without the consent of any Holders of Outstanding Debt Securities, may consolidate with or merge into, or transfer or lease its assets substantially as an entirety to, any Person, and any other Person may consolidate with or merge into, or transfer or lease its assets substantially as an entirety to, the Company, provided (a) that the Person (if other than the Company) formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or which acquires or leases the assets of the Company substantially as an entirety is a Person organized and existing under the laws of any United States jurisdiction and assumes the Company's obligations on the Debt Securities and under the Indentures, (b) that after giving effect to such transaction no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing, and (c) that certain other conditions are met.

COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY

The applicable Prospectus Supplement will describe any material covenants in respect of a series of Offered Debt Securities. Other than the covenants of the Company included in the Indentures as described above or as described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, there are no covenants or provisions in the Offered Debt Securities or the Indentures that limit or restrict the Company's business or operations, the pledging of the Company's assets or the incurrence of indebtedness by the Company or that may afford Holders protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction or leveraged buyout involving the Company.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, the following are Events of Default under the Indentures with respect to Debt Securities of any series: (a) failure to pay principal of or premium, if any, on any Debt Security of that series when due; provided, however, that a valid extension of the maturity of Subordinated Debt Securities shall not constitute a default for this purpose; (b) failure to pay any interest on any Debt Security of that series when due, continued for 30 days; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment provided by the Company for the Subordinated Debt Securities shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose, and provided further that, if Subordinated Debt Securities are issued to the Trust or a Trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust, such 30-day period will be replaced by a ten day period; (c) failure to make any sinking fund payment, when due, in respect of any Debt Security of that series; (d) failure to perform any other covenant of the Company in the Indenture (other than a covenant included in the Indenture solely for the benefit of a series of Debt Securities other than that series), continued for 60 days after written notice by the Trustee or Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Debt Securities of that series as provided in the Indenture; (e) a default under any evidence of indebtedness for money borrowed by the Company (including a default with respect to Debt Securities of any other series) in an individual principal amount outstanding of at least \$15,000,000 or under any instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any indebtedness for money borrowed by the Company (including the Indentures) in an individual principal amount outstanding of at least \$15,000,000, whether such indebtedness exists as of the date of the applicable Indenture or is thereafter created, which default results in the acceleration of such indebtedness without such indebtedness having been discharged, or such acceleration having been rescinded or annulled, within 10 Business Days after written notice to the Company by the Trustee or by the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Debt Securities of such series as provided in the Indenture; (f) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Company; (g) the voluntary or involuntary dissolution of the Trust pursuant to which (or of a Trustee of the Trust to which) Subordinated Debt Securities were issued in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust, except in connection with the distribution of Subordinated Debt Securities to the holders of Trust Securities in liquidation of the Trust, the redemption of all of the Trust Securities, or certain mergers, consolidations or amalgamations, each as permitted by the Declaration; and (h) any other Event of Default provided with respect to Debt Securities of that series. If an Event of Default with respect to Outstanding Debt Securities of any series shall occur and be continuing, either the Trustee or the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Debt Securities of that series by notice as provided in the applicable Indenture may declare the principal amount (or, if the Debt Securities of that series are Original Issue Discount Securities, such portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all Debt Securities of that series to be due and payable immediately. However, at any time after a declaration of acceleration with respect to Debt Securities of any series has been made, but before a judgment or decree based on such acceleration has been obtained, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Debt Securities of that series may, under certain circumstances, rescind and annul such acceleration. For information as to waiver of defaults, see "Modification and Waiver" below.

Each Indenture provides that, subject to the duty of the Trustee during an Event of Default to act with the required standard of care, the Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers under the Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity. Subject to certain provisions, including those requiring security

or indemnification of the Trustee, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Debt Securities of any series will have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee, with respect to the Debt Securities of that series.

The Company will be required to furnish to the Trustee under each Indenture annually a statement as to the performance by the Company of its obligations under the Indenture and as to any default in such performance.

MODIFICATION AND WAIVER

Modifications and amendments of the Indenture may be made by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Debt Securities of each series affected thereby; provided, however, that no such modification or amendment may, without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Debt Security affected thereby; (a) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of, or interest on, any Debt Security; (b) reduce the principal amount of, the rate of interest on, or the premium, if any, payable upon the redemption of, any Debt Security; (c) reduce the amount of principal of an Original Issue Discount Security payable upon acceleration of the Maturity thereof; (d) change the currency of payment of principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on any Debt Security; (e) impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or with respect to any Debt Security on or after the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date thereof; or (f) reduce the percentage in principal amount of Outstanding Debt Securities of any series, the consent of the Holders of which is required for modification or amendment of the applicable Indenture or for waiver of compliance with certain provisions of the applicable Indenture or for waiver of certain defaults.

The Holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Debt Securities of any series may on behalf of the Holders of all Debt Securities of that series waive, insofar as that series is concerned, compliance by the Company with certain covenants of the Indenture. The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Debt Securities of any series may, on behalf of the Holders of all Debt Securities of that series, waive any past default under the applicable Indenture with respect to that series, except a default in the payment of the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, any Debt Security of that series or in respect of a provision which under such Indenture cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Debt Security of that series affected.

DEFEASANCE

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement with respect to the Debt Securities of a series, other than Subordinated Debt Securities issued in connection with Preferred Securities, the Company, at its option, (i) will be discharged from any and all obligations in respect of the Debt Securities of such series (except for certain obligations to register the transfer or exchange of Debt Securities of such series, to replace destroyed, stolen, lost or mutilated Debt Securities of such series, and to maintain Paying Agents and hold moneys for payment in trust) or (ii) need not comply with certain covenants specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement with respect to the Debt Securities of that series, and the occurrence of an event described in clause (d) under "Events of Default" above with respect to any defeased covenant and clauses (e) and (g) of the "Events of Default" above shall no longer be an Event of Default if, in either case, the Company deposits with the Trustee, in trust, money or U.S. Government Obligations that through the payment of interest thereon and principal thereof in accordance with their terms will provide money in an amount sufficient to pay all the principal of (and premium, if any) and any interest on the Debt Securities of such series on the dates such payments are due (which may include one or more redemption dates designated by the Company) in accordance with the terms of such Debt Securities. Such a trust may only be established if, among other things, (a) no Event of Default or event which with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would become an Event of Default under the applicable Indenture shall have occurred and be continuing on the date of such deposit, (b) no Event of Default described under clause (f) under "Events of Default" above or event which with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would become an Event of Default described under such clause (f) shall have occurred and be continuing at any time during the period ending on

the 91st day following such date of deposit, and (c) the Company shall have delivered an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the Holders of the Debt Securities will not recognize gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of such deposit or defeasance and will be subject to Federal income tax in the same manner as if such defeasance had not occurred. In the event the Company omits to comply with its remaining obligations under the applicable Indenture after a defeasance of the Indenture with respect to the Debt Securities of any series as described under clause (ii) above and the Debt Securities of such series are declared due and payable because of the occurrence of any undefeased Event of Default, the amount of money and U.S. Government Obligations on deposit with the Trustee may be insufficient to pay amounts due on the Debt Securities of such series at the time of the acceleration resulting from such Event of Default. However, the Company will remain liable in respect of such payments.

GOVERNING LAW

Each Indenture and the Debt Securities will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

REGARDING THE TRUSTEE

Each Indenture contains certain limitations on the right of the Trustee, should it become a creditor of the Company, to obtain payment of claims in certain cases, or to realize for its own account on certain property received in respect of any such claim as security or otherwise. The Trustee will be permitted to engage in certain other transactions; however, if it acquires any conflicting interest and there is a default under the Debt Securities, it must eliminate such conflict or resign.

PARTICULAR TERMS OF SUBORDINATED DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED IN CONNECTION WITH PREFERRED SECURITIES

The statements under this caption are brief summaries of certain provisions of the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture applicable to Subordinated Debt Securities issued in connection with Preferred Securities, do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture.

In the event Subordinated Debt Securities are issued to the Trust or a Trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust, such Subordinated Debt Securities subsequently may be distributed pro rata to the holders of the Trust Securities in connection with the dissolution of the Trust upon the occurrence of certain events described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement relating to the Trust Securities. Only one series of Subordinated Debt Securities will be issued to the Trust or a Trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust.

If Subordinated Debt Securities are issued to the Trust or a Trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities and (i) there shall have occurred any event that would constitute an Event of Default, (ii) the Company shall be in default with respect to its payment of any obligations under the Guarantee or Common Securities Guarantee, or (iii) the Company shall have given notice of its election to defer payments of interest on such Subordinated Debt Securities by extending the interest payment period as provided in the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture and such period, or any extension thereof, shall be continuing, then (a) the Company shall not declare or pay dividends on, or make a distribution with respect to or redeem, purchase or acquire, or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock and (b) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities issued by the Company which rank pari passu with or junior to such Subordinated Debt Securities; provided, however, that, restriction (a) above does not apply to any stock dividends paid by the Company where the dividend stock is the same stock as that on which the dividend is being paid.

In the event Subordinated Debt Securities are issued to the Trust or a Trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities, for so long as the Trust Securities remain outstanding, the Company will

covenant (i) to directly or indirectly maintain 100% ownership of the Common Securities; provided, however, that any permitted successor of the Company under the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture may succeed to the Company's ownership of the Common Securities and (ii) to use its reasonable efforts to cause the Trust (a) to remain a statutory business trust, except in connection with the distribution of Subordinated Debt Securities to the holders of Trust Securities in liquidation of the Trust, the redemption of all of the Trust Securities, or certain mergers, consolidations or amalgamations, each as permitted by the Declaration, and (b) to otherwise continue to be classified as a grantor trust for United States federal income tax purposes.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED SECURITIES

The Trust may issue, from time to time, only one series of Preferred Securities having terms described in the Prospectus Supplement relating thereto. The Declaration authorizes the Regular Trustees of the Trust to issue on behalf of the Trust one series of Preferred Securities. The Declaration will be qualified as an indenture under the Trust Indenture Act.

The Preferred Securities will have such terms, including distribution, redemption, voting and liquidation rights and such other preferred, deferred or other special rights or such restrictions as shall be set forth in the Declaration or made part of the Declaration by the Trust Indenture Act. Reference is made to the applicable Prospectus Supplement relating to the Preferred Securities for specific terms, including (i) the distinctive designation of the Preferred Securities, (ii) the number of Preferred Securities and the date or dates upon which distributions shall be payable (provided, however, that, distributions on the Preferred Securities shall be payable on a quarterly basis to holders of the Preferred Securities as of a record date in each quarter during which the Preferred Securities are outstanding), (iii) whether distributions on Preferred Securities issued by the Trust shall be cumulative, and, in the case of Preferred Securities having such cumulative distribution rights, the date or dates or method of determining the date or dates from which distributions on Preferred Securities shall be cumulative, (iv) the amount or amounts which shall be paid out of the assets of the Trust to the holders of Preferred Securities upon voluntary or involuntary dissolution, winding-up or termination of the Trust, (v) the obligation, if any, of the Trust to purchase or redeem Preferred Securities and the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which and the terms and conditions upon which the Preferred Securities shall be purchased or redeemed, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation, (vi) the voting rights, if any, of Preferred Securities in addition to those required by law, including the number of votes per Preferred Security and any requirement for the approval by the holders of Preferred Securities, as a condition to specified action or amendments to the Declaration, and (vii) any other relevant rights, preferences, privileges, limitations or restrictions on Preferred Securities consistent with the Declaration and applicable law.

All Preferred Securities offered hereby will be guaranteed by the Company to the extent set forth below under "Description of the Guarantee". Certain United States federal income tax considerations applicable to any offering of Preferred Securities will be described in the Prospectus Supplement relating thereto.

In connection with the issuance of Preferred Securities, the Trust will issue Common Securities having such terms including distribution, redemption, voting and liquidation rights or such restrictions as shall be set forth therein. The terms of the Common Securities will be substantially identical to the terms of the Preferred Securities and the Common Securities, will rank *pari passu*, and payments will be made thereon *pro rata* with the Preferred Securities except that, upon an event of default under the Declaration, the rights of the holders of the Common Securities to payment in respect of distributions and payments upon liquidation, redemption and otherwise will be subordinated to the rights of the holders of the Preferred Securities. Except in certain limited circumstances, the Common Securities will also carry the right to vote and to appoint, remove or replace any of the Trustees of the Trust. All of the Common Securities will be directly or indirectly owned by the Company.

DESCRIPTION OF THE GUARANTEE

Set forth below is a summary of information concerning the Guarantee that will be executed and delivered by the Company for the benefit of the holders, from time to time, of Preferred Securities. The Guarantee will be qualified as an indenture under the Trust Indenture Act. Harris Trust and Savings Bank will act as indenture trustee under the Guarantee (the "Guarantee Trustee"). The terms of the Guarantee will be those set forth in the Guarantee and those made part of the Guarantee by the Trust Indenture Act. This summary does not purport to be complete and is subject in all respects to the provisions of, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the form of Guarantee, which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus forms a part, and the Trust Indenture Act. The Guarantee will be held by the Guarantee Trustee for the benefit of the holders of the Preferred Securities.

GENERAL

Pursuant to the Guarantee, the Company will irrevocably and unconditionally agree, to the extent set forth herein, to pay in full to the holders of the Preferred Securities, the Guarantee Payments (as defined herein) (except to the extent paid by the Trust), as and when due, regardless of any defense, right of set-off or counterclaim which the Trust may have or assert. The following payments with respect to Preferred Securities (the "Guarantee Payments"), to the extent not paid by the Trust will be subject to the Guarantee (without duplication): (i) any accrued and unpaid distributions that are required to be paid on the Preferred Securities, to the extent the Company has made a payment of interest or principal on the Subordinated Debt Securities, (ii) the redemption price, including all accrued and unpaid distributions thereon, including interest thereon to the date of redemption (the "Redemption Price"), to the extent the Company has made a payment of interest or principal on the Subordinated Debt Securities with respect to any Preferred Securities called for redemption by the Trust and (iii) upon a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, winding-up or termination of the Trust (other than in connection with the distribution of Subordinated Debt Securities to the holders of Preferred Securities or the redemption of all the Preferred Securities upon the redemption or maturity of the Subordinated Debt Securities) the lesser of (a) the aggregate of the liquidation amount and all accrued and unpaid distributions on the Preferred Securities to the date of payment to the extent the Trust has funds available therefor or (b) the amount of assets of the Trust remaining available for distribution to holders of the Preferred Securities in liquidation of the Trust. The Company's obligation to make a Guarantee Payment may be satisfied by direct payment of the required amounts by the Company to the holders of Preferred Securities or by causing the Trust to pay such amounts to such holders.

The Guarantee will be a full and unconditional guarantee with respect to the Preferred Securities from the time of issuance, but will not apply to any payment of distributions, except to the extent the Trust shall have funds available therefor as a result of payments of interest or principal on the Subordinated Debt Securities by the Company. If the Company does not make interest payments on the Subordinated Debt Securities purchased by the Trust, the Trust will not pay distributions on the Preferred Securities and will not have funds available therefor. See "Particular Terms of Subordinated Debt Securities Issued in Connection with Preferred Securities."

The Company and the Trust believe that the rights of the holders of the Preferred Securities and the obligations of the Company under the Declaration, the Guarantee, the Preferred Securities, the Common Securities, the Indenture with respect to the Subordinated Debt Securities issued in connection with the Preferred Securities and the Subordinated Debt Securities issued in connection with the Preferred Securities collectively provide the substantial equivalent of a full and unconditional guarantee by the Company of payments due on the Preferred Securities.

The Company has also agreed to irrevocably and unconditionally guarantee the obligations of the Trust with respect to the Common Securities (the "Common Securities Guarantee") to the same extent as the Guarantee, except that, upon an event of default under the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture, holders of Preferred Securities under the Guarantee will have priority over holders of Common Securities under the Common Securities Guarantee with respect to distributions and payments on liquidation, redemption or otherwise.

CERTAIN COVENANTS OF THE COMPANY

In the Guarantee, the Company will covenant that, so long as any Preferred Securities issued by the Trust remain outstanding, if there shall have occurred any event that would constitute an event of default under the Guarantee or the Declaration, then (a) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend on, or make any distribution with respect to, or redeem, purchase, acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock and (b) shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities issued by the Company which rank pari passu with or junior to such Subordinated Debt Securities. However, the Guarantee will except from the foregoing any stock dividends paid by the Company, where the dividend stock is the same stock as that on which the dividend is being paid.

MODIFICATIONS OF THE GUARANTEE; ASSIGNMENT

Except with respect to any changes that do not adversely affect the rights of holders of Preferred Securities (in which case no vote will be required), the Guarantee may be amended only with the prior approval of the holders of not less than 66 2/3% in liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities then outstanding. The manner of obtaining any such approval of holders of the Preferred Securities will be set forth in an accompanying Prospectus Supplement. All guarantees and agreements contained in the Guarantee shall bind the successors, assigns, receivers, trustees and representatives of the Company and shall inure to the benefit of the holders of the Preferred Securities then outstanding.

EVENTS OF DEFAULT

An event of default under the Guarantee will occur upon the failure of the Company to make any of the payments required by the Guarantee or to perform its other obligations thereunder. The holders of a majority in liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Guarantee Trustee in respect of the Guarantee or to direct the exercise of any trust or power conferred upon the Guarantee Trustee under the Guarantee.

If the Guarantee Trustee fails to enforce the Guarantee, any holder of Preferred Securities may, after such holder's written request to the Guarantee Trustee to enforce the Guarantee, institute a legal proceeding directly against the Company to enforce the Guarantee Trustee's rights under the Guarantee without first instituting a legal proceeding against the Trust, the Guarantee Trustee or any other person or entity.

The Company will be required to provide annually to the Guarantee Trustee a statement as to the performance by the Company of certain of its obligations under the Guarantee and as to any default in such performance.

The Company is required to file annually with the Guarantee Trustee an officer's certificate as to the Company's compliance with all conditions under the Guarantee.

INFORMATION CONCERNING THE GUARANTEE TRUSTEE

The Guarantee Trustee, prior to the occurrence of a default, undertakes to perform only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Guarantee and, after default with respect to the Guarantee, shall exercise the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of its own affairs. Subject to such provision, the Guarantee Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Guarantee at the request of any holder of Preferred Securities unless it is offered reasonable indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities that might be incurred thereby.

TERMINATION OF THE GUARANTEE

The Guarantee will terminate as to the Preferred Securities upon full payment of the Redemption Price of all Preferred Securities, upon distribution of the Subordinated Debt Securities held by the Trust to the holders of the Preferred Securities or upon full payment of the amounts payable in accordance with the Declaration upon liquidation of the Trust. The Guarantee will continue to be effective or will be reinstated, as

the case may be, if at any time any holder of Preferred Securities must restore payment of any sums paid under the Preferred Securities or the Guarantee.

STATUS OF THE GUARANTEE

The Guarantee will constitute an unsecured obligation of the Company and will rank (i) subordinate and junior in right of payment to all other liabilities of the Company (other than the Common Securities Guarantee or any guarantee now or hereafter entered into by the Company in respect of any preferred or preference stock of any Affiliate of the Company), (ii) pari passu with the most senior preferred or preference stock now or hereafter issued by the Company and with any guarantee now or hereafter entered into by the Company in respect of any preferred or preference stock of any Affiliate of the Company and (iii) senior to the Company's Common Stock. The terms of the Preferred Securities provide that each holder of Preferred Securities by acceptance thereof agrees to the subordination provisions and other terms of the Guarantee.

The Guarantee will constitute a guarantee of payment and not of collection (that is, the guaranteed party may institute a legal proceeding directly against the guarantor to enforce its rights under the Guarantee without instituting a legal proceeding against any other person or entity).

GOVERNING LAW

The Guarantee will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York.

DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED STOCK

The following description of the terms of the Preferred Stock sets forth certain general terms and provisions of the Preferred Stock to which any Prospectus Supplement may relate. Certain other terms of any series of the Preferred Stock offered by any Prospectus Supplement will be described in such Prospectus Supplement. The description of certain provisions of the Preferred Stock set forth below and in any Prospectus Supplement does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Company's Restated Articles of Incorporation (the "Articles of Incorporation"), and the certificate of determination (a "Certificate of Determination") relating to each series of the Preferred Stock which will be filed with the Commission and incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part at or prior to the time of the issuance of such series of the Preferred Stock.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL STOCK

The authorized capital stock of the Company consists of 30,000,000 shares of Common Stock, \$1 par value, 200,000 shares of preferred stock, \$50 par value ("preferred stock of the Company," which term, as used herein, includes the Preferred Stock offered hereby), 500,000 shares of cumulative preferred stock, \$100 par value ("Cumulative Preferred Stock"), and 2,000,000 shares of preference stock, \$20 par value (the "Preference Stock"). As of June 30, 1995 there were outstanding 23,898,709 shares of Common Stock and 40,000 shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock. No shares of preferred stock of the Company or Preference Stock of the Company were outstanding on this date.

The Company is required to redeem 8,000 shares annually through 1999 of the Cumulative Preferred Stock at par value plus accrued dividends. All outstanding shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock are redeemable at the option of the Company at any time upon 30 days' notice at par value plus accrued dividends and a premium equal to the dividend rate in the first year commencing December 1, 1979 and declining ratably each year thereafter to par value. In addition, the Company may redeem up to 8,000 shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock (but not more than 45,000 shares in the aggregate) at par value plus accrued dividends on any mandatory redemption date without payment of a premium. The dividend rate on the Cumulative Preferred Stock is 9.5% and is cumulative.

The Articles of Incorporation provide that in the event of involuntary liquidation, (a) before distributions may be made to holders of any other class of Junior Stock (as hereinafter defined), holders of Cumulative Preferred Stock are entitled to payment in full at par value, together with accrued dividends.

The holders of shares of the Cumulative Preferred Stock are not entitled to notice of any meetings of shareholders or to vote upon the election of directors or upon any question affecting the management or affairs of the Company, except to the extent otherwise provided by law or the Certificate of Determination for the Cumulative Preferred Stock. The Certificate of Determination for the Cumulative Preferred Stock provides that the holders of all shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock, voting as a class, are entitled to elect two directors to the Board of Directors of the Company whenever four quarterly dividends upon any shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock are in arrears or any mandatory redemption payment is one year in arrears, until all dividends in default and mandatory redemption payments have been made. In addition, an affirmative vote of the holders of all shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock outstanding is required for the authorization or creation (or increase in the authorized amount) of any class of stock ranking senior to the Cumulative Preferred Stock. It is, however, permissible to issue up to 200,000 shares of preferred stock of the Company senior to the Cumulative Preferred Stock. The affirmative vote of 66 2/3% of the outstanding shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock is also required in order (a) to amend the Articles of Incorporation in certain respects that would adversely affect the rights of the holders of Cumulative Preferred Stock, (b) to increase the amount of Cumulative Preferred Stock authorized by the Articles of Incorporation or the authorization or creation of any class of stock ranking on a parity with the Cumulative Preferred Stock, (c) for the Company to sell, lease or convey substantially all of the business of the Company, the parting of control thereof or the merger or consolidation of the Company into another corporation in which the Company is not the surviving corporation, or (d) to issue or reissue any shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock ranking on a parity with the Cumulative Preferred Stock unless certain financial tests are met.

ISSUANCE OF PREFERRED STOCK

Under the Articles of Incorporation, the Board of Directors of the Company is authorized without further shareholder action to provide for the issuance of up to 200,000 shares of preferred stock of the Company in preference to the holders of Cumulative Preferred Stock, Preference Stock and Common Stock (the Common Stock, Cumulative Preferred Stock and Preference Stock being herein referred to as "Junior Stock"), in one or more series, with such dividend rights, dividend rate, conversion rights, voting rights, rights and time of redemption (including sinking fund provisions), redemption price or prices, liquidation preferences and designation, as shall be stated in the resolution or resolutions providing for the issue of a series of such preferred stock of the Company adopted, at any time or from time to time, by the Board of Directors of the Company. The Board of Directors may also increase or decrease (but not below the number of shares of such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any such series subsequent to the issue of that series.

As described under "Description of Depositary Shares," the Company may, at its option, elect to offer Depositary Shares evidenced by depositary receipts (the "Depositary Receipts"), each representing a fraction (to be specified in the Prospectus Supplement relating to the particular series of the Preferred Stock) of a share of the particular series of the Preferred Stock issued and deposited with a depositary, in lieu of offering full shares of such series of the Preferred Stock.

The Preferred Stock shall have the dividend, liquidation, redemption and voting rights set forth below unless otherwise provided in a Prospectus Supplement relating to a particular series of the Preferred Stock. Reference is made to the Prospectus Supplement relating to the particular series of the Preferred Stock offered thereby for specific terms, including: (a) the designation of such Preferred Stock and the number of shares offered; (b) the amount of liquidation preference per share; (c) the initial public offering price at which such Preferred Stock will be issued; (d) the dividend rate (or method of calculation), the dates on which dividends shall be payable and the dates from which dividends shall commence to cumulate, if any; (e) any redemption or sinking fund provisions; (f) any conversion rights; (g) whether the Company has elected to offer Depositary Shares as described below under "Description of Depositary Shares;" and (h) any additional voting, dividend, liquidation, redemption, sinking fund and other rights, preferences, privileges, limitations and restrictions.

The Preferred Stock will, when issued, be fully paid and nonassessable and will have no preemptive rights. The rights of the holders of each series of the Preferred Stock to receive dividends and distributions of assets will be subordinate to those of the Company's general creditors, but superior to the rights of holders of Junior Stock. See "Description of Common Stock" for a description of certain provisions of State and federal law and the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Company which may affect holders of Preferred Stock.

DIVIDEND RIGHTS

Holders of the Preferred Stock of each series will be entitled to receive, when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors of the Company, out of funds of the Company legally available therefor, cash dividends on such dates and at such rates as are set forth in, or as are determined by the method described in, the Prospectus Supplement relating to such series of the Preferred Stock. Such rate may be fixed or variable or both. Each such dividend will be payable to the holders of record as they appear on the stock books of the Company (or, if applicable, the records of the Depository (as hereinafter defined) referred to under "Description of Depository Shares") on such record dates, fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company, as specified in the Prospectus Supplement relating to such series of Preferred Stock.

Such dividends may be cumulative or noncumulative, as provided in the Prospectus Supplement relating to such series of Preferred Stock. If the Board of Directors of the Company fails to declare a dividend payable on a dividend payment date on any series of Preferred Stock for which dividends are noncumulative, then the right to receive a dividend in respect of the dividend period ending on such dividend payment date will be lost, and the Company will have no obligation to pay the dividend accrued for such period, whether or not dividends on such series are declared payable on any future dividend payment dates. Dividends on the shares of each series of Preferred Stock for which dividends are cumulative will accrue from the date on which the Company initially issues shares of such series.

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, so long as the shares of any series of the Preferred Stock are outstanding, unless (a) full dividends (including if such Preferred Stock is cumulative, dividends for prior dividend periods) have been paid or declared and set apart for payment on all outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock of such series and all other classes and series of preferred stock of the Company (other than Junior Stock) and (b) the Company is not in default or in arrears with respect to the mandatory or optional redemption or mandatory repurchase or other mandatory retirement of, or with respect to any sinking or other analogous fund for, any shares of Preferred Stock of such series or any shares of any other preferred stock of the Company of any class or series (other than Junior Stock), the Company may not declare any dividends on any shares of Common Stock of the Company or any other stock of the Company ranking as to dividends or distributions of assets junior to such series of Preferred Stock, or make any payment on account of, or set apart money for, the purchase, redemption or other retirement of, or for a sinking or other analogous fund for, any shares of Junior Stock or make any distribution in respect thereof, whether in cash or property or in obligations or stock of the Company, other than Junior Stock which is neither convertible into, nor exchangeable or exercisable for, any securities of the Company other than Junior Stock.

LIQUIDATION PREFERENCES

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, in the event of any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary, the holders of each series of the Preferred Stock will be entitled to receive out of the assets of the Company available for distribution to shareholders, before any distribution of assets is made to the holders of Junior Stock, the amount set forth in the Prospectus Supplement relating to such series of the Preferred Stock. If, upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, the amounts payable with respect to the Preferred Stock of any series and any other shares of preferred stock of the Company (including any other series of the Preferred Stock) ranking as to any such distribution on a parity with such series of the Preferred Stock are not paid in full, the holders of the Preferred Stock of such series and of such other shares of preferred stock of the Company will share ratably in any such distribution of assets of the Company in proportion to the full respective preferential amounts to which they are entitled. After payment to the holders of the Preferred Stock

of each series of the full preferential amounts of the liquidating distribution to which they are entitled, the holders of each such series of the Preferred Stock will be entitled to no further participation in any distribution of assets by the Company.

REDEMPTION

A series of the Preferred Stock may be redeemable, in whole or from time to time in part, at the option of the Company, and may be subject to mandatory redemption pursuant to a sinking fund or otherwise, in each case upon terms, at the times and at the redemption prices set forth in the Prospectus Supplement relating to such series. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, shares of the Preferred Stock redeemed by the Company will be restored to the status of authorized but unissued shares of preferred stock of the Company.

In the event that fewer than all of the outstanding shares of a series of the Preferred Stock are to be redeemed, whether by mandatory or optional redemption, the number of shares to be redeemed will be determined by lot or pro rata (subject to rounding to avoid fractional shares) as may be determined by the Company or by any other method as may be determined by the Company in its sole discretion to be equitable. From and after the redemption date (unless default is made by the Company in providing for the payment of the redemption price plus accumulated and unpaid dividends, if any) dividends will cease to accumulate on the shares of the Preferred Stock called for redemption and all rights of the holders thereof (except the right to receive the redemption price plus accumulated and unpaid dividends, if any) will cease.

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, so long as any dividends on shares of any series of the Preferred Stock or any other series of preferred stock of the Company ranking on a parity as to dividends and distribution of assets with such series of the Preferred Stock are in arrears, no shares of any such series of the Preferred Stock or such other series of preferred stock of the Company will be redeemed (whether by mandatory or optional redemption) unless all such shares are simultaneously redeemed, and the Company will not purchase or otherwise acquire any such shares; provided, however, that the foregoing will not prevent the purchase or acquisition of such shares pursuant to a purchase or exchange offer made on the same terms to holders of all such shares outstanding.

CONVERSION RIGHTS

The terms, if any, on which shares of Preferred Stock of any series may be exchanged for or converted (mandatorily or otherwise) into shares of Common Stock or another series of Preferred Stock will be set forth in the Prospectus Supplement relating thereto. See "Description of Common Stock."

VOTING RIGHTS

Except as indicated below or in a Prospectus Supplement relating to a particular series of the Preferred Stock, or except as required by applicable law, the holders of the Preferred Stock will not be entitled to vote for any purpose.

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, so long as any shares of the Preferred Stock of a series remain outstanding, the consent or the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the votes entitled to be cast with respect to the then outstanding shares of such series of the Preferred Stock together with any Other Preferred Stock (as defined below), voting as one class, either expressed in writing or at a meeting called for that purpose, will be necessary (a) to permit, effect or validate the authorization, or any increase in the authorized amount, of any class or series of shares of the Company ranking prior to the Preferred Stock of such series as to dividends, voting or upon distribution of assets and (b) to repeal, amend or otherwise change any of the provisions applicable to the Preferred Stock of such series in any manner which adversely affects the powers, preferences, voting power or other rights or privileges of such series of the Preferred Stock. In case any series of the Preferred Stock would be so affected by any such action referred to in clause (b) above in a different manner than one or more series of the Other Preferred Stock then outstanding, the holders of shares of the Preferred Stock of such series, together with any series of the Other Preferred Stock which will be similarly affected, will be entitled to vote as a class, and the Company

will not take such action without the consent or affirmative vote, as above provided, of at least a majority of the total number of votes entitled to be cast with respect to each such series of the Preferred Stock and the Other Preferred Stock, then outstanding, in lieu of the consent or affirmative vote hereinabove otherwise required.

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable Prospectus Supplement, with respect to any matter as to which the Preferred Stock of any series is entitled to vote, holders of the Preferred Stock of such series and any other series of preferred stock of the Company ranking on a parity with such series of the Preferred Stock as to dividends and distributions of assets and which by its terms provides for similar voting rights (the "Other Preferred Stock") will be entitled to cast the number of votes set forth in the Prospectus Supplement with respect to that series of Preferred Stock. As a result of the provisions described in the preceding paragraph requiring the holders of shares of a series of the Preferred Stock to vote together as a class with the holders of shares of one or more series of Other Preferred Stock, it is possible that the holders of such shares of Other Preferred Stock could approve action that would adversely affect such series of Preferred Stock, including the creation of a class of capital stock ranking prior to such series of Preferred Stock as to dividends, voting or distributions of assets.

As more fully described below under "Description of Depositary Shares," if the Company elects to issue Depositary Shares, each representing a fraction of a share of a series of the Preferred Stock, each such Depositary Share will, in effect, be entitled to such fraction of a vote per Depositary Share.

TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

Unless otherwise indicated in a Prospectus Supplement relating thereto, the Company will be the transfer agent, dividend and redemption price disbursement agent and registrar for shares of each series of the Preferred Stock.

DESCRIPTION OF DEPOSITARY SHARES

The description set forth below and in any Prospectus Supplement of certain provisions of the Deposit Agreement (as defined below) and of the Depositary Shares and Depositary Receipts does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the Deposit Agreement and Depositary Receipts relating to each series of the Preferred Stock which will be filed with the Commission and incorporated by reference as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part at or prior to the time of the issuance of such series of the Preferred Stock. The forms of Deposit Agreement and Depositary Receipt are filed as exhibits to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus is a part.

GENERAL

The Company may, at its option, elect to offer fractional shares of Preferred Stock rather than full shares of Preferred Stock. In the event such option is exercised, the Company will issue to the public receipts for Depositary Shares, each of which will represent a fraction (to be set forth in the Prospectus Supplement relating to a particular series of the Preferred Stock) of a share of a particular series of the Preferred Stock as described below.

The shares of any series of the Preferred Stock represented by Depositary Shares will be deposited under a separate deposit agreement (the "Deposit Agreement") among the Company, a bank or trust company selected by the Company (the "Depositary") and the holders from time to time of the Depositary Receipts. Subject to the terms of the Deposit Agreement, each owner of a Depositary Share will in general be entitled, in proportion to the applicable fraction of a share of Preferred Stock represented by such Depositary Share, to all the rights and preferences of the Preferred Stock represented thereby (including dividend, voting, redemption and liquidation rights).

The Depositary Shares relating to any series of the Preferred Stock will be evidenced by Depositary Receipts issued pursuant to the related Deposit Agreement. Depositary Receipts will be distributed to those persons purchasing such Depositary Shares in accordance with the terms of the offering made by the related Prospectus Supplement.

Upon surrender of Depositary Receipts at the office of the Depositary and upon payment of the charges provided in the Deposit Agreement and subject to the terms thereof, a holder of Depositary Receipts is entitled to have the Depositary deliver to such holder the whole shares of Preferred Stock underlying the Depositary Shares evidenced by the surrendered Depositary Receipts. However, there may be no market for the underlying Preferred Stock and once the underlying Preferred Stock is withdrawn from the Depositary, it may not be redeposited.

DIVIDENDS AND OTHER DISTRIBUTIONS

The Depositary will distribute all cash dividends or other cash distributions received in respect of the Preferred Stock to the record holders of Depositary Receipts relating to such Preferred Stock in proportion, insofar as practicable, to the respective numbers of Depositary Shares evidenced by such Depositary Receipts held by such holders on the relevant record date. The Depositary will distribute only such amount, however, as can be distributed without attributing to any holder of Depositary Receipts a fraction of one cent, and any balance not so distributed will be added to and treated as part of the next sum received by the Depositary for distribution to record holders of Depositary Receipts then outstanding.

In the event of a distribution other than in cash, the Depositary will distribute such amounts of the securities or property received by it as are, as nearly as practicable, in proportion to the respective numbers of Depositary Shares evidenced by the Depositary Receipts held by such holders on the relevant record date, unless the Depositary determines that it is not feasible to make such distribution, in which case the Depositary may, with the approval of the Company, adopt such method as it deems equitable and practicable for the purpose of effecting such distribution, including the sale of such securities or property.

The Deposit Agreement will also contain provisions relating to the manner in which any subscription or similar rights offered by the Company to holders of the Preferred Stock will be made available to holders of Depositary Receipts.

The amount distributed in all of the foregoing cases will be reduced by any amounts required to be withheld by the Company or the Depositary on account of taxes and governmental charges.

REDEMPTION OF DEPOSITARY SHARES

If a series of the Preferred Stock represented by Depositary Shares is subject to redemption, the Depositary Shares will be redeemed from the proceeds received by the Depositary resulting from the redemption, in whole or in part, of such series of the Preferred Stock held by the Depositary. The Depositary will mail notice of redemption not less than 30 and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the record holders of the Depositary Receipts evidencing the Depositary Shares to be so redeemed at their respective addresses appearing in the Depositary's books. The redemption price per Depositary Share will be equal to the applicable fraction of the redemption price per share payable with respect to such series of the Preferred Stock plus all money and other property, if any, payable with respect to such Depositary Share, including all amounts payable by the Company in respect of any accumulated but unpaid dividends. Whenever the Company redeems shares of Preferred Stock held by the Depositary, the Depositary will redeem as of the same redemption date the number of Depositary Shares representing shares of Preferred Stock so redeemed. If less than all the Depositary Shares are to be redeemed, the Depositary Shares to be redeemed will be selected by lot or pro rata (subject to rounding to avoid fractions of Depositary Shares) as may be determined by the Depositary.

After the date fixed for redemption, the Depositary Shares so called for redemption will no longer be deemed to be outstanding and all rights of the holders of Depositary Receipts evidencing such Depositary Shares will cease, except the right to receive the moneys payable upon such redemption and any moneys or other property to which such holders were entitled upon such redemption upon surrender to the Depositary of the Depositary Receipts evidencing such Depositary Shares.

VOTING THE PREFERRED STOCK

Upon receipt of notice of any meeting or action to be taken by written consent at or as to which the holders of the Preferred Stock are entitled to vote or consent, the Depositary will mail the information contained in such notice of meeting or action to the record holders of the Depositary Receipts evidencing the Depositary Shares relating to such Preferred Stock. Each record holder of such Depositary Receipts on the record date (which will be the same date as the record date for the Preferred Stock) will be entitled to instruct the Depositary as to the exercise of the voting rights or the giving or refusal of consent, as the case may be, pertaining to the number of shares of the Preferred Stock represented by the Depositary Shares evidenced by such holder's Depositary Receipts. The Depositary will endeavor, insofar as practicable, to vote, or give or withhold consent with respect to, the maximum number of whole shares of the Preferred Stock represented by all Depositary Shares as to which any particular voting or consent instructions are received, and the Company will agree to take all action which may be deemed necessary by the Depositary in order to enable the Depositary to do so. The Depositary will abstain from voting, or giving consents with respect to, shares of the Preferred Stock to the extent it does not receive specific instructions from the holders of Depositary Receipts evidencing Depositary Shares representing such Preferred Stock.

AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION OF THE DEPOSIT AGREEMENT

The form of Depositary Receipt evidencing the Depositary Shares relating to any series of Preferred Stock and any provision of the related Deposit Agreement may at any time and from time to time be amended by agreement between the Company and the Depositary in any respect which they may deem necessary or desirable. However, any amendment which imposes or increases any fees, taxes or charges upon holders of Depositary Shares or Depositary Receipts relating to any series of Preferred Stock or which materially and adversely alters the existing rights of such holders will not be effective unless such amendment has been approved by the record holders of Depositary Receipts evidencing at least a majority of such Depositary Shares then outstanding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such amendment may impair the right of any holder of Depositary Shares or Depositary Receipts to receive any moneys or other property to which such holder may be entitled under the terms of such Depositary Receipts or the Deposit Agreement at the times and in the manner and amount provided for therein. A Deposit Agreement may be terminated by the Company or the Depositary only after (a) all outstanding Depositary Shares relating thereto have been redeemed and any accumulated and unpaid dividends on the Preferred Stock represented by the Depositary Shares, together with all other moneys and property, if any, to which holders of the related Depositary Receipts are entitled under the terms of such Depositary Receipts or the related Deposit Agreement, have been paid or distributed as provided in the Deposit Agreement or provision therefor has been duly made, (b) there has been a final distribution in respect of the Preferred Stock of the relevant series in connection with any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company and such distribution has been distributed to the holders of the related Depositary Receipts, or (c) in the event the Depositary Shares relate to a series of Preferred Stock which is convertible into shares of Common Stock or another series of Preferred Stock, all outstanding Depositary Shares have been converted into shares of Common Stock or another series of Preferred Stock.

MISCELLANEOUS

The Depositary will forward to record holders of Depositary Receipts, at their respective addresses appearing in the Depositary's books, all reports and communications from the Company which are delivered to the Depositary and which the Company is required to furnish to the holders of the Preferred Stock or Depositary Receipts.

The Company will pay all transfer and other taxes and governmental charges arising solely from the existence of the depositary arrangements. The Company will pay charges of the Depositary in connection with the initial deposit of the Preferred Stock and the initial issuance of the Depositary Receipts evidencing the Depositary Shares, any redemption of the Preferred Stock and any withdrawals of Preferred Stock by the holders of Depositary Shares. Holders of Depositary Shares will pay other transfer and other taxes and

governmental charges and such other charges as are expressly provided in the Deposit Agreement to be for their accounts.

The Deposit Agreement will contain provisions relating to adjustments in the fraction of a share of Preferred Stock represented by a Depositary Share in the event of a change in par value, split-up, combination or other reclassification of the Preferred Stock or upon any recapitalization, merger or sale of substantially all of the assets of the Company as an entirety.

Neither the Depositary nor any of its agents nor any registrar nor the Company will be (a) liable if it is prevented or delayed by law or any circumstance beyond its control in performing its obligations under the Deposit Agreement, (b) subject to any liability under the Deposit Agreement to holders of Depositary Receipts other than for the relevant party's gross negligence or willful misconduct, or (c) obligated to prosecute or defend any legal proceeding in respect of any Depositary Receipts, Depositary Shares or the Preferred Stock unless satisfactory indemnity is furnished. They may rely upon written advice of counsel or accountants, or information provided by holders of Depositary Receipts or other persons in good faith believed to be competent and on documents reasonably believed to be genuine.

RESIGNATION OR REMOVAL OF DEPOSITARY

The Depositary may resign at any time by delivering to the Company notice of its election to do so, and the Company may at any time remove the Depositary, any such resignation or removal to take effect upon the appointment of a successor Depositary and its acceptance of such appointment. Such successor Depositary must be appointed within 60 days after delivery of the notice of resignation or removal.

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON STOCK

GENERAL

The holders of the outstanding shares of Common Stock have full voting rights, one vote for each share held of record. Shareholders have cumulative voting rights with respect to the election of directors, if certain conditions are met. Upon liquidation, dissolution, or winding up of the Company (but subject to the rights of holders of preferred stock of the Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock and Preference Stock), the assets legally available for distribution to holders of Common Stock will be distributed ratably among such holders. Holders of Common Stock have no preemptive or other subscription or conversion rights, and no liability for further calls upon shares. The Common Stock is not subject to assessment. Shares of Common Stock may be issued in series with a special initial dividend rate as hereinafter described (any such series, being referred to herein as "Special Common Stock"). No shares of Special Common Stock were outstanding on March 31, 1995.

Subject to the rights of holders of preferred stock of the Company, Cumulative Preferred Stock and Preference Stock, holders of Common Stock are entitled to receive such dividends as may be declared by the Board of Directors of the Company out of funds legally available therefor. Dividends on all series of Common Stock must have the same record and payment dates. No series of Common Stock may have preference over any other series as to the payment of dividends, but the amount of cash dividends paid may vary among series.

Under the terms of the Articles of Incorporation, the initial dividend rate on any Special Common Stock issued by the Company must be established by the Board of Directors of the Company at or before the issuance thereof at an annual rate greater than four times the last quarterly dividend paid on Common Stock which is not Special Common Stock (referred to herein as "Original Common Stock"). The initial dividend rate on any series of Special Common Stock offered by any Prospectus Supplement will be described in such Prospectus Supplement.

The initial dividend rate on each share of Special Common Stock must be reduced if the quarterly dividend on a share of Original Common Stock is reduced and on the same percentage basis. The initial dividend rate on each share of Special Common Stock must also be increased if the dividend on a share of Original Common Stock is increased and on the same percentage basis; provided that at no time may the dividend on a share of Special Common Stock of any series exceed the greater of (a) one-fourth of the initial

annual dividend rate established at the time of issuance of any such share of Special Common Stock, or (b) the dividend rate concurrently being paid on each of the outstanding shares of Original Common Stock. Shares of Special Common Stock of any series will cease to be shares of Special Common Stock (and will thereafter be considered to be shares of Original Common Stock) at any time that the aggregate of all dividends paid during any fiscal year on shares of Special Common Stock of that series fails to exceed the aggregate of all dividends paid by the Company during such year on each share of Original Common Stock.

The Company is the transfer agent and registrar for the Common Stock.

CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS

The Company's Articles of Incorporation contain provisions which require a super-majority vote of the holders of Common Stock in order for certain types of business combinations to be approved. These provisions are applicable to (a) any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into a dominant stockholder (as hereinafter defined) or any entity controlled by a dominant stockholder, (b) any merger of a dominant stockholder with or into the Company or any corporation controlled by or under common control with the Company, (c) any sale, lease, exchange or transfer of all or substantially all of the property and assets of the Company to a dominant stockholder or any entity controlled by or under common control with a dominant stockholder, (d) any purchase, lease, exchange, transfer or acquisition by the Company of all or substantially all of the property and assets of a dominant stockholder or any entity controlled by or under common control with a dominant stockholder, (e) any recapitalization of the Company that would have the effect of increasing the voting power of a dominant stockholder, and (f) any agreement, contract or other arrangement providing for any of the foregoing. The term "dominant stockholder" is defined as any person that, together with any affiliate or associate, beneficially owns in the aggregate 10% or more of the outstanding Common Stock of the Company.

The affirmative vote of not fewer than 85% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock must approve a business combination, unless (a) the Board of Directors of the Company has approved the business combination by the affirmative vote of (i) not fewer than 65% of its members if the business combination is approved in advance of the dominant stockholder becoming a dominant stockholder or the acquisition of shares of Common Stock that caused the dominant stockholder to become a dominant stockholder has been approved in advance, or (ii) not fewer than 85% of its members in all other circumstances, or (b) the Board of Directors of the Company by an affirmative vote of not fewer than 85% has determined that the cash or fair value of the properties, securities or other consideration to be received by the holders of Common Stock in the business combination is not less than the highest per share price paid by the dominant stockholder in acquiring any of its holdings of the Common Stock. These provisions may only be amended by an affirmative vote of 65% of the outstanding shares of the Company's Common Stock, unless there is a dominant stockholder at the time of the vote, in which event a vote of 85% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock is required.

California law permits corporations to limit or eliminate the personal liability of their directors in any action, including actions brought by the corporation or its shareholders for monetary damages for breach of a director's fiduciary duty of care. The duty of care requires that, when acting on behalf of the corporation, a director must act in good faith, in a manner such director believes to be in the best interests of the corporation and its shareholders and with such care, including reasonable inquiry, as an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. As a result, the available relief to a corporation and its shareholders may be limited to equitable remedies such as injunction or rescission if a company indemnifies its directors to the fullest extent permitted by California law.

Article VIII of the Company's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws limit the liability of directors of the Company to the Company or its shareholders (in their capacity as directors, but not in their capacity as officers) to the fullest extent permitted by California law. Specifically, directors of the Company are not personally liable to the Company or its shareholders for monetary damages for breach of a director's fiduciary duty as a director, except (a) on account of profits made in connection with a purchase or sale of securities in violation of Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, (b) if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that indemnification is unlawful, (c) for acts or omissions involving intentional misconduct or knowing and

culpable violations of law, (d) for acts or omissions that the director believed to be contrary to the best interests of the Company or its shareholders or that involve the absence of good faith on the part of the director, (e) for any transaction for which the director derived an improper benefit, (f) for acts or omissions that show a reckless disregard for the director's duty to the Company or its shareholders in circumstances in which the director was aware, or should have been aware, in the ordinary course of performing his or her duties, of a risk of serious injury to the Company or its shareholders, (g) for acts or omissions that constitute an unexcused pattern of inattention that amounts to an abdication of the director's duties to the corporation or its shareholders, (h) for liabilities arising out of transactions in which the director had a personal interest, (i) for the approval of distributions to the Company's shareholders in violation of California law, or (j) for the approval of the making by the Company of any loan of money or property to a director or officer of the Company or the guarantee of the obligations of any such director or officer in violation of California law. The inclusion of these provisions in the Company's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws may have the effect of reducing the likelihood of litigation against directors of the Company, even though such an action, if successful, might otherwise have benefited the Company or its shareholders.

CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF STATE AND FEDERAL LAW

Arizona regulates certain business combinations by an "interested shareholder" of a public corporation if the public corporation (a) has issued securities under Section 12 of the Exchange Act, (b) has its principal place of business in the State of Arizona, (c) owns or controls assets located within the State of Arizona with a fair market value of at least one million dollars, and (d) has more than 500 employees in the State of Arizona. The Company believes that these provisions are currently applicable to the Company. A person becomes an interested shareholder under the Arizona business combination statute upon the acquisition of 10% or more of the outstanding voting shares of the public corporation. The term "business combination" is broadly defined to include not only acquisitions, but also restructuring transactions and transactions in which the interested shareholder, or its associates or affiliates, receive financial assistance or tax advantages from the public corporation. Business combinations must be approved by a majority of the members of a committee of disinterested directors in advance of the interested person becoming an interested person or the consummation of the business combination must be delayed for three years and the price to be paid must meet certain fair price criteria. The committee must consider the long term interests of the public corporation in connection with approving any such transaction. Additional restrictions are applicable to acquisitions of control of 20% or more of a public corporation's voting stock.

Under California law, if a tender offer or a written proposal for approval of a reorganization of a corporation or a sale of substantially all of its assets is made by an "interested party", an affirmative opinion in writing as to the fairness of the consideration to be received by the shareholders must be delivered to each shareholder. The term "interested party" means a person who is a party to the transaction and who (a) directly or indirectly controls the corporation that is the subject of the tender offer or proposal, (b) is, or is directly or indirectly controlled by, an officer or director of the corporation, or (c) is an entity in which a material financial interest is held by any director or executive officer.

No public utility or any of its affiliates may acquire any of the capital stock of a public utility organized under California law, without CPUC approval, if (a) the acquiror transacts business in California, or (b) the CPUC determines that CPUC approval is otherwise required by the public interest. In addition, a change in control application must be filed with the CPUC in connection with any change in control of a public utility organized under California law. PSCN approval is also required prior to any proposed transfer of 15% or more of the common stock of a public utility doing business in Nevada.

No person may acquire 5% or more of the voting stock of a gas utility (other than by merger), without Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") approval, if such person owns 5% or more of the stock of another public utility or public utility holding company. A registered public utility holding company may not acquire any security of another gas utility without Commission approval, unless the transaction is exempt under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended (the "PUHCA"), or the regulations promulgated thereunder. A person becomes a holding company required to be registered under PUHCA upon acquisition of 10% or more of the voting stock of a gas utility, unless the Commission determines that the person does not control the gas utility. The Commission may condition any such

determination upon the applicant refraining from exercising voting rights, controlling proxies or designating officers or directors. The Commission may not approve the acquisition of securities of a gas utility unless it determines that the acquisition would tend toward the economical and efficient development of an integrated public utility system and would not be detrimental to investor interests. The Commission may also condition its approval of the acquisition of the securities of a gas utility upon a fair offer being made for the other securities of the utility.

In addition to being a gas utility, the Company is also a savings and loan holding company. No person may acquire control of a savings and loan holding company without the prior approval of the OTS, unless the transaction is exempt. A person is conclusively deemed to have obtained control of a savings and loan holding company if it (a) has acquired any combination of voting stock and irrevocable proxies representing more than 25% of any class of voting stock of the savings and loan holding company, or (b) controls in any manner the election of a majority of the directors of the savings and loan holding company or savings and loan association. A person who has acquired more than 10% of any class of voting stock of the savings and loan holding company may also be deemed to have control of the savings and loan holding company if certain control factors are present.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

The Company may sell the Securities to one or more underwriters for public offering and sale by them or may sell the Securities to investors directly or through agents. Any such underwriter or agent involved in the offer and sale of Securities will be named in the applicable Prospectus Supplement. The Company has reserved the right to sell Securities directly to investors on its own behalf in those jurisdictions where and in such manner as it is authorized to do so.

Underwriters may offer and sell Securities at a fixed price or prices, which may be changed, at market prices prevailing at the time of sale, at prices related to such prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices. The Company also may offer and sell Securities in exchange for one or more of its outstanding issues of the Securities or other securities. The Company also may, from time to time, authorize dealers, acting as the Company's agents, to offer and sell Securities upon the terms and conditions as are set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement. In connection with the sale of Securities, underwriters may receive compensation from the Company in the form of underwriting discounts or commissions and may also receive commissions from purchasers of the Securities for whom they may act as agent. Underwriters may sell Securities to or through dealers, and such dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the underwriters and/or commissions from the purchasers for whom they may act as agent.

Any underwriting compensation paid by the Company to underwriters or agents in connection with the offering of Securities, and any discounts, concessions or commissions allowed by underwriters to participating dealers, will be set forth in the applicable Prospectus Supplement. Dealers and agents participating in the distribution of Securities may be deemed to be underwriters, and any discounts and commissions received by them and any profit realized by them on resale of the Securities may be deemed to be underwriting discounts and commissions. Underwriters, dealers and agents may be entitled, under agreements entered into with the Company, to indemnification against and contribution toward certain civil liabilities.

Securities may also be offered and sold, if so indicated in the Prospectus Supplement, in connection with a remarketing upon their purchase, in accordance with a redemption or repayment pursuant to their terms, or otherwise, by one or more firms ("remarketing firms"), acting as principals for their own accounts or as agents for the Company. Any remarketing firm will be identified and the terms of its agreement, if any, with the Company and its compensation will be described in the applicable Prospectus Supplement. Remarketing firms may be deemed to be underwriters in connection with the Securities remarketed thereby. Remarketing firms may be entitled under agreements which may be entered into with the Company to indemnification by the Company against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, and may be customers of, engage in transactions with or perform services for the Company in the ordinary course of business.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Offered Securities will be passed upon for the Company by O'Melveny & Myers.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements incorporated by reference in this Prospectus have been audited by Arthur Andersen LLP, independent public accountants, as indicated in their report included in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994, and are included herein in reliance upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing in giving said report.

NO DEALER, SALESPERSON OR OTHER INDIVIDUAL HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED OR INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THIS PROSPECTUS IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER MADE BY THIS PROSPECTUS AND, IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH INFORMATION OR REPRESENTATIONS MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE COMPANY OR ANY AGENT, DEALER OR UNDERWRITER. NEITHER THE DELIVERY OF THIS PROSPECTUS NOR ANY SALE MADE HEREUNDER SHALL UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES CREATE AN IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY SINCE THE DATE HEREOF. THIS PROSPECTUS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION BY ANYONE IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT AUTHORIZED OR IN WHICH THE PERSON MAKING SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT QUALIFIED TO DO SO OR TO ANYONE TO WHOM IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE

Prospectus	
Available Information.....	2
Incorporation of Certain Documents by Reference.....	2
The Company.....	3
The Trust.....	3
Use of Proceeds.....	4
Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges...	5
Description of Debt Securities.....	5
Particular Terms of Subordinated Debt Securities Issued in Connection with Preferred Securities.....	11
Description of the Preferred Securities.....	12
Description of the Guarantee.....	13
Description of Preferred Stock.....	15
Description of Depositary Shares.....	19
Description of Common Stock.....	22
Plan of Distribution.....	25
Legal Matters.....	26
Experts.....	26

=====

\$270,400,000

LOGO

(R)

SOUTHWEST GAS
CORPORATION

SECURITIES

PROSPECTUS

=====

PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN THE PROSPECTUS

ITEM 14. OTHER EXPENSES OF ISSUANCE AND DISTRIBUTION.*

Registration fee.....	\$ 93,243
Rating agency fees.....	160,000
Printing and engraving expenses.....	220,000
Accounting fees and expenses.....	350,000
Legal fees and expenses.....	600,000
Blue sky fees and expenses.....	20,000
Fees and expenses of Transfer Agent, Trustee and Depository.....	30,000
Listing Fees.....	80,000
Miscellaneous.....	25,000

Total.....	\$1,578,243
	=====

 * Expenses are estimated except for the registration fee.

ITEM 15. INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS.

Section 317 of the General Corporation Law of California provides that a corporation has the power, and in some cases is required, to indemnify an agent, including a director or officer, who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any proceeding, against certain expenses, judgments, fines, settlements and other amounts under certain circumstances. Article VIII of the Company's Bylaws provides for the indemnification of directors, officers and agents as allowed by statute. In addition, the Company has purchased directors and officers insurance policies which provide insurance against certain liabilities for directors and officers of the Company and the Regular Trustees.

The Declaration of the Trust provides that no Trustee, affiliate of any Trustee, or any officers, directors, shareholders, members, partners, employees, representatives or agents of any Trustee, or any employee or agent of the Trust or its affiliates (each an "Indemnified Person") shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to the Trust or any employee or agent of the Trust or its affiliates for any loss, damage or claim incurred by reason of any act or omission performed or omitted by such Indemnified Person in good faith on behalf of the Trust and in a manner such Indemnified Person reasonably believed to be within the scope of the authority conferred on such Indemnified Person by the Declaration or by law, except that an Indemnified Person shall be liable for any such loss, damage or claim incurred by reason of such Indemnified Person's gross negligence (or, in the case of the Property Trustee, negligence) or willful misconduct with respect to such acts or omissions. The Declaration of the Trust also provides that to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnified Person from and against any loss, damage or claim incurred by such Indemnified Person by reason of any act or omission performed or omitted by such Indemnified Person in good faith on behalf of the Trust and in a manner such Indemnified Person reasonably believed to be within the scope of authority conferred on such Indemnified Person by such Declaration, except that no Indemnified Person shall be entitled to be indemnified in respect of any loss, damage or claim incurred by such Indemnified Person by reason of gross negligence (or, in the case of the Property Trustee, negligence) or willful misconduct with respect to such acts or omissions. The Declaration of the Trust further provides that, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, expenses (including legal fees) incurred by an Indemnified Person in defending any claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding shall, from time to time, be advanced by the Trust prior to the final disposition of such claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding upon receipt by or an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Person to repay such amount if it shall be determined that the Indemnified Person is not entitled to be indemnified for the underlying cause of action as authorized by the Declaration.

ITEM 16. EXHIBITS.

EXHIBIT NUMBER -----	DESCRIPTION OF EXHIBIT -----
*1.01	Forms of Underwriting Agreement.
3.01	Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company (included as an exhibit to the Company's Registration Statement No. 2-92938 on Form S-2 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.01	Form of Guarantee with respect to Preferred Securities.
4.02	Form of Deposit Agreement (included as an exhibit to the Registrant's Registration Statement No. 33-55621 on Form S-3 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.03	Form of Depositary Receipt (attached as Exhibit A to Deposit Agreement included as Exhibit 4.02 hereto).
4.04	Form of Indenture relating to the Senior Debt Securities (included as an exhibit to the Registrant's Registration Statement No. 33-55621 on Form S-3 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.05	Certificate of Trust of Southwest Gas Capital I.
4.06	Form of Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of Southwest Gas Capital I.
4.07	Form of Indenture relating to the Subordinated Debt Securities.
4.08	Form of Supplemental Indenture to be used in connection with the issuance of Subordinated Debt Securities and Preferred Securities.
4.09	Form of Preferred Security (attached as Annex I to Exhibit A to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of Southwest Gas Capital I included as Exhibit 4.06 hereto).
4.10	Form of Subordinated Debt Security (included in the Form of Supplemental Indenture included as Exhibit 4.08 hereto).
*5.01	Opinion of O'Melveny & Myers as to the validity of the Securities.
*8.01	Opinion of O'Melveny & Myers as to certain federal taxation matters.
12.01	Computation of Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges of the Company.
23.01	Consent of Arthur Andersen LLP.
*23.02	Consent of O'Melveny & Myers (included in Exhibit 5.01).
*23.03	Consent of O'Melveny & Myers (included in Exhibit 8.01).
24.01	Power of Attorney (included on page II-5).
*25.01	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of under the Indenture relating to the Senior Debt Securities.
25.02	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of Harris Trust and Savings Bank under the Indenture relating to the Subordinated Debt Securities.
25.03	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of Harris Trust and Savings Bank under the Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of Southwest Gas Capital I.
25.04	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of Harris Trust and Savings Bank under the Guarantee for the benefit of the holders of Preferred Securities.
99.01	Form of Prospectus Supplement for Preferred Securities.

* To be filed by amendment or pursuant to a Form 8-K.

ITEM 17. UNDERTAKINGS.

Each of the undersigned Registrants hereby undertakes:

(1) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this Registration Statement:

(i) To include any prospectus required by Section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act of 1933, unless the information required to be included in such post-effective amendment is contained in a periodic report filed by Registrant pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and incorporated herein by reference;

(ii) To reflect in the Prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the Registration Statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the Registration Statement, unless the information required to be included in such post-effective amendment is contained in a period report filed by each Registrant pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Securities Act of 1934 and incorporated herein by reference. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than a 20 percent change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement;

(iii) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the Registration Statement or any material change to such information in the Registration Statement;

(2) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof;

(3) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

(4) That, for purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each filing of a Registrant's annual report pursuant to Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 that is incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement shall be deemed to be a new Registration Statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

(5) To provide to the underwriter at the closing specified in the underwriting agreements, certificates in such denominations and registered in such names as required by the underwriter to permit prompt delivery to each purchaser.

(6) That, for the purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933:

(i) The information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this Registration Statement in reliance upon Rule 430A and contained in the form of prospectus filed by the Registrant pursuant to Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act shall be deemed to be part of this Registration Statement as of the time it was declared effective.

(ii) Each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus shall be deemed to be a new Registration Statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of each Registrant pursuant to the provisions described in Item 15 above, or otherwise, each Registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the Securities and Exchange Commission such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by each Registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of each Registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, each Registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question of whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act of 1933 and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The Company hereby undertakes to file an application for the purpose of determining the eligibility of the trustee under the Indenture relating to the Senior Debt Securities to act under subsection (a) of Section 310 of the Trust Indenture Act in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commission under Section 305(b)(2) of the Trust Indenture Act.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the Registrant certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form S-3 and has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Las Vegas, State of Nevada, on August 23rd, 1995.

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

By /s/ MICHAEL O. MAFFIE

 Michael O. Maffie
 President and Chief Executive
 Officer

Each person whose signature appears below authorizes Michael O. Maffie and George C. Biehl and either of them, as attorneys-in-fact, to sign any amendment, including post-effective amendments, to this Registration Statement on his or her behalf, individually and in each capacity stated below, and to file any such amendment.

SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
/s/ MICHAEL O. MAFFIE ----- (Michael O. Maffie)	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	August 23, 1995
/s/ GEORGE C. BIEHL ----- (George C. Biehl)	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	August 23, 1995
/s/ EDWARD A. JANOV ----- (Edward A. Janov)	Controller and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	August 23, 1995
/s/ RALPH C. BATASTINI ----- (Ralph C. Batastini)	Director	August 23, 1995
/s/ MANUEL J. CORTEZ ----- (Manuel J. Cortez)	Director	August 23, 1995
/s/ LLOYD T. DYER ----- (Lloyd T. Dyer)	Director	August 23, 1995
/s/ KENNY C. GUINN ----- (Kenny C. Guinn)	Chairman of the Board of Directors	August 23, 1995
/s/ THOMAS Y. HARTLEY ----- (Thomas Y. Hartley)	Director	August 23, 1995
/s/ MICHAEL B. JAGER ----- (Michael B. Jager)	Director	August 23, 1995

SIGNATURE

TITLE

DATE

/s/ LEONARD R. JUDD

Director

August 23, 1995

(Leonard R. Judd)

/s/ JAMES R. LINCICOME

Director

August 23, 1995

(James R. Lincicome)

/s/ CAROLYN M. SPARKS

Director

August 23, 1995

(Carolyn M. Sparks)

/s/ ROBERT S. SUNDT

Director

August 23, 1995

(Robert S. Sundt)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, Southwest Gas Capital I certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all the requirements for filing on Form S-3 and has duly caused this Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Las Vegas, State of Nevada, on the 23rd day of August, 1995.

SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I

By: /s/ GEORGE C. BIEHL

George C. Biehl, Trustee

By: /s/ JEFFREY W. SHAW

Jeffrey W. Shaw, Trustee

II-6

EXHIBIT INDEX

EXHIBIT NUMBER -----	DESCRIPTION OF EXHIBIT -----
4.01	Form of Guarantee with respect to Preferred Securities
4.05	Certificate of Trust of Southwest Gas Capital I
4.06	Form of Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of Southwest Gas Capital I
4.07	Form of Indenture relating to the Subordinated Debt Securities
4.08	Form of Supplemental Indenture to be used in connection with the issuance of Subordinated Debt Securities and Preferred Securities
12.01	Computation of Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges of the Company
23.01	Consent of Arthur Andersen LLP
25.02	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of Harris Trust and Savings Bank under the Indenture relating to the Subordinated Debt Securities
25.03	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of Harris Trust and Savings Bank under the Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of Southwest Gas Capital I
25.04	Form T-1 Statement of Eligibility under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 of Harris Trust and Savings Bank under the Guarantee for the benefit of the holders of Preferred Securities
99.01	Form of Prospectus Supplement for Preferred Securities

=====

PREFERRED SECURITIES GUARANTEE AGREEMENT
SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I

Dated as of _____, ____

=====

Exhibit 4.01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section -----		Page -----
ARTICLE I		
Definitions and Interpretation		
Section 1.1.	Definitions and Interpretation.	2
ARTICLE II		
Trust Indenture Act		
Section 2.1.	Trust Indenture Act; Application.	5
Section 2.2.	Lists of Holders of Trust Securities.	5
Section 2.3.	Reports by the Preferred Guarantee Trustee.	6
Section 2.4.	Periodic Reports to Preferred Guarantee Trustee.	6
Section 2.5.	Evidence of Compliance with Conditions Precedent.	6
Section 2.6.	Events of Default; Waiver.	6
Section 2.7.	Event of Default; Notice.	7
Section 2.8.	Conflicting Interests.	7
ARTICLE III		
Power, Duties and Rights of Preferred Guarantee Trustee		
Section 3.1.	Powers and Duties of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee.	7
Section 3.2.	Certain Rights of Preferred Guarantee Trustee.	10
Section 3.3.	Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Guarantee.	12
ARTICLE IV		
Preferred Guarantee Trustee		
Section 4.1.	Preferred Guarantee Trustee; Eligibility.	12
Section 4.2.	Appointment, Removal and Resignation of Preferred Guarantee Trustees	13
ARTICLE V		
Guarantee		
Section 5.1.	Guarantee.	14
Section 5.2.	Subordination.	14
Section 5.3.	Waiver of Notice and Demand.	14

Section 5.4.	Obligations Not Affected.	15
Section 5.5.	Rights of Holders.	16
Section 5.6.	Guarantee of Payment.	16
Section 5.7.	Subrogation.	16
Section 5.8.	Independent Obligations.	17
ARTICLE VI		
Limitation of Transactions; Subordination		
Section 6.1.	Limitation of Transactions.	17
Section 6.2.	Ranking.	17
ARTICLE VII		
Termination		
Section 7.1.	Termination.	18
ARTICLE VIII		
Indemnification		
Section 8.1.	Exculpation.	18
Section 8.2.	Indemnification.	19
ARTICLE IX		
Miscellaneous		
Section 9.1.	Successors and Assigns.	19
Section 9.2.	Amendments.	19
Section 9.3.	Notices.	20
Section 9.4.	Benefit.	21
Section 9.5.	Governing Law.	21

PREFERRED SECURITIES GUARANTEE AGREEMENT

This GUARANTEE AGREEMENT ("Guarantee Agreement"), dated as of _____, ____, is executed and delivered by Southwest Gas Corporation, a California corporation (the "Guarantor"), and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, an Illinois banking corporation, as trustee (the "Preferred Guarantee Trustee"), for the benefit of the Holders (as defined herein) from time to time of the Preferred Securities (as defined herein) of Southwest Gas Capital I, a Delaware statutory business trust (the "Issuer").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to an Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust (the "Declaration"), dated as of _____, ____, among the trustees of the Issuer named therein, the Guarantor as sponsor and the holders from time to time of undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Issuer, the Issuer is issuing on the date hereof \$_____ aggregate stated liquidation amount of Preferred Securities designated the ____% Trust Originated Preferred Securities (the "Preferred Securities");

WHEREAS, as incentive for the Holders (as hereinafter defined) to purchase the Preferred Securities, the Guarantor desires irrevocably and unconditionally to agree, to the extent set forth in this Guarantee Agreement, to pay to the Holders of the Preferred Securities the Guarantee Payments (as defined herein) and to make certain other payments on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the Guarantor is also executing and delivering a guarantee agreement (the "Common Securities Guarantee Agreement") with substantially identical terms to this Guarantee Agreement for the benefit of the holders of the Common Securities (as defined herein) except that if an Event of Default (as defined in the Indenture (as defined herein)), has occurred and is continuing, the rights of holders of the Common Securities to receive Guarantee Payments under the Common Securities Guarantee Agreement are subordinated to the rights of Holders of Preferred Securities to receive Guarantee Payments under this Guarantee Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the purchase by each Holder of Preferred Securities, which purchase the Guarantor hereby agrees shall benefit the Guarantor, the Guarantor executes and delivers this Guarantee Agreement for the benefit of the Holders.

ARTICLE I

Definitions and Interpretation

Section 1.1. Definitions and Interpretation.

In this Guarantee Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) Capitalized terms used in this Guarantee Agreement but not defined in the preamble above have the respective meanings assigned to them in this Section 1.1;
- (b) a term defined anywhere in this Guarantee Agreement has the same meaning throughout;
- (c) all references to "the Guarantee Agreement" or "this Guarantee Agreement" are to this Guarantee Agreement as modified, supplemented or amended from time to time;
- (d) all references in this Guarantee Agreement to Articles and Sections are to Articles and Sections of this Guarantee Agreement unless otherwise specified;
- (e) a term defined in the Trust Indenture Act has the same meaning when used in this Guarantee Agreement unless otherwise defined in this Guarantee Agreement or unless the context otherwise requires; and
- (f) a reference to the singular includes the plural and vice versa.

"Affiliate" has the same meaning as given to that term in Rule 405 of the Securities Act or any successor rule thereunder.

"Authorized Officer" of a Person means any Person that is authorized to bind such Person.

"Common Securities" means the common securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Issuer.

"Covered Person" means any Holder or beneficial owner of Preferred Securities.

"Direction" by a Person means a written direction signed:

- (a) if the Person is a natural person by that Person; or

(b) in any other case, in the name of such Person by one or more Authorized Officers of that Person.

"Event of Default" means a default by the Guarantor on any of its payment or other obligations under this Guarantee Agreement.

"Guarantee Payments" means the following payments or distributions, without duplication, with respect to the Preferred Securities, to the extent not paid or made by the Issuer: (i) any accrued and unpaid Distributions (as defined in the Declaration) that are required to be paid on such Preferred Securities to the extent the Issuer shall have received a payment of interest or principal on the Notes therefor from the Guarantor, (ii) the redemption price, including all accrued and unpaid Distributions to the date of redemption (the "Redemption Price") to the extent the Issuer has received a payment of interest or principal on the Notes from the Guarantor with respect to any Preferred Securities called for redemption by the Issuer, and (iii) upon a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, winding-up or termination of the Issuer (other than in connection with the distribution of Notes to the Holders in exchange for Preferred Securities as provided in the Declaration or the redemption of all of the Preferred Securities upon the maturity or redemption of the Notes), the lesser of (a) the aggregate of the liquidation amount and all accrued and unpaid Distributions on the Preferred Securities to the date of payment, and (b) the amount of assets of the Issuer remaining available for distribution to Holders in liquidation of the Issuer (in either case, the "Liquidation Distribution").

"Holder" shall mean any holder, as registered on the books and records of the Issuer of any Preferred Securities; provided, that, in determining whether the holders of the requisite percentage of Preferred Securities have given any request, notice, consent or waiver hereunder, "Holder" shall not include the Guarantor or any Affiliate of the Guarantor.

"Indemnified Person" means the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, any Affiliate of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, or any officers, directors, shareholders, members, partners, employees, representatives or agents of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

"Indenture" means the Indenture dated as of _____, _____, among the Note Issuer and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as trustee, and any indenture supplemental thereto pursuant to which certain Notes are to be issued.

"Majority in liquidation amount of the Trust Securities" means, except as provided by the Trust Indenture Act, a vote by Holder(s) of Preferred Securities, voting separately as a class, of more than 50% of the liquidation amount (including the stated amount that would be paid on redemption, liquidation

or otherwise, plus accrued and unpaid Distributions to the date upon which the voting percentages are determined) of all Preferred Securities.

"Note Issuer" means the Guarantor in its capacity as issuer of the Notes.

"Notes" means the subordinated debt securities of the Note Issuer issued pursuant to the Indenture and acquired by the Issuer.

"Officers' Certificate" means, with respect to any Person, a certificate signed by two Authorized Officers of such Person. Any Officers' Certificate delivered with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Guarantee Agreement shall include:

- (a) a statement that each officer signing the Officers' Certificate has read the covenant or condition and the definition relating thereto;
- (b) a brief statement of the nature and scope of the examination or investigation undertaken by each officer in rendering the Officers' Certificate;
- (c) a statement that each such officer has made such examination or investigation as, in such officer's opinion, is necessary to enable such officer to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and
- (d) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such officer, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

"Person" means a legal person, including any individual, corporation, estate, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated association, or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof, or any other entity of whatever nature.

"Preferred Guarantee Trustee" means Harris Trust and Savings Bank, until a Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee has been appointed and has accepted such appointment pursuant to the terms of this Guarantee Agreement, and thereafter means each such Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

"Responsible Officer" means, when used with respect to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, an officer of the Trustee in the Corporate Trust Office, including the president, any vice-president, any assistant vice-president, the secretary, any assistant secretary, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, any

trust officer or assistant trust officer or any other officer customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of that officer's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, or any successor legislation.

"Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee" means a successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee possessing the qualifications to act as Preferred Guarantee Trustee under Section 4.1.

"Trust Indenture Act" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, in effect at the date as of which this instrument was executed; provided, however, that in the event the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 is amended after such date, "Trust Indenture Act" means to the extent required by any such amendment, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as so amended.

"Trust Securities" means collectively the Common Securities and the Preferred Securities.

ARTICLE II

Trust Indenture Act

Section 2.1. Trust Indenture Act; Application.

- (a) This Guarantee Agreement is subject to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act that are required to be part of this Guarantee Agreement and shall, to the extent applicable, be governed by such provisions; and
- (b) if and to the extent that any provision of this Guarantee Agreement limits, qualifies or conflicts with the duties imposed by Sections 310 to 317, inclusive, of the Trust Indenture Act, such duties imposed by the Trust Indenture Act shall control.

Section 2.2. Lists of Holders of Trust Securities.

- (a) The Guarantor shall provide the Preferred Guarantee Trustee with a list, in such form as the Preferred Guarantee Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Holders of the Preferred Securities ("List of Holders") as of such date, (i) within 14 days after _____ and _____ of each

year, and (ii) at any other time within 30 days of receipt by the Guarantor of a written request for a List of Holders as of a date no more than 14 days before such List of Holders is given to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee provided that the Guarantor shall not be obligated to provide such List of Holders at any time the List of Holders does not differ from the most recent List of Holders given to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee by the Guarantor. The Preferred Guarantee Trustee may destroy any List of Holders previously given to it on receipt of a new List of Holders.

- (b) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall comply with its obligations under Sections 311(a), 311(b) and 312(b) of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 2.3. Reports by the Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

Within 60 days after _____ of each year, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall provide to the Holders of the Preferred Securities such reports as are required by Section 313 of the Trust Indenture Act, if any, in the form and in the manner provided by Section 313 of the Trust Indenture Act. The Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall also comply with the requirements of Section 313(d) of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 2.4. Periodic Reports to Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

The Guarantor shall provide to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee such documents, reports and information as required by Section 314 (if any) and the compliance certificate required by Section 314 of the Trust Indenture Act in the form, in the manner and at the times required by Section 314 of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 2.5. Evidence of Compliance with Conditions Precedent.

The Guarantor shall provide to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee such evidence of compliance with any conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Guarantee Agreement that relate to any of the matters set forth in Section 314(c) of the Trust Indenture Act. Any certificate or opinion required to be given by an officer pursuant to Section 314(c)(1) may be given in the form of an Officers' Certificate.

Section 2.6. Events of Default; Waiver.

The Holders of a Majority in liquidation amount of Preferred Securities may, by vote, on behalf of the Holders of

all of the Preferred Securities, waive any past Event of Default and its consequences. Upon such waiver, any such Event of Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Guarantee Agreement, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or Event of Default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 2.7. Event of Default; Notice.

(a) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall, within 90 days after the occurrence of an Event of Default, transmit by mail, first class postage prepaid, to the Holders of the Preferred Securities, notices of all Events of Default known to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, unless such defaults have been cured before the giving of such notice, provided, that, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as the board of directors, the executive committee, or a trust committee of directors and/or Responsible Officers of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee in good faith determines that the withholding of such notice is in the interests of the Holders of the Preferred Securities.

(b) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any Event of Default unless the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall have received written notice as provided in Section 9.3, or a Responsible Officer shall have obtained actual notice, of such Event of Default.

Section 2.8. Conflicting Interests.

The Declaration shall be deemed to be specifically described in this Guarantee Agreement for the purposes of the first proviso contained in Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act.

ARTICLE III

Power, Duties and Rights of
Preferred Guarantee Trustee

Section 3.1. Powers and Duties of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

(a) This Guarantee Agreement shall be held by the Preferred Guarantee Trustee for the benefit of the Holders of the Preferred Securities, and the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall not transfer this Guarantee Agreement to any Person except a Holder of Preferred Securities exercising his or her rights pursuant to Section 5.5(b)

or to a Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee on acceptance by such Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee of its appointment to act as Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee. The right, title and interest of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall automatically vest in any Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee, and such vesting and cessation of title shall be effective whether or not conveyancing documents have been executed and delivered pursuant to the appointment of such Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

- (b) If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall enforce this Guarantee Agreement for the benefit of the Holders of the Preferred Securities.
- (c) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee, before the occurrence of any Event of Default and after the curing of all Events of Default that may have occurred, shall undertake to perform only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Guarantee Agreement, and no implied covenants shall be read into this Guarantee Agreement against the Preferred Guarantee Trustee. In case an Event of Default has occurred (that has not been cured or waived pursuant to Section 2.6), the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Guarantee Agreement, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise thereof, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of his or her own affairs.
- (d) No provision of this Guarantee Agreement shall be construed to relieve the Preferred Guarantee Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:
 - (i) prior to the occurrence of any Event of Default and after the curing or waiving of all such Events of Default that may have occurred:
 - (A) the duties and obligations of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Guarantee Agreement, and the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall not be liable except for the performance of such duties and obligations as are specifically set forth in this Guarantee Agreement, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Guarantee Agreement against the Preferred Guarantee Trustee; and

- (B) in the absence of bad faith on the part of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon any certificates or opinions furnished to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Guarantee Agreement; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions that by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Guarantee Agreement;
- (ii) the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, unless it shall be proved that the Preferred Guarantee Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts upon which such judgment was made;
- (iii) the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Holders of not less than a Majority in liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Preferred Guarantee Trustee under this Guarantee Agreement; and
- (iv) no provision of this Guarantee Agreement shall require the Preferred Guarantee Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur personal financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall have reasonable grounds for believing that the repayment of such funds or liability is not reasonably assured to it under the terms of this Guarantee Agreement or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it.

Section 3.2. Certain Rights of Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 3.1:
- (i) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee may rely and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or presented by the proper party or parties.
 - (ii) Any direction or act of the Guarantor contemplated by this Guarantee Agreement shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Direction or an Officers' Certificate.
 - (iii) Whenever, in the administration of this Guarantee Agreement, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established before taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee (unless other evidence is herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, request and rely upon an Officers' Certificate which, upon receipt of such request, shall be promptly delivered by the Guarantor.
 - (iv) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall have no duty to see to any recording, filing or registration of any instrument (or any rerecording, refiling or registration thereof).
 - (v) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee may consult with counsel, and the written advice or opinion of such counsel with respect to legal matters shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with such advice or opinion. Such counsel may be counsel to the Guarantor or any of its Affiliates and may include any of its employees. The Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall have the right at any time to seek instructions concerning the administration of this Guarantee Agreement from any court of competent jurisdiction.

- (vi) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Guarantee Agreement at the request or direction of any Holder, unless such Holder shall have provided to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee such security and indemnity acceptable to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, against the costs, expenses (including attorneys' fees and expenses) and liabilities that might be incurred by it in complying with such request or direction, including such reasonable advances as may be requested by the Preferred Guarantee Trustee; provided that, nothing contained in this Section 3.2(a)(vi) shall be taken to relieve the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, of its obligation to exercise the rights and powers vested in it by this Guarantee Agreement.
- (vii) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, in its discretion may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit.
- (viii) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys, and the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder.
- (ix) Any action taken by the Preferred Guarantee Trustee or its agents hereunder shall bind the Holders of the Preferred Securities, and the signature of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee or its agents alone shall be sufficient and effective to perform any such action. No third party shall be required to inquire as to the authority of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee to so act or as to its compliance with any of the terms and provisions of this Guarantee Agreement, both of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the Preferred Guarantee Trustee's or its agent's taking such action.

(x) Whenever in the administration of this Guarantee Agreement the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall deem it desirable to receive instructions with respect to enforcing any remedy or right or taking any other action hereunder, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee (i) may request instructions from the Holders of the Preferred Securities, (ii) may refrain from enforcing such remedy or right or taking such other action until such instructions are received, and (iii) shall be protected in acting in accordance with such instructions.

(b) No provision of this Guarantee Agreement shall be deemed to impose any duty or obligation on the Preferred Guarantee Trustee to perform any act or acts or exercise any right, power, duty or obligation conferred or imposed on it in any jurisdiction in which it shall be illegal, or in which the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall be unqualified or incompetent in accordance with applicable law, to perform any such act or acts or to exercise any such right, power, duty or obligation. No permissive power or authority available to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall be construed to be a duty.

Section 3.3. Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Guarantee.

The recitals contained in this Guarantee shall be taken as the statements of the Guarantor, and the Preferred Guarantee Trustee does not assume any responsibility for their correctness. The Preferred Guarantee Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this Guarantee Agreement.

ARTICLE IV

Preferred Guarantee Trustee

Section 4.1. Preferred Guarantee Trustee; Eligibility.

- (a) There shall at all times be a Preferred Guarantee Trustee which shall:
- (i) not be an Affiliate of the Guarantor; and
 - (ii) be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or any State or Territory thereof or of the District of Columbia, or a corporation or Person permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission to act

as an institutional trustee under the Trust Indenture Act, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least 50 million U.S. dollars (\$50,000,000), and subject to supervision or examination by Federal, State, Territorial or District of Columbia authority. If such corporation publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the supervising or examining authority referred to above, then, for the purposes of this Section 4.1(a)(ii), the combined capital and surplus of such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published.

- (b) If at any time the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall cease to be eligible to so act under Section 4.1(a), the Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall immediately resign in the manner and with the effect set out in Section 4.2(c).
- (c) If the Preferred Guarantee Trustee has or shall acquire any "conflicting interest" within the meaning of Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee and Guarantor shall in all respects comply with the provisions of Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 4.2. Appointment, Removal and Resignation of Preferred Guarantee Trustees.

- (a) Subject to Section 4.2(b), the Preferred Guarantee Trustee may be appointed or removed without cause at any time by the Guarantor.
- (b) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall not be removed in accordance with Section 4.2(a) until a Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee has been appointed and has accepted such appointment by written instrument executed by such Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee and delivered to the Guarantor and the resigning Preferred Guarantee Trustee.
- (c) The Preferred Guarantee Trustee appointed to office shall hold office until a Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall have been appointed or until its removal or resignation. The Preferred Guarantee Trustee may resign from office (without need for prior or subsequent accounting) by an instrument in writing executed by the Preferred Guarantee Trustee and

delivered to the Guarantor, which resignation shall not take effect until a Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee has been appointed and has accepted such appointment by instrument in writing executed by such Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee and delivered to the Guarantor and the resigning Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

- (d) If no Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee shall have been appointed and accepted appointment as provided in this Section 4.2 within 60 days after delivery to the Guarantor of an instrument of resignation, the resigning Preferred Guarantee Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for appointment of a Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee. Such court may thereupon, after prescribing such notice, if any, as it may deem proper, appoint a Successor Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

ARTICLE V

Guarantee

Section 5.1. Guarantee.

The Guarantor irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to pay in full to the Holders the Guarantee Payments (without duplication of amounts theretofore paid by the Issuer), as and when due, regardless of any defense, right of set-off or counterclaim that the Issuer may have or assert. The Guarantor's obligation to make a Guarantee Payment may be satisfied by direct payment of the required amounts by the Guarantor to the Holders or by causing the Issuer to pay such amounts to the Holders.

Section 5.2. Subordination.

If an event of default under the Indenture has occurred and is continuing, the rights of holders of the Common Securities to receive payments under the Common Securities Guarantee Agreement are subordinated to the rights of Holders of Preferred Securities to receive Guarantee Payments.

Section 5.3. Waiver of Notice and Demand.

The Guarantor hereby waives notice of acceptance of this Guarantee Agreement and of any liability to which it applies or may apply, presentment, demand for payment, any right to require a proceeding first against the Issuer or any other Person before proceeding against the Guarantor, protest, notice of

nonpayment, notice of dishonor, notice of redemption and all other notices and demands.

Section 5.4. Obligations Not Affected.

The obligations, covenants, agreements and duties of the Guarantor under this Guarantee Agreement shall in no way be affected or impaired by reason of the happening from time to time of any of the following:

- (a) the release or waiver, by operation of law or otherwise, of the performance or observance by the Issuer of any express or implied agreement, covenant, term or condition relating to the Preferred Securities to be performed or observed by the Issuer;
- (b) the extension of time for the payment by the Issuer of all or any portion of the Distributions, Redemption Price, Liquidation Distribution or any other sums payable under the terms of the Preferred Securities or the extension of time for the performance of any other obligation under, arising out of, or in connection with, the Preferred Securities (other than an extension of time for payment of Distributions, Redemption Price, Liquidation Distribution or other sums payable that results from the extension of any interest payment period on the Notes or any extension of the maturity date of the Notes permitted by the Indenture);
- (c) any failure, omission, delay or lack of diligence on the part of the Holders to enforce, assert or exercise any right, privilege, power or remedy conferred on the Holders pursuant to the terms of the Preferred Securities, or any action on the part of the Issuer granting indulgence or extension of any kind;
- (d) the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, sale of any collateral, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition or readjustment of debt of, or other similar proceedings affecting, the Issuer or any of the assets of the Issuer;
- (e) any invalidity of, or defect or deficiency in the Preferred Securities;
- (f) the settlement or compromise of any obligation guaranteed hereby or hereby incurred; or
- (g) any other circumstance whatsoever that might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of

a guarantor, it being the intent of this Section 5.4 that the obligations of the Guarantor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances.

There shall be no obligation of the Holders to give notice to, or obtain consent of, the Guarantor with respect to the happening of any of the foregoing.

Section 5.5. Rights of Holders.

- (a) The Holders of a Majority in liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting of any proceeding for any remedy available to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee in respect of this Guarantee Agreement or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Preferred Guarantee Trustee under this Guarantee Agreement.
- (b) If the Preferred Guarantee Trustee fails to enforce this Guarantee Agreement, any Holder of Preferred Securities may, after such Holder makes written request to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee to enforce this Guarantee Agreement, institute a legal proceeding directly against the Guarantor to enforce its rights under this Guarantee Agreement, without first instituting a legal proceeding against the Issuer, the Preferred Guarantee Trustee or any other Person.

Section 5.6. Guarantee of Payment.

This Guarantee Agreement creates a guarantee of payment and not of collection.

Section 5.7. Subrogation.

The Guarantor shall be subrogated to all (if any) rights of the Holders of Preferred Securities against the Issuer in respect of any amounts paid to such Holders by the Guarantor under this Guarantee Agreement; provided, however, that the Guarantor shall not (except to the extent required by mandatory provisions of law) be entitled to enforce or exercise any right that it may acquire by way of subrogation or any indemnity, reimbursement or other agreement, in all cases as a result of payment under this Guarantee Agreement, if, at the time of any such payment, any amounts are due and unpaid under this Guarantee Agreement. If any amount shall be paid to the Guarantor in violation of the preceding sentence, the Guarantor agrees to hold such amount in trust for the Holders and to pay over such amount to the Holders.

Section 5.8. Independent Obligations.

The Guarantor acknowledges that its obligations hereunder are independent of the obligations of the Issuer with respect to the Preferred Securities, and that the Guarantor shall be liable as principal and as debtor hereunder to make Guarantee Payments pursuant to the terms of this Guarantee Agreement notwithstanding the occurrence of any event referred to in subsections (a) through (g), inclusive, of Section 5.4 hereof.

ARTICLE VI

Limitation of Transactions; Subordination

Section 6.1. Limitation of Transactions.

So long as any Preferred Securities remain outstanding, if there shall have occurred an Event of Default or an event of default under the Declaration, then (a) the Guarantor shall not declare or pay any dividend on, or make any distribution with respect to, or redeem, purchase or acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock and (b) the Guarantor shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities issued by the Guarantor which rank pari passu with or junior to the Notes, provided, that, the foregoing restriction in this Section 6.1(a) shall not apply to any stock dividends paid by the Guarantor, where the dividend stock is the same stock as that on which the dividend is being paid.

Section 6.2. Ranking.

This Guarantee Agreement will constitute an unsecured obligation of the Guarantor and will rank (i) subordinate and junior in right of payment to all other liabilities of the Guarantor (other than the Common Securities Guarantee or any guarantee now or hereafter entered into by the Guarantor in respect of any preferred or preference stock of any Affiliate of the Guarantor), (ii) pari passu with the most senior preferred or preference stock now or hereafter issued by the Guarantor and with any guarantee now or hereafter entered into by the Guarantor in respect of any preferred or preference stock of any Affiliate of the Guarantor, and (iii) senior to the Guarantor's common stock.

ARTICLE VII

Termination

Section 7.1. Termination.

This Guarantee Agreement shall terminate upon (i) full payment of the Redemption Price of all Preferred Securities, (ii) the distribution of the Notes to the Holders of all Preferred Securities or (iii) full payment of the amounts payable in accordance with the Declaration upon liquidation of the Issuer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Guarantee Agreement will continue to be effective or will be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time any Holder of Preferred Securities must restore payment of any sums paid under the Preferred Securities or under this Preferred Securities Guarantee. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the obligations of the Guarantor set forth in Article VIII hereof shall survive termination of this Guarantee Agreement or the earlier resignation or removal of the Preferred Guarantee Trustee.

ARTICLE VIII

Indemnification

Section 8.1. Exculpation.

(a) No Indemnified Person shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to the Guarantor or any Covered Person for any loss, damage or claim incurred by reason of any act or omission performed or omitted by such Indemnified Person in good faith in accordance with this Guarantee Agreement and in a manner that such Indemnified Person reasonably believed to be within the scope of the authority conferred on such Indemnified Person by this Guarantee Agreement or by law, except that an Indemnified Person shall be liable for any such loss, damage or claim incurred by reason of such Indemnified Person's negligence or willful misconduct with respect to such acts or omissions.

(b) An Indemnified Person shall be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Guarantor and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Guarantor by any Person as to matters the Indemnified Person reasonably believes are within such other Person's professional or expert competence and who has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Guarantor, including information, opinions, reports or statements as to the value and amount of the assets, liabilities, profits, losses, or any other facts pertinent to the existence and amount of assets from which

Distributions to Holders of Preferred Securities might properly be paid.

Section 8.2. Indemnification.

(a) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Guarantor shall indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnified Person from and against any loss, damage or claim incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with this Guarantee Agreement including without limitation by reason of any act or omission performed or omitted by such Indemnified Person in good faith in accordance with this Guarantee Agreement and in a manner such Indemnified Person reasonably believed to be within the scope of authority conferred on such Indemnified Person by this Guarantee Agreement, except that no Indemnified Person shall be entitled to be indemnified in respect of any loss, damage or claim incurred by such Indemnified Person by reason of negligence or willful misconduct with respect to such acts or omissions.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, expenses (including legal fees) incurred by an Indemnified Person in defending any claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding shall, from time to time, be advanced by the Guarantor prior to the final disposition of such claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding upon receipt by the Guarantor of any undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Person to repay such amount if it shall be determined that the Indemnified Person is not entitled to be indemnified as authorized in Section 8.2(a).

ARTICLE IX

Miscellaneous

Section 9.1. Successors and Assigns.

All guarantees and agreements contained in this Guarantee Agreement shall bind the successors, assigns, receivers, trustees and representatives of the Guarantor and shall inure to the benefit of the Holders of the Preferred Securities then outstanding.

Section 9.2. Amendments.

Except with respect to any changes that do not adversely affect the rights of Holders (in which case no consent of Holders will be required), this Guarantee Agreement may only be amended with the prior approval of the Holders of at least 66-2/3% in liquidation amount (including the stated amount that would be paid on redemption, liquidation or otherwise, plus

accrued and unpaid Distributions to the date upon which the voting percentages are determined) of all the outstanding Preferred Securities (as defined in the Declaration). The provisions of Section 12.2 of the Declaration with respect to meetings of Holders of the Trust Securities apply to the giving of such approval. The Preferred Guarantee Trustee may, but shall have no obligation to, execute and deliver any amendment to this Guarantee Agreement which affects the Preferred Guarantee Trustee's rights, duties or immunities hereunder or otherwise.

Section 9.3. Notices.

All notices provided for in this Guarantee Agreement shall be in writing, duly signed by the party giving such notice, and shall be delivered, telecopied or mailed by registered or certified mail as follows:

- (a) If given to the Preferred Guarantee Trustee, at the Preferred Guarantee Trustee's mailing address set forth below (or such other address as the Preferred Guarantee Trustee may give notice of to the Holders of the Preferred Securities):

Harris Trust and Savings Bank
311 West Monroe Street, 12th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Attention: Indenture Trust Administration
Telecopy Number: (312) 461-3525

- (b) If given to the Guarantor, at the Guarantor's mailing address set forth below (or such other address as the Guarantor may give notice of to the Holders of the Preferred Securities):

Southwest Gas Corporation
5241 Spring Mountain Road
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Telecopy Number: (702) 876-7037

- (c) If given to any Holder of Preferred Securities, at the address set forth in the books and records of the Issuer.

All such notices shall be deemed to have been given when received in person, telecopied with receipt confirmed, or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid except that if a notice or other document is refused delivery or cannot be delivered because of a changed address of which no notice was given, such notice or other document shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date of such refusal or inability to deliver.

Section 9.4. Benefit.

This Guarantee Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Holders of the Preferred Securities and, subject to Section 3.1(a), is not separately transferable from the Preferred Securities.

Section 9.5. Governing Law.

THIS GUARANTEE AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Guarantee Agreement to be executed by their respective officers thereunto duly authorized, as of the day and year first above written.

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

By:

Name:

Title:

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK,
as Preferred Guarantee Trustee

By:

Name:

Title:

CERTIFICATE OF TRUST

The undersigned, the trustees of Southwest Gas Capital I desiring to form a business trust pursuant to Delaware Business Trust Act, 12 Del. C. section 3810 hereby certify as follows:

- (a) The name of the business trust being formed hereby (the "Trust") is Southwest Gas Capital I.
- (b) The name and business address of the trustee of the Trust which has its principal place of business in the State of Delaware is as follows:

Wilmington Trust Company
1100 N. Market Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19890

Dated: August 17, 1995

George C. Biehl,
as Trustee

/s/ GEORGE C. BIEHL

Jeffrey W. Shaw,
as Trustee

/s/ JEFFREY W. SHAW

Wilmington Trust Company,
as Trustee

By: /s/ NORMA P. CLOSS

Norma P. Closs
Title: Vice President

Exhibit 4.05

=====

AMENDED AND RESTATED DECLARATION OF TRUST

SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I

Dated as of _____, ____

=====

Exhibit 4.06

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page #

ARTICLE I	
Interpretation and Definitions	2
Section 1.1 Definitions	2
ARTICLE II	
Trust Indenture Act	9
Section 2.1 Trust Indenture Act; Application	9
Section 2.2 Lists of Holders of Trust Securities	9
Section 2.3 Reports by the Property Trustee	10
Section 2.4 Periodic Reports to Property Trustee	10
Section 2.5 Evidence of Compliance with Conditions Precedent	10
Section 2.6 Events of Default; Waiver	10
Section 2.7 Event of Default; Notice	12
ARTICLE III	
Organization	13
Section 3.1 Name	13
Section 3.2 Office	13
Section 3.3 Purpose	13
Section 3.4 Authority	13
Section 3.5 Title to Property of the Trust	14
Section 3.6 Powers and Duties of the Regular Trustees	14
Section 3.7 Prohibition of Actions by the Trust and the Trustees	17
Section 3.8 Powers and Duties of the Property Trustee	18
Section 3.9 Certain Duties and Responsibilities of the Property Trustee	20
Section 3.10 Certain Rights of Property Trustee	22
Section 3.11 Delaware Trustee	25
Section 3.12 Execution of Documents	25
Section 3.13 Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Trust Securities	26
Section 3.14 Duration of Trust	26
Section 3.15 Mergers	26

ARTICLE IV			
		Sponsor	28
Section 4.1	Sponsor's Purchase of Common Securities		28
Section 4.2	Responsibilities of the Sponsor		28
ARTICLE V			
		Trustees	29
Section 5.1	Number of Trustees		29
Section 5.2	Delaware Trustee		29
Section 5.3	Property Trustee; Eligibility		29
Section 5.4	Qualifications of Regular Trustees and Delaware Trustee Generally		30
Section 5.5	Initial Trustees		31
Section 5.6	Appointment, Removal and Resignation of Trustees		31
Section 5.7	Vacancies among Trustees		33
Section 5.8	Effect of Vacancies		33
Section 5.9	Meetings		33
Section 5.10	Delegation of Power		34
ARTICLE VI			
		Distributions	34
Section 6.1	Distributions		34
ARTICLE VII			
		Issuance of Trust Securities	35
Section 7.1	General Provisions Regarding Trust Securities		35
ARTICLE VIII			
		Termination	36
Section 8.1	Termination of Trust.		36
ARTICLE IX			
		Transfer of Interest	37
Section 9.1	Transfer of Trust Securities		37
Section 9.2	Transfer of Certificates		37
Section 9.3	Deemed Trust Security Holders		38
Section 9.4	Book Entry Interests		38
Section 9.5	Notices to Depositary		39
Section 9.6	Appointment of Successor Depositary		39

Section 9.7	Definitive Preferred Security Certificates	39
Section 9.8	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates	40

ARTICLE X		
Limitation of Liability of Holders of Trust Securities, Trustees or Others		
Section 10.1	Liability	41
Section 10.2	Exculpation	41
Section 10.3	Fiduciary Duty	42
Section 10.4	Indemnification	43
Section 10.5	Outside Businesses	44

ARTICLE XI		
Accounting		
Section 11.1	Fiscal Year	44
Section 11.2	Certain Accounting Matters	44
Section 11.3	Banking	45
Section 11.4	Withholding	46

ARTICLE XII		
Amendments and Meetings		
Section 12.1	Amendments	46
Section 12.2	Meetings of the Holders of Trust Securities; Action by Written Consent	48

ARTICLE XIII		
Representations and Warranties of Property Trustee and Delaware Trustee		
Section 13.1	Representations and Warranties of Property Trustee	50
Section 13.2	Representations and Warranties of Delaware Trustee	51

ARTICLE XIV		
Miscellaneous		
Section 14.1	Notices	52
Section 14.2	Governing Law	53
Section 14.3	Intention of the Parties	53
Section 14.4	Headings	53
Section 14.5	Successors and Assigns	53
Section 14.6	Partial Enforceability	53

Section 14.7 Counterparts	54
EXHIBIT A	A-1
ANNEX I	I-1
ANNEX II	II-1

AMENDED AND RESTATED DECLARATION OF TRUST

AMENDED AND RESTATED DECLARATION OF TRUST ("Declaration") dated and effective as of _____, _____, by the undersigned trustees (together with all other Persons from time to time duly appointed and serving as trustees in accordance with the provisions of this Declaration, the "Trustees"), Southwest Gas Corporation, a California corporation, as trust sponsor (the "Sponsor"), Harris Trust and Savings Bank, an Illinois banking corporation, as property trustee (the "Property Trustee") and by the holders, from time to time, of undivided beneficial interests in the Trust to be issued pursuant to this Declaration;

WHEREAS, the Trustees and the Sponsor established a trust (the "Trust") under the Delaware Business Trust Act pursuant to a Declaration of Trust dated as of August 17, 1995, (the "Original Declaration") and a Certificate of Trust filed with the Secretary of State of Delaware on August 17, 1995, for the sole purpose of issuing and selling certain securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust and investing the proceeds thereof in certain Notes of the Note Issuer (as hereinafter defined);

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, no interests in the Trust have been issued;

WHEREAS, all of the Trustees and the Sponsor, by this Declaration, amend and restate each and every term and provision of the Original Declaration; and

NOW, THEREFORE, it being the intention of the parties hereto to continue the Trust as a business trust under the Business Trust Act and that this Declaration constitute the governing instrument of such business trust, the Trustees declare that all assets contributed to the Trust will be held in trust for the benefit of the holders, from time to time, of the securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust issued hereunder, subject to the provisions of this Declaration.

ARTICLE I
Interpretation and Definitions(1)

Section 1.1 Definitions.

- (a) Capitalized terms used in this Declaration but not defined in the preamble above have the respective meanings assigned to them in this Section 1.1;
- (b) a term defined anywhere in this Declaration has the same meaning throughout;
- (c) all references to "the Declaration" or "this Declaration" are to this Declaration as modified, supplemented or amended from time to time;
- (d) all references in this Declaration to Articles and Sections and Exhibits are to Articles and Sections of and Exhibits to this Declaration unless otherwise specified;
- (e) a term defined in the Trust Indenture Act has the same meaning when used in this Declaration unless otherwise defined in this Declaration or unless the context otherwise requires; and
- (f) a reference to the singular includes the plural and vice versa.

["Additional Preferred Securities" has the meaning specified in Exhibit A hereto.]

"Affiliate" has the same meaning as given to that term in Rule 405 of the Securities Act or any successor rule thereunder.

"Authorized Officer" of a Person means any Person that is authorized to bind such Person.

"Book Entry Interest" means a beneficial interest in a Global Certificate, ownership and transfers of which shall be maintained and made through book entries by a Depositary as described in Section 9.4.

"Business Day" means any day other than a day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Los Angeles, California or Chicago, Illinois are authorized or required by law to close.

(1) Include appropriate brackets if over-allotment option is exercised.

"Business Trust Act" means Chapter 38 of Title 12 of the Delaware Code, 12 Del. Code Section 3801 et seq., as it may be amended from time to time.

"Certificate" means a Common Security Certificate or a Preferred Security Certificate.

"Closing Date" means [each of] _____, ____ [and any other date on which payment is made for any Preferred Securities in connection with the exercise of the over-allotment option pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement.]

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, or any successor legislation.

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, as from time to time constituted, created under the Exchange Act or, if at any time after the execution of this instrument such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties at such time.

"Common Security" has the meaning specified in Section 7.1.

"Common Securities Guarantee" means the guarantee agreement to be dated as of _____, _____, of the Sponsor in respect of the Common Securities.

"Common Security Certificate" means a definitive certificate in fully registered form representing a Common Security substantially in the form of Annex II to Exhibit A.

"Corporate Trust Office" means the principal office of the Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered which office at the date of execution of this Declaration is located at 311 West Monroe Street, 12th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60606, Attention: Indenture Trust Division.

"Covered Person" means: (a) any officer, director, shareholder, partner, member, representative, employee or agent of (i) the Trust or (ii) the Trust's Affiliates; and (b) any Holder of Trust Securities.

"Delaware Trustee" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.2.

"Definitive Preferred Security Certificates" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.4.

"Depository" means an organization registered as a clearing agency pursuant to Section 17A of the Exchange Act that is acting as depository for the Preferred Securities and in whose name or

in the name of a nominee of that organization shall be registered a Global Certificate and which shall undertake to effect book entry transfers and pledges of the Preferred Securities.

"Depository Participant" means a broker, dealer, bank, other financial institution or other Person for whom from time to time the Depository effects book entry transfers and pledges of securities deposited with the Depository.

"Direction" by a Person means a written direction signed:

- (a) if the Person is a natural person, by that Person; or
- (b) in any other case, in the name of such Person by one or more Authorized Officers of that Person.

"Distribution" means a distribution payable to Holders of Trust Securities in accordance with Section 6.1.

"DTC" means The Depository Trust Company, the initial Depository.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, or any successor legislation.

"Event of Default", in respect of the Trust Securities, means an Event of Default (as defined in the Indenture) has occurred and is continuing in respect of the Notes.

"Global Certificate" has the meaning specified in Section 9.4.

"Holder" means a Person in whose name a Certificate representing a Trust Security is registered on the books and records of the Trust, such Person being a beneficial owner within the meaning of the Business Trust Act, provided, that, in determining whether the holders of the requisite percentage of Preferred Securities have given any request, notice, consent or waiver hereunder, "Holder" shall not include the Sponsor, as guarantor of the Trust Securities, or any Affiliate of the Sponsor.

"Indemnified Person: means (a) any Trustee or the Property Trustee; (b) any Affiliate of any Trustee or the Property Trustee; (c) any officers, directors, shareholders, members, partners, employees, representatives or agents of any Trustee or the Property Trustee; or (d) any employee or agent of the Trust or its Affiliates.

"Indenture" means the Indenture dated as of _____, ____ among the Note Issuer and the Note Trustee as supplemented by the

First Supplemental Indenture dated as of ____, ____ and any other indenture supplemental thereto.

"Investment Company" means an investment company as defined in the Investment Company Act.

"Investment Company Act" means the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time, or any successor legislation.

"Legal Action" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.6(g).

"Ministerial Action" has the meaning set forth in the terms of the Trust Securities as set forth in Exhibit A.

"Majority in liquidation amount" means, except as provided in the terms of the Trust Securities and the Trust Indenture Act, Holder(s) of outstanding Trust Securities voting together as a single class or, as the context may require, Holders of outstanding Preferred Securities or Holders of outstanding Common Securities voting separately as a class, who are the record owners of more than 50% of the aggregate liquidation amount (including the stated amount that would be paid on redemption, liquidation or otherwise, plus accrued and unpaid Distributions to the date upon which the voting percentages are determined) of all outstanding Trust Securities of the relevant class.

"Note Issuer" means the Sponsor in its capacity as issuer of the Notes.

"Note Trustee" means Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as trustee under the Indenture until a successor is appointed thereunder, and thereafter means such successor trustee.

"Notes" means the series of Notes to be issued by the Note Issuer under the Indenture to be held by the Property Trustee.

"Officers' Certificate" means, with respect to any Person, a certificate signed by two Authorized Officers of such Person. Any Officers' Certificate delivered with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Declaration shall include:

- (a) a statement that each officer signing the Certificate has read the covenant or condition and the definition relating thereto;
- (b) a brief statement of the nature and scope of the examination or investigation undertaken by each officer in rendering the Certificate;
- (c) a statement that each such officer has made such examination or investigation as, in such officer's

opinion, is necessary to enable such officer to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and

- (d) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such officer, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

"Paying Agent" has the meaning specified in Section 3.8(h).

"Person" means a legal person, including any individual, corporation, estate, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated association, or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof, or any other entity of whatever nature.

"Preferred Securities Guarantee" means the guarantee agreement to be dated as of _____, _____, of the Sponsor in respect of the Preferred Securities.

"Preferred Security" has the meaning specified in Section 7.1.

"Preferred Security Beneficial Owner" means, with respect to a Book Entry Interest, a Person who is the beneficial owner of such Book Entry Interest, as reflected on the books of the Depository, or on the books of a Person maintaining an account with such Depository (directly as a Depository Participant or as an indirect participant, in each case in accordance with the rules of such Depository).

"Preferred Security Certificate" means a certificate representing a Preferred Security substantially in the form of Annex I to Exhibit A.

"Pricing Agreement" means the pricing agreement between the Trust, the Note Issuer, and the underwriters designated by the Regular Trustees with respect to the offer and sale of the Preferred Securities.

"Property Trustee" means Harris Trust and Savings Bank, an Illinois banking corporation in its capacity as property trustee, or any successor trustee meeting the eligibility requirements set forth in Section 5.3.

"Property Trustee Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.8(c).

"Prospectus Supplement" means that certain Prospectus Supplement dated as of _____, _____ relating to the _____ Preferred Securities.

"Quorum" means a majority of the Regular Trustees or, if there are only two Regular Trustees, both of them.

"Regular Trustee" means any Trustee other than the Delaware Trustee.

"Related Party" means, with respect to the Sponsor, any direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Sponsor or any other Person that owns, directly or indirectly, 100% of the outstanding voting securities of the Sponsor.

"Responsible Officer" means, with respect to the Property Trustee, any vice-president, any assistant vice-president, the secretary, any assistant secretary, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, any trust officer or assistant trust officer or any other officer in the Corporate Trust Office of the Property Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of that officer's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

"Rule 3a-5" means Rule 3a-5 under the Investment Company Act.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, or any successor legislation.

"66-2/3% in liquidation amount" means, except as provided in the terms of the Trust Securities and by the Trust Indenture Act, Holders of outstanding Trust Securities voting together as a single class or, as the context may require, Holders of outstanding Preferred Securities or Holder(s) of outstanding Common Securities voting separately as a class, representing at least 66-2/3% of the aggregate liquidation amount (including the stated amount that would be paid on redemption, liquidation or otherwise, plus accrued and unpaid Distributions, to the date upon which the voting percentages are determined) of all outstanding Trust Securities of the relevant class.

"Sponsor" means Southwest Gas Corporation, a California corporation, or any successor entity in a merger, consolidation or amalgamation, in its capacity as sponsor of the Trust.

"Tax Event" means the receipt by, and upon the request of, the Regular Trustees of an opinion of nationally recognized independent tax counsel experienced in such matters to the effect that, as a result of (a) any amendment to, or change (including any announced prospective change) in, the laws (or any regulations thereunder) of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, (b) any amendment to or change in an interpretation or application of

such laws or regulations by any legislative body, court, governmental agency or regulatory authority (including the enactment of any legislation and the publication of any judicial decision or regulatory determination on or after the date of the Prospectus Supplement), (c) any interpretation or pronouncement by any such body, court, agency or authority that provides for a position with respect to such laws or regulations that differs from the theretofore generally accepted position, or (d) any action taken by any governmental agency or regulatory authority, which amendment or change is enacted, promulgated or effective, or which interpretation or pronouncement is issued or announced, or which action is taken, in each case on or after the date of the Prospectus Supplement, there is more than an insubstantial risk that (i) the Trust is, or within 90 days of the date thereof will, be subject to United States federal income tax with respect to income accrued or received on the Subordinated Debt Securities, (ii) interest payable to the Trust on the Subordinated Debt Securities is, or within 90 days of the date thereof will, not be deductible in whole or in part, by the Note Issuer for United States federal income tax purposes or (iii) the Trust is, or within 90 days of the date thereof will, be subject to more than a de minimis amount of other taxes, duties or other governmental charges.

"10% in liquidation amount" means, except as provided in the terms of the Trust Securities or by the Trust Indenture Act, Holders of outstanding Trust Securities voting together as a single class or, as the context may require, Holders of outstanding Preferred Securities or Holders of outstanding Common Securities, voting separately as a class, representing at least 10% of the aggregate liquidation amount (including the stated amount that would be paid on redemption, liquidation or otherwise, plus accrued and unpaid Distributions to the date upon which the voting percentages are determined) of all outstanding Trust Securities of the relevant class.

"Treasury Regulations" means the income tax regulations, including temporary and proposed regulations, promulgated under the Code by the United States Treasury, as such regulations may be amended from time to time (including corresponding provisions of succeeding regulations).

"Trustee" or "Trustees" means each Person who has signed this Declaration as a trustee, other than the Property Trustee, so long as such person shall continue in office in accordance with the terms hereof, and all other Persons who may from time to time be duly appointed, qualified and serving as Trustees in accordance with the provisions hereof, and references herein to a Trustee or the Trustees shall refer to such Person or Persons solely in their capacity as trustees hereunder.

"Trust Indenture Act" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as in effect at the date as of which this instrument was executed, provided, however, that in the event the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 is amended after such date, "Trust Indenture Act" means, to the extent required by any such amendment, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as so amended.

"Trust Securities" means collectively the Common Securities and the Preferred Securities.

"Underwriting Agreement" means the Underwriting Agreement for the offering and sale of Preferred Securities.

ARTICLE II
Trust Indenture Act

Section 2.1 Trust Indenture Act; Application

- (a) This Declaration is subject to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act that are required to be part of this Declaration and shall, to the extent applicable, be governed by such provisions.
- (b) The Property Trustee shall be the only Trustee which is a Trustee for the purposes of the Trust Indenture Act.
- (c) If and to the extent that any provision of this Declaration limits, qualifies or conflicts with the duties imposed by Sections 310 to 317, inclusive, of the Trust Indenture Act, such duties imposed by the Trust Indenture Act shall control.
- (d) The application of the Trust Indenture Act to this Declaration shall not affect the nature of the Trust Securities as equity securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust.

Section 2.2 Lists of Holders of Trust Securities.

- (a) Each of the Sponsor and the Regular Trustees on behalf of the Trust shall provide the Property Trustee (i) within 14 days after each record date for payment of Distributions, a list, in such form as the Property Trustee may reasonably require, of the names and addresses of the Holders of the Trust Securities ("List of Holders") as of such record date, provided that none of the Sponsor or the Regular Trustees on behalf of the Trust shall be obligated to provide such list of Holders at any time the List of Holders does not differ from the most recent List of Holders given to the Property Trustee by the Sponsor and the Regular

Trustees on behalf of the Trust, and (ii) at any other time, within 30 days of receipt by the Trust of a written request for a List of Holders as of a date no more than 14 days before such List of Holders is given to the Property Trustee. The Property Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, all information contained in Lists of Holders given to it or which it receives in the capacity as Paying Agent (if acting in such capacity) provided that the Property Trustee may destroy any List of Holders previously given to it on receipt of a new List of Holders.

- (b) The Property Trustee shall comply with the obligations of an indenture trustee under Sections 311(a), 311(b) and 312(b) of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 2.3 Reports by the Property Trustee.

Within 60 days after _____ of each year, the Property Trustee shall provide to the Holders of the Preferred Securities such reports as are required by Section 313 of the Trust Indenture Act, if any, in the form and in the manner provided by Section 313 of the Trust Indenture Act. The Property Trustee shall also comply with the requirements of Section 313(d) of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 2.4 Periodic Reports to Property Trustee.

Each of the Sponsor and the Regular Trustees on behalf of the Trust shall provide to the Property Trustee such documents, reports and information as required by Section 314 (if any) and the compliance certificate required by Section 314 of the Trust Indenture Act in the form, in the manner and at the times required by Section 314 of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 2.5 Evidence of Compliance with Conditions Precedent.

Each of the Sponsor and the Regular Trustees on behalf of the Trust shall provide to the Property Trustee such evidence of compliance with any conditions precedent, if any, provided for in this Declaration that relate to any of the matters set forth in Section 314(c) of the Trust Indenture Act. Any certificate or opinion required to be given by an officer pursuant to Section 314(c)(1) may be given in the form of an Officers' Certificate.

Section 2.6 Events of Default; Waiver

- (a) The Holders of a Majority in liquidation amount of Preferred Securities may, by vote, on behalf of the Holders of all of the Preferred Securities, waive any past Event of Default in respect of the Preferred

Securities and its consequences, provided that, if the underlying Event of Default under the Indenture:

- (i) is not waivable under the Indenture, the Event of Default under the Declaration shall also not be waivable; or
- (ii) requires the consent or vote of all of the holders of the Notes to be waived under the Indenture, the Event of Default under the Declaration may only be waived by the vote of all of the Holders of the Preferred Securities.

Upon such waiver, any such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default with respect to the Preferred Securities arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Declaration, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or an Event of Default with respect to the Preferred Securities or impair any right consequent thereon. Any waiver by the Holders of the Preferred Securities of an Event of Default with respect to the Preferred Securities shall also be deemed to constitute a waiver by the Holders of the Common Securities of any such Event of Default with respect to the Common Securities for all purposes of this Declaration without any further act, vote, or consent of the Holders of the Common Securities.

- (b) The Holders of a Majority in liquidation amount of the Common Securities may, by vote, on behalf of the Holders of all of the Common Securities, waive any past Event of Default with respect to the Common Securities and its consequences, provided that, if the underlying Event of Default under the Indenture:
 - (i) is not waivable under the Indenture, except where the Holders of the Common Securities are deemed to have waived such Event of Default under the Declaration as provided below in this Section 2.6(b), the Event of Default under the Declaration shall also not be waivable; or
 - (ii) requires the consent or vote of all of the holders of the Notes to be waived, except where the Holders of the Common Securities are deemed to have waived such Event of Default under the Declaration as provided below in this Section 2.6(b), the Event of Default under the Declaration may only be waived by the vote of all of the Holders of Common Securities;

provided that, each Holder of Common Securities will be deemed to have waived any such Event of Default and all Events of Default with respect to the Common Securities and its consequences until all Events of Default with respect to the Preferred Securities have been cured, waived or otherwise eliminated, and until such Events of Default have been so cured, waived or otherwise eliminated, the Property Trustee will be deemed to be acting solely on behalf of the Holders of the Preferred Securities and only the Holders of the Preferred Securities will have the right to direct the Property Trustee in accordance with the terms of the Trust Securities. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.6(b), upon such waiver, any such default shall cease to exist and any Event of Default with respect to the Common Securities arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured for every purpose of this Declaration but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or Event of Default with respect to the Common Securities or impair any right consequent thereon.

- (c) A waiver of an Event of Default under the Indenture by the Property Trustee at the direction of the Holders of the Preferred Securities, constitutes a waiver of the corresponding Event of Default under this Declaration.

Section 2.7 Event of Default; Notice.

- (a) The Property Trustee shall, within 90 days after the occurrence of an Event of Default, transmit by mail, first class postage prepaid, to the Holders of the Trust Securities, notices of all defaults with respect to the Trust Securities known to the Property Trustee, unless such defaults have been cured before the giving of such notice (the term "defaults" for the purposes of this Section 2.7(a) being hereby defined to be an Event of Default as defined in the Indenture, not including any periods of grace provided for therein and irrespective of the giving of any notice provided therein); provided that, except for a default in the payment of principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any of the Notes or in the payment of any sinking fund installment established for the Notes, the Property Trustee shall be protected in withholding such notice if and so long as Responsible Officers of the Property Trustee in good faith determine that the withholding of such notice is in the interests of the Holders of the Trust Securities.
- (b) The Property Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any default except:

- (i) a default under Sections 501(1) and 501(2) of the Indenture; or
- (ii) any default as to which a Responsible Officer of the Property Trustee charged with the administration of the Declaration shall have obtained written or actual notice.

ARTICLE III
Organization

Section 3.1 Name.

The Trust is named "Southwest Gas Capital I", as such name may be modified from time to time by the Regular Trustees following written notice to the Holders of Trust Securities. The Trust's activities may be conducted under the name of the Trust or any other name deemed advisable by the Regular Trustees.

Section 3.2 Office.

The address of the principal office of the Trust is c/o Southwest Gas Corporation, 5241 Spring Mountain Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102. On ten Business Days written notice to the Holders of Trust Securities, the Regular Trustees may designate another principal office.

Section 3.3 Purpose.

The exclusive purposes and functions of the Trust are (a) to issue and sell Trust Securities and use the proceeds from such sale to acquire the Notes and (b) except as otherwise limited herein, to engage in only those other activities necessary, or incident thereto. The Trust shall not borrow money, issue debt or reinvest proceeds derived from investments, pledge any of its assets, or otherwise undertake (or permit to be undertaken) any activity that would cause the Trust not to be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as a grantor trust. All provisions of this Declaration shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with such purposes.

Section 3.4 Authority.

Subject to the limitations provided in this Declaration, including the provisions of Sections 3.11, 5.2 and 8.1(b), and to the specific duties of the Property Trustee, the Regular Trustees shall have exclusive and complete authority to carry out the purposes of the Trust. An action taken by the Regular Trustees in accordance with their powers shall constitute the act of and serve to bind the Trust and an action taken by the Property Trustee in accordance with its powers shall constitute the act of

and serve to bind the Trust. In dealing with the Regular Trustees acting on behalf of the Trust, no Person shall be required to inquire into the authority of the Regular Trustees to bind the Trust. Persons dealing with the Trust are entitled to rely conclusively on the power and authority of the Trustees as set forth in this Declaration.

Section 3.5 Title to Property of the Trust.

Except as provided in Section 3.8 with respect to the Notes and the Property Trustee Account or as otherwise provided in this Declaration, legal title to all assets of the Trust shall be vested in the Trust. The Holders shall not have legal title to any part of the assets of the Trust, but shall have an undivided beneficial interest in the assets of the Trust.

Section 3.6 Powers and Duties of the Regular Trustees.

The Regular Trustees shall have the exclusive power, duty and authority to cause the Trust to engage in the following activities:

- (a) to issue and sell the Preferred Securities and the Common Securities in accordance with this Declaration; provided, however, that the Trust may issue no more than one series of Preferred Securities and no more than one series of Common Securities, and, provided further, that there shall be no interests in the Trust other than the Trust Securities, and the issuance of Trust Securities shall be limited to [a one-time], simultaneous issuance of both Preferred Securities and Common Securities on [the] [each] Closing Date;
- (b) in connection with the issue and sale of the Preferred Securities, at the direction of the Sponsor, to:
 - (i) execute and file with the Commission the registration statement on Form S-3 prepared by the Sponsor, including any amendments thereto, pertaining to the Preferred Securities;
 - (ii) execute and file any documents prepared by the Sponsor, or take any acts as determined by the Sponsor to be necessary in order to qualify or register all or part of the Preferred Securities in any State in which the Sponsor has determined to qualify or register such Preferred Securities for sale;
 - (iii) execute and file an application, prepared by the Sponsor, to the New York Stock Exchange or any other national stock exchange or the NASDAQ

National Market System for listing upon notice of issuance of any Preferred Securities;

- (iv) execute and file with the Commission a registration statement on Form 8-A, including any amendments thereto, prepared by the Sponsor relating to the registration of the Preferred Securities under Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act; and
 - (v) execute and enter into the Underwriting Agreement and Pricing Agreement providing for the sale of the Preferred Securities;
- (c) to acquire the Notes with the proceeds of the sale of the Preferred Securities and the Common Securities; provided, however, that the Regular Trustees shall cause legal title to the Notes to be held of record in the name of the Property Trustee for the benefit of the Holders of the Preferred Securities and the Holders of Common Securities;
- (d) to give the Sponsor and the Property Trustee prompt written notice of the occurrence of a Tax Event; provided that the Regular Trustees shall consult with the Sponsor and the Property Trustee before taking or refraining from taking any Ministerial Action in relation to a Tax Event;
- (e) to establish a record date with respect to all actions to be taken hereunder that require a record date be established, including and with respect to, for the purposes of Section 316(c) of the Trust Indenture Act, Distributions, voting rights, redemptions and exchanges, and to issue relevant notices to the Holders of Preferred Securities and Holders of Common Securities as to such actions and applicable record dates;
- (f) to take all actions and perform such duties as may be required of the Regular Trustees pursuant to the terms of the Trust Securities;
- (g) to bring or defend, pay, collect, compromise, arbitrate, resort to legal action, or otherwise adjust claims or demands of or against the Trust ("Legal Action"), unless pursuant to Section 3.8(e), the Property Trustee has the exclusive power to bring such Legal Action;
- (h) to employ or otherwise engage employees and agents (who may be designated as officers with titles) and

managers, contractors, advisors, and consultants and pay reasonable compensation for such services;

- (i) to cause the Trust to comply with the Trust's obligations under the Trust Indenture Act;
- (j) to give the certificate required by Section 314(a)(4) of the Trust Indenture Act to the Property Trustee, which certificate may be executed by a Regular Trustee;
- (k) to incur expenses that are necessary or incidental to carry out any of the purposes of the Trust;
- (l) to act as, or appoint another Person to act as, registrar and transfer agent for the Trust Securities;
- (m) to give prompt written notice to the Holders of the Trust Securities and the Property Trustee of any notice received from the Note Issuer of its election (i) to defer payments of interest on the Notes by extending the interest payment period under the Indenture or, (ii) to extend the scheduled maturity date on the Notes;
- (n) to execute all documents or instruments, perform all duties and powers, and do all things for and on behalf of the Trust in all matters necessary or incidental to the foregoing;
- (o) to take all action that may be necessary or appropriate for the preservation and the continuation of the Trust's valid existence, rights, franchises and privileges as a statutory business trust under the laws of the State of Delaware and of each other jurisdiction in which such existence is necessary to protect the limited liability of the Holders of the Trust Securities or to enable the Trust to effect the purposes for which the Trust was created;
- (p) to take any action, not inconsistent with this Declaration or with applicable law, that the Regular Trustees determine in their discretion to be necessary or desirable in carrying out the activities of the Trust as set out in this Section 3.6, including, but not limited to:
 - (i) causing the Trust not to be deemed to be an Investment Company required to be registered under the Investment Company Act;

- (ii) causing the Trust to be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as a grantor trust; and
 - (iii) cooperating with the Note Issuer to ensure that the Notes will be treated as indebtedness of the Note Issuer for United States federal income tax purposes,
- provided that such action does not adversely affect the interests of Holders; and
- (q) to take all action necessary to cause all applicable tax returns and tax information reports that are required to be filed with respect to the Trust to be duly prepared and filed by the Regular Trustees, on behalf of the Trust.

The Regular Trustees must exercise the powers set forth in this Section 3.6 in a manner that is consistent with the purposes and functions of the Trust set out in Section 3.3, and the Regular Trustees shall not take any action that is inconsistent with the purposes and functions of the Trust set forth in Section 3.3.

Subject to this Section 3.6, the Regular Trustees shall have none of the powers or the authority of the Property Trustee set forth in Section 3.8.

Section 3.7 Prohibition of Actions by the Trust and the Trustees.

- (a) The Trust shall not, and the Trustees and the Property Trustee shall not, engage in any activity other than as required or authorized by this Declaration. In particular, the Trust shall not and the Trustees and the Property Trustee shall cause the Trust not to:
 - (i) invest any proceeds received by the Trust from holding the Notes, but shall distribute all such proceeds to Holders of Trust Securities pursuant to the terms of this Declaration and of the Trust Securities;
 - (ii) acquire any assets other than as expressly provided herein;
 - (iii) possess Trust property for other than a Trust purpose;
 - (iv) make any loans or incur any indebtedness other than loans represented by the Notes;

- (v) possess any power or otherwise act in such a way as to vary the Trust assets or the terms of the Trust Securities in any way whatsoever;
- (vi) issue any securities or other evidences of beneficial ownership of, or beneficial interest in, the Trust other than the Trust Securities; or
- (vii) (A) direct the time, method and place of exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Note Trustee with respect to the Notes, (B) waive any past default that is waivable under Section 513 of the Indenture, (C) exercise any right to rescind or annul any declaration that the principal of all the Notes shall be due and payable or (D) consent to any amendment, modification or termination of the Indenture or the Notes where such consent shall be required unless the Trust shall have received an opinion of counsel to the effect that such modification will not cause more than an insubstantial risk that for United States federal income tax purposes the Trust will not be classified as a grantor trust.

Section 3.8 Powers and Duties of the Property Trustee.

- (a) The legal title to the Notes shall be owned by and held of record in the name of the Property Trustee in trust for the benefit of the Holders of the Trust Securities. The right, title and interest of the Property Trustee to the Notes shall vest automatically in each Person who may hereafter be appointed as Property Trustee in accordance with Section 5.6. Such vesting and cessation of title shall be effective whether or not conveyancing documents with regard to the Notes have been executed and delivered.
- (b) The Property Trustee shall not transfer its right, title and interest in the Notes to the Regular Trustees or to the Delaware Trustee (if the Property Trustee does not also act as Delaware Trustee).
- (c) The Property Trustee shall:
 - (i) establish and maintain a segregated non-interest bearing trust account (the "Property Trustee Account") in the name of and under the exclusive control of the Property Trustee on behalf of the Holders of the Trust Securities and, upon the receipt of payments of funds made in respect of the Notes held by the Property Trustee, deposit such funds into the Property Trustee Account and

make payments to the Holders of the Preferred Securities and Holders of the Common Securities from the Property Trustee Account in accordance with Section 6.1. Funds in the Property Trustee Account shall be held uninvested until disbursed in accordance with this Declaration. The Property Trustee Account shall be an account that is maintained with a banking institution the rating on whose long term unsecured indebtedness is at least equal to the rating assigned to the Preferred Securities by a "nationally recognized statistical rating organization", as that term is defined for purposes of Rule 436(g)(2) under the Securities Act;

- (ii) engage in such ministerial activities as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the redemption of the Preferred Securities and the Common Securities to the extent the Notes are redeemed or mature; and
 - (iii) upon notice of distribution issued by the Regular Trustees in accordance with the terms of the Preferred Securities and forms of the Common Securities, engage in such ministerial activities as shall be necessary or appropriate to effect the distribution of the Notes to Holders of Trust Securities upon the occurrence of certain special events (as may be defined in the terms of the Trust Securities) arising from a change in law or a change in legal interpretation or other specified circumstances pursuant to the terms of the Trust Securities.
- (d) The Property Trustee shall take all actions and perform such duties as may be specifically required of the Property Trustee pursuant to the terms of the Trust Securities.
- (e) The Property Trustee shall take any Legal Action which arises out of or in connection with an Event of Default or the Property Trustee's duties and obligations under this Declaration or the Trust Indenture Act.
- (f) The Property Trustee shall not resign as a trustee unless either:
- (i) the Trust has been completely liquidated and the proceeds of the liquidation distributed to the Holders of Trust Securities pursuant to the terms of the Trust Securities; or

- (ii) a Successor Property Trustee has been appointed and has accepted that appointment in accordance with Section 5.6.
- (g) The Property Trustee shall have the legal power to exercise all of the rights, powers and privileges of a holder of Notes under the Indenture and, if an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Property Trustee shall, for the benefit of Holders of the Trust Securities, enforce its rights as holder of the Notes subject to the rights of the Holders pursuant to the terms of such Trust Securities.
- (h) The Property Trustee may authorize one or more Persons (each, a "Paying Agent") to pay Distributions, redemption payments or liquidation payments on behalf of the Trust with respect to all Trust Securities and any such Paying Agent shall comply with Section 317(b) of the Trust Indenture Act. Any Paying Agent may be removed by the Property Trustee at any time and a successor Paying Agent or additional Paying Agents may be appointed at any time by the Property Trustee.
- (i) Subject to this Section 3.8, the Property Trustee shall have none of the duties, liabilities, powers or the authority of the Regular Trustees set forth in Section 3.6.

The Property Trustee must exercise the powers set forth in this Section 3.8 in a manner that is consistent with the purposes and functions of the Trust set out in Section 3.3, and the Property Trustee shall not take any action that is inconsistent with the purposes and functions of the Trust set out in Section 3.3.

Section 3.9 Certain Duties and Responsibilities of the Property Trustee.

- (a) The Property Trustee, before the occurrence of any Event of Default and after the curing of all Events of Default that may have occurred, shall undertake to perform only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Declaration and no implied covenants shall be read into this Declaration against the Property Trustee. In case an Event of Default has occurred (that has not been cured or waived pursuant to Section 2.6), the Property Trustee shall exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Declaration, and use the same degree of care and skill in their exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of his or her own affairs.

- (b) No provision of this Declaration shall be construed to relieve the Property Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:
- (i) prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default and after the curing or waiving of all such Events of Default that may have occurred:
 - (A) the duties and obligations of the Property Trustee shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Declaration and the Property Trustee shall not be liable except for the performance of such duties and obligations as are specifically set forth in this Declaration, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Declaration against the Property Trustee; and
 - (B) in the absence of bad faith on the part of the Property Trustee, the Property Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon any certificates or opinions furnished to the Property Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Declaration; but in the case of any such certificates or opinions that by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Property Trustee, the Property Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they conform to the requirements of this Declaration;
 - (ii) the Property Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Responsible Officer of the Property Trustee, unless it shall be proved that the Property Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;
 - (iii) the Property Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Holders of not less than a Majority in liquidation amount of the Trust Securities at the time outstanding relating to the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Property Trustee, or exercising any trust or power

conferred upon the Property Trustee under this Declaration;

- (iv) no provision of this Declaration shall require the Property Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur personal financial liability in the performance of any of its duties or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that the repayment of such funds or liability is not reasonably assured to it under the terms of this Declaration or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it;
- (v) the Property Trustee's sole duty with respect to the custody, safekeeping and physical preservation of the Notes and the Property Trustee Account shall be to deal with such property in a similar manner as the Property Trustee deals with similar property for its own account, subject to the protections and limitations on liability afforded to the Property Trustee under this Declaration and the Trust Indenture Act;
- (vi) the Property Trustee shall have no duty or liability for or with respect to the value, genuineness, existence or sufficiency of the Notes or the payment of any taxes or assessments levied thereon or in connection therewith;
- (vii) the Property Trustee shall not be liable for any interest on any money received by it except as it may otherwise agree with the Sponsor. Money held by the Property Trustee need not be segregated from other funds held by it except in relation to the Property Trustee Account maintained by the Property Trustee pursuant to Section 3.8(c)(i) and except to the extent otherwise required by law; and
- (viii) the Property Trustee shall not be responsible for monitoring the compliance by the Regular Trustees or the Sponsor with their respective duties under this Declaration, nor shall the Property Trustee be liable for the default or misconduct of the Regular Trustees or the Sponsor.

Section 3.10 Certain Rights of Property Trustee.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 3.9:

- (i) the Property Trustee may rely and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or presented by the proper party or parties;
- (ii) any direction or act of the Sponsor or the Regular Trustees contemplated by this Declaration shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Direction or an Officers' Certificate;
- (iii) whenever in the administration of this Declaration, the Property Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established before taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Property Trustee (unless other evidence is herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part request and rely upon an Officers' Certificate which, upon receipt of such request, shall be promptly delivered by the Sponsor or the Regular Trustees;
- (iv) the Property Trustee shall have no duty to see to any recording, filing or registration of any instrument (including any financing or continuation statement or any filing under tax or securities laws) (or any rerecording, refiling or registration thereof);
- (v) the Property Trustee may consult with counsel or other experts and the advice or opinion of such counsel and experts with respect to legal matters or advice within the scope of such experts' area of expertise shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in accordance with such advice or opinion. Such counsel may be counsel to the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates, and may include any of its employees. The Property Trustee shall have the right at any time to seek instructions concerning the administration of this Declaration from any court of competent jurisdiction;
- (vi) the Property Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Declaration at the request or direction of any Holder, unless such Holder shall have

provided to the Property Trustee security and indemnity, acceptable to the Property Trustee, against the costs, expenses (including attorneys' fees and expenses) and liabilities that might be incurred by it in complying with such request or direction, including such reasonable advances as may be requested by the Property Trustee provided, that, nothing contained in this Section 3.10(a)(vi) shall be taken to relieve the Property Trustee, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, of its obligation to exercise the rights and powers vested in it by this Declaration;

- (vii) the Property Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Property Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit;
- (viii) the Property Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Property Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder;
- (ix) any action taken by the Property Trustee or its agents hereunder shall bind the Trust and the Holders of the Trust Securities, and the signature of the Property Trustee or its agents alone shall be sufficient and effective to perform any such action and no third party shall be required to inquire as to the authority of the Property Trustee to so act or as to its compliance with any of the terms and provisions of this Declaration, both of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the Property Trustee's or its agent's taking such action;
- (x) whenever in the administration of this Declaration the Property Trustee shall deem it desirable to receive instructions with respect to enforcing any remedy or right or taking any other action hereunder the Property Trustee (i) may request instructions from the Holders of the Trust Securities which instructions may only be given by

the Holders of the same proportion in liquidation amount of the Trust Securities as would be entitled to direct the Property Trustee under the terms of the Trust Securities in respect of such remedy, right or action, (ii) may refrain from enforcing such remedy or right or taking such other action until such instructions are received, and (iii) shall be protected in acting in accordance with such instructions; and

(xi) except as otherwise expressly provided by this Declaration, the Property Trustee shall not be under any obligation to take any action that is discretionary under the provisions of this Declaration.

(b) No provision of this Declaration shall be deemed to impose any duty or obligation on the Property Trustee to perform any act or acts or exercise any right, power, duty or obligation conferred or imposed on it, in any jurisdiction in which it shall be illegal, or in which the Property Trustee shall be unqualified or incompetent in accordance with applicable law, to perform any such act or acts, or to exercise any such right, power, duty or obligation. No permissive power or authority available to the Property Trustee shall be construed to be a duty.

Section 3.11 Delaware Trustee.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Declaration other than Sections 5.2 and 8.1(b), the Delaware Trustee shall not be entitled to exercise any powers, nor shall the Delaware Trustee have any of the duties and responsibilities of the Regular Trustees or the Property Trustee described in this Declaration. Except as set forth in Sections 5.2 and 8.1(b), the Delaware Trustee shall be a Trustee for the sole and limited purpose of fulfilling the requirements of Section 3807 of the Business Trust Act. The Delaware Trustee shall be entitled to the benefit of all of the immunities and indemnities that the Property Trustee is entitled to under the Declaration.

Section 3.12 Execution of Documents.

Unless otherwise determined by the Regular Trustees, and except as otherwise required by the Business Trust Act, a majority of or, if there are only two, both of the Regular Trustees are authorized to execute on behalf of the Trust any documents that the Regular Trustees have the power and authority to execute pursuant to Section 3.6; provided that, any listing application prepared by the Sponsor referred to in Section 3.6(b)(iii) may be executed by one Regular Trustee.

Section 3.13 Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Trust Securities.

The recitals contained in this Declaration and the Trust Securities shall be taken as the statements of the Sponsor, and the Trustees do not assume any responsibility for their correctness. The Trustees make no representations as to the value or condition of the property of the Trust or any part thereof. The Trustees make no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Declaration or the Trust Securities.

Section 3.14 Duration of Trust.

The Trust, unless terminated pursuant to the provisions of Article VIII hereof, shall have existence for 55 years from the Closing Date.

Section 3.15 Mergers.

- (a) The Trust may not consolidate, amalgamate, merge with or into, or be replaced by, or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any corporation or other body, except as described in Section 3.15(b) and (c).
- (b) The Trust may, with the consent of a majority of the Regular Trustees and without the consent of the Holders of the Trust Securities, the Delaware Trustee or the Property Trustee, consolidate, amalgamate, merge with or into, or be replaced by a trust organized as such under the laws of any State; provided that:
 - (i) such successor entity (the "Successor Entity") either:
 - (A) expressly assumes all of the obligations of the Trust under the Trust Securities; or
 - (B) substitutes for the Preferred Securities other securities having substantially the same terms as the Preferred Securities (the "Successor Securities") so long as the Successor Securities rank the same as the Preferred Securities rank with respect to Distributions and payments upon liquidation, redemption and maturity;
 - (ii) the Note Issuer expressly acknowledges a trustee of the Successor Entity that possesses the same powers and duties as the Property Trustee as the Holder of the Notes;

- (iii) the Preferred Securities or any Successor Securities are listed, or any Successor Securities will be listed upon notification of issuance, on any national securities exchange, the NASDAQ National Market System or other organization on which the Preferred Securities are then listed;
 - (iv) such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement does not cause the Preferred Securities (including any Successor Securities) to be downgraded by any nationally recognized statistical rating organization;
 - (v) such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement does not adversely affect the rights, preferences and privileges of the Holders of the Trust Securities (including any Successor Securities) in any material respect;
 - (vi) such Successor Entity has a purpose identical to that of the Trust;
 - (vii) prior to such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement, the Sponsor has received an opinion of a nationally recognized independent counsel to the Trust experienced in such matters to the effect that:
 - (A) such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement does not adversely affect the rights, preferences and privileges of the Holders of the Trust Securities (including any Successor Securities) in any material respect; and
 - (B) following such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement, neither the Trust nor the Successor Entity will be required to register as an Investment Company; and
 - (viii) the Sponsor guarantees the obligations of such Successor Entity under the Successor Securities at least to the extent provided by the Preferred Securities Guarantee.
- (c) Notwithstanding Section 3.15(b), the Trust shall, except with the consent of Holders of 100% in liquidation amount of the Trust Securities, not consolidate, amalgamate, merge with or into, or be replaced by any other entity or permit any other entity to consolidate, amalgamate, merge with or into, or

replace it if such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or replacement would cause the Trust or Successor Entity not to be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as a grantor trust.

ARTICLE IV
Sponsor

Section 4.1 Sponsor's Purchase of Common Securities.

On the Closing Date the Sponsor will purchase all the Common Securities issued by the Trust, in an amount equal to 3% of the capital of the Trust, at the same time as the Preferred Securities are sold.

Section 4.2 Responsibilities of the Sponsor.

In connection with the issue and sale of the Preferred Securities, the Sponsor shall have the exclusive right and responsibility to engage in the following activities:

- (a) to prepare for filing by the Trust with the Commission a registration statement on Form S-3 in relation to the Preferred Securities, including any amendments thereto;
- (b) to determine the States in which to take appropriate action to qualify or register for sale all or part of the Preferred Securities and to do any and all such acts, other than actions which must be taken by the Trust, and advise the Trust of actions it must take, and prepare for execution and filing any documents to be executed and filed by the Trust, as the Sponsor deems necessary or advisable in order to comply with the applicable laws of any such States;
- (c) to prepare for filing by the Trust an application to the New York Stock Exchange or any other national stock exchange or the NASDAQ National Market System for listing upon notice of issuance of any Preferred Securities;
- (d) to prepare for filing by the Trust with the Commission a registration statement on Form 8-A relating to the registration of the Preferred Securities under Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, including any amendments thereto; and
- (e) to negotiate the terms of the Underwriting Agreement and Pricing Agreement providing for the sale of the Preferred Securities.

ARTICLE V
Trustees

Section 5.1 Number of Trustees.

The number of Trustees shall initially be three (3), and:

- (a) at any time before the issuance of any Trust Securities, the Sponsor may, by written instrument, increase or decrease the number of Trustees; and
- (b) after the issuance of any Trust Securities, the number of Trustees may be increased or decreased by vote of the Holders of a Majority in liquidation amount of the Common Securities voting as a class at a meeting of the Holders of the Common Securities, provided that in any case, the number of Trustees shall be at least three (3) and a majority of the Trustees shall be Regular Trustees.

Section 5.2 Delaware Trustee.

If required by the Business Trust Act, one Trustee (the "Delaware Trustee") shall be:

- (a) a natural person who is a resident of the State of Delaware; or
- (b) if not a natural person, an entity which has its principal place of business in the State of Delaware, and otherwise meets the requirements of applicable law,

provided that, if the Property Trustee has its principal place of business in the State of Delaware and otherwise meets the requirements of applicable law, then the Property Trustee shall also be the Delaware Trustee and Section 3.11 shall have no application. Except as otherwise provided, the Delaware Trustee's sole duty shall be to, upon the request of the other Trustees or the Sponsor, execute any documents and maintain custody of any records required to form, maintain the existence of, or dissolve, the Trust under the Business Trust Act.

Section 5.3 Property Trustee; Eligibility.

- (a) There shall at all times be one Trustee which shall act as Property Trustee which shall:
 - (i) not be an Affiliate of the Sponsor;

- (ii) be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or any State or Territory thereof or of the District of Columbia, or a corporation or Person permitted by the Commission to act as an institutional trustee under the Trust Indenture Act, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least 50 million U.S. dollars (\$50,000,000), and subject to supervision or examination by Federal, state, Territorial or District of Columbia authority. If such corporation publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the supervising or examining authority referred to above, then for the purposes of this Section 5.3(a)(ii), the combined capital and surplus of such corporation shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published.
- (b) If at any time the Property Trustee shall cease to be eligible to so act under Section 5.3(a), the Property Trustee shall immediately resign in the manner and with the effect set forth in Section 5.6(c).
- (c) If the Property Trustee has or shall acquire any "conflicting interest" within the meaning of Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act, the Property Trustee and the Holder of the Common Securities (as if it were the obligor referred to in Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act) shall in all respects comply with the provisions of Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act.
- (d) The Preferred Securities Guarantee shall be deemed to be specifically described in this Declaration for purposes of clause (i) of the first provision contained in Section 310(b) of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 5.4 Qualifications of Regular Trustees and Delaware Trustee Generally.

Each Regular Trustee and the Delaware Trustee (unless the Property Trustee also acts as Delaware Trustee) shall be either a natural person who is at least 21 years of age or a legal entity that shall act through one or more Authorized Officers. Each of the Regular Trustees shall be an employee or officer of the Sponsor or otherwise be affiliated with the Sponsor.

Section 5.5 Initial Trustees.

The initial Regular Trustees shall be:

George C. Biehl
5241 Spring Mountain Road
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Jeffrey W. Shaw
5241 Spring Mountain Road
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

The initial Delaware Trustee shall be:

Wilmington Trust Company
1100 N. Market Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19890

The Initial Property Trustee shall be:

Harris Trust and Savings Bank
311 West Monroe Street, 12th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Attention: Indenture Trust Administration

Section 5.6 Appointment, Removal and Resignation of Trustees.

- (a) Subject to Section 5.6(b), Trustees may be appointed or removed without cause at any time:
 - (i) until the issuance of any securities, by written instrument executed by the Sponsor; and
 - (ii) after the issuance of any Trust Securities by vote of the Holders of a Majority in liquidation amount of the Common Securities voting as a class at a meeting of the Holders of the Common Securities; and
- (b)
 - (i) The Trustee that acts as Property Trustee shall not be removed in accordance with Section 5.6(a) until a Successor Property Trustee has been appointed and has accepted such appointment by written instrument executed by such Successor Property Trustee and delivered to the Regular Trustees and the Sponsor; and
 - (ii) the Trustee that acts as Delaware Trustee shall not be removed in accordance with this Section 5.6(a) until a successor Trustee possessing the qualifications to act as Delaware Trustee under Sections 5.2 and 5.4 (a "Successor

Delaware Trustee") has been appointed and has accepted such appointment by written instrument executed by such Successor Delaware Trustee and delivered to the Regular Trustees and the Sponsor.

- (c) A Trustee appointed to office shall hold office until his successor shall have been appointed or until his death, removal or resignation. Any Trustee may resign from office (without need for prior or subsequent accounting) by any instrument in writing signed by the Trustee and delivered to the Sponsor and the Trust, which resignation shall take effect upon such delivery or upon such later date as is specified therein; provided, however, that:
- (i) No such resignation of the Trustee that acts as the Property Trustee shall be effective:
- (A) until a Successor Property Trustee has been appointed and has accepted such appointment by instrument executed by such Successor Property Trustee and delivered to the Trust, the Sponsor and the resigning Property Trustee; or
- (B) until the assets of the Trust have been completely liquidated and the proceeds thereof distributed to the Holders of the Trust Securities; and
- (ii) no such resignation of the Trustee that acts as the Delaware Trustee shall be effective until a Successor Delaware Trustee has been appointed and has accepted such appointment by instrument executed by such Successor Delaware Trustee and delivered to the Trust, the Sponsor and the resigning Delaware Trustee.
- (d) The Holders of the Common Securities shall use their best efforts to promptly appoint a Successor Delaware Trustee or Successor Property Trustee, as the case may be, as the Property Trustee or the Delaware Trustee if the resigning Property Trustee or Delaware Trustee delivers an instrument of resignation in accordance with this Section 5.6.
- (e) If no Successor Property Trustee or Successor Delaware Trustee shall have been appointed and accepted appointment as provided in this Section 5.6 within 60 days after delivery to the Sponsor and the Trust of an instrument of resignation, the resigning Property Trustee or Delaware Trustee, as applicable, may

petition any court of competent jurisdiction for appointment of a Successor Property Trustee or Successor Delaware Trustee. Such court may thereupon, after prescribing such notice, if any, as it may deem proper, appoint a Successor Property Trustee or Successor Delaware Trustee, as the case may be.

Section 5.7 Vacancies among Trustees.

If a Trustee ceases to hold office for any reason and the number of Trustees is not reduced pursuant to Section 5.1, or if the number of Trustees is increased pursuant to Section 5.1, a vacancy shall occur. A resolution certifying the existence of such vacancy by a majority of the Regular Trustees shall be conclusive evidence of the existence of such vacancy. The vacancy shall be filled with a Trustee appointed in accordance with Section 5.6.

Section 5.8 Effect of Vacancies.

The death, resignation, retirement, removal, bankruptcy, dissolution, liquidation, incompetence or incapacity to perform the duties of a Trustee shall not operate to annul the Trust. Whenever a vacancy in the number of Regular Trustees shall occur, until such vacancy is filled by the appointment of a Regular Trustee in accordance with Section 5.6, the Regular Trustees in office, regardless of their number, shall have all the powers granted to the Regular Trustees and shall discharge all the duties imposed upon the Regular Trustees by this Declaration.

Section 5.9 Meetings.

Meetings of the Regular Trustees shall be held from time to time upon the call of any Regular Trustee. Regular meetings of the Regular Trustees may be held at a time and place fixed by resolution of the Regular Trustees. Notice of any in-person meetings of the Regular Trustees shall be hand delivered or otherwise delivered in writing (including by facsimile, with a hard copy by overnight courier) not less than 48 hours before such meeting. Notice of any telephonic meetings of the Regular Trustees or any committee thereof shall be hand delivered or otherwise delivered in writing (including by facsimile, with a hard copy by overnight courier) not less than 24 hours before a meeting. Notices shall contain a brief statement of the time, place and anticipated purposes of the meeting. The presence (whether in person or by telephone) of a Regular Trustee at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting except where a Regular Trustee attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any activity on the ground that the meeting has not been lawfully called or convened. Unless provided otherwise in this Declaration, any action of the

Regular Trustees may be taken at a meeting by vote of a majority of the Regular Trustees present (whether in person or by telephone) and eligible to vote with respect to such matter, provided that a Quorum is present, or without a meeting by the unanimous written consent of the Regular Trustees.

Section 5.10 Delegation of Power.

- (a) Any Regular Trustee may, by power of attorney consistent with applicable law, delegate to any other natural person over the age of 21 his or her power for the purpose of executing any documents contemplated in Section 3.6, including any registration statement or amendment thereto filed with the Commission, or making any other governmental filing; and
- (b) the Regular Trustees shall have power to delegate from time to time to such of their number or to officers of the Trust the doing of such things and the execution of such instruments either in the name of the Trust or the names of the Regular Trustees or otherwise as the Regular Trustees may deem expedient, to the extent such delegation is not prohibited by applicable law or contrary to the provisions of the Trust, as set forth herein.

ARTICLE VI
Distributions

Section 6.1 Distributions.

Holder's shall receive Distributions in accordance with the applicable terms of the relevant Holder's Trust Securities. Distributions shall be made on the Preferred Securities and the Common Securities in accordance with the preferences set forth in their respective terms. If and to the extent that the Note Issuer makes a payment of interest (including Deferred Interest (as defined in the Indenture)), premium and principal on the Notes held by the Property Trustee (the amount of any such payment being a "Payment Amount"), the Property Trustee shall and is directed, to the extent funds are available for that purpose, to make a distribution (a "Distribution") of the Payment Amount to Holders.

ARTICLE VII
Issuance of Trust Securities

Section 7.1 General Provisions Regarding Trust Securities.

- (a) The Regular Trustees shall on behalf of the Trust issue one class of preferred securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust having such terms as are set forth in Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference (the "Preferred Securities") and one class of common securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust having such terms as are set forth in Exhibit A (the "Common Securities"). The Trust shall have no securities or other interests in the assets of the Trust other than the Preferred Securities and the Common Securities.
- (b) The Certificates shall be signed on behalf of the Trust by the Regular Trustees (or if there are more than two Regular Trustees by any two of the Regular Trustees). Such signatures may be the manual or facsimile signatures of the present or any future Regular Trustee. Typographical and other minor errors or defects in any such reproduction of any such signature shall not affect the validity of any Certificate. In case any Regular Trustee of the Trust who shall have signed any of the Trust Securities shall cease to be such Regular Trustee before the Certificates so signed shall be delivered by the Trust, such Certificates nevertheless may be delivered as though the person who signed such Certificates had not ceased to be such Regular Trustee; and any Certificate may be signed on behalf of the Trust by such persons who, at the actual date of execution of such Trust Security, shall be the Regular Trustees of the Trust, although at the date of the execution and delivery of the Declaration any such person was not such a Regular Trustee. Certificates shall be printed, lithographed or engraved or may be produced in any other manner as is reasonably acceptable to the Regular Trustees, as evidenced by their execution thereof, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks or identification or designation and such legends or endorsements as the Regular Trustees may deem appropriate, or as may be required to comply with any law or with any rule or regulation of any stock exchange on which Trust Securities may be listed, or to conform to usage.
- (c) The consideration received by the Trustee for the issuance of the Trust Securities shall constitute a

contribution to the capital of the Trust and shall not constitute a loan to the Trust.

- (d) Upon issuance of the Trust Securities as provided in this Declaration, the Trust Securities so issued shall be deemed to be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.
- (e) Every Person, by virtue of having become a Holder or a Preferred Security Beneficial Owner in accordance with the terms of this Declaration, shall be deemed to have expressly assented and agreed to the terms of, and shall be bound by, this Declaration.

ARTICLE VIII
Termination

Section 8.1 Termination of Trust.

- (a) The Trust shall terminate on the earlier of _____ [55 years after issuance of the Notes] or:
 - (i) upon the bankruptcy of the Holder of the Common Securities or the Sponsor;
 - (ii) upon the filing of a certificate of dissolution or its equivalent with respect to the Holder of the Common Securities or the Sponsor; the filing of a certificate of cancellation with respect to the Trust or the revocation of the Holder of the Common Securities or the Sponsor's charter and the expiration of 90 days after the date of revocation without a reinstatement thereof;
 - (iii) upon the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Holder of the Common Securities, the Sponsor or the Trust;
 - (iv) when all of the Trust Securities shall have been called for redemption and the amounts necessary for redemption thereof shall have been paid to the Holders in accordance with the terms of the Trust Securities;
 - (v) upon the occurrence and continuation of a Tax Event pursuant to which the Trust shall have been dissolved in accordance with the terms of the Trust Securities and all of the Notes endorsed thereon shall have been distributed to the Holders of Trust Securities in exchange for all of the Trust Securities; or

- (vi) before the issuance of any Trust Securities, with the consent of all of the Regular Trustees and the Sponsor.
- (b) As soon as is practicable after the occurrence of an event referred to in Section 8.1(a), the Delaware Trustee shall file a certificate of cancellation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.
- (c) The provisions of Section 3.9 and Article X shall survive the termination of the Trust.

ARTICLE IX
Transfer of Interest

Section 9.1 Transfer of Trust Securities.

- (a) Trust Securities may only be transferred, in whole or in part, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Declaration and in the terms of the Trust Securities. Any transfer or purported transfer of any Trust Security not made in accordance with this Declaration shall be null and void.
- (b) Subject to this Article IX, Preferred Securities shall be freely transferable.
- (c) Subject to this Article IX, the Sponsor and any Related Party may only transfer Common Securities to the Sponsor or a Related Party of the Sponsor; provided that, any such transfer is subject to the conditions precedent that the transferor obtain the written opinion of nationally recognized independent counsel experienced in such matters that such transfer would not cause more than an insubstantial risk that:
 - (i) the Trust would not be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as a grantor trust; and
 - (ii) the Trust would be an Investment Company or the transferee would become an Investment Company.

Section 9.2 Transfer of Certificates.

The Regular Trustees shall provide for the registration of Certificates and of transfers of Certificates, which will be effected without charge but only upon payment (with such indemnity as the Regular Trustees may require) in respect of any tax or other governmental charges that may be imposed in relation to it. Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any

Certificate, the Regular Trustees shall cause one or more new Certificates to be issued in the name of the designated transferee or transferees. Every Certificate surrendered for registration of transfer shall be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Regular Trustees duly executed by the Holder or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing. Each Certificate surrendered for registration of transfer shall be canceled by the Regular Trustees. A transferee of a Certificate shall be entitled to the rights and subject to the obligations of a Holder hereunder upon the receipt by such transferee of a Certificate. By acceptance of a Certificate, each transferee shall be deemed to have agreed to be bound by this Declaration and the documents incorporated by reference herein.

Section 9.3 Deemed Trust Security Holders.

The Trustees may treat the Person in whose name any Certificate shall be registered on the books and records of the Trust as the sole holder of such Certificate and of the Trust Securities represented by such Certificate for purposes of receiving Distributions and for all other purposes whatsoever and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such Certificate or in the Trust Securities represented by such Certificate on the part of any Person, whether or not the Trust shall have actual or other notice thereof.

Section 9.4 Book Entry Interests.

Unless otherwise specified in the terms of the Preferred Securities, the Preferred Securities Certificates, on original issuance, will be issued in the form of one or more, fully registered, global Preferred Security Certificates (each, a "Global Certificate"), to be delivered to DTC, the initial Depository, by, or on behalf of, the Trust. Such Global Certificates shall initially be registered on the books and records of the Trust in the name of Cede & Co., the nominee of DTC, and no Preferred Security Beneficial Owner will receive a definitive Preferred Security Certificate representing such Preferred Security Beneficial Owner's interests in such Global Certificates, except as provided in Section 9.7. Unless and until definitive, fully registered Preferred Security Certificates (the "Definitive Preferred Security Certificates") have been issued to the Preferred Security Beneficial Owners pursuant to Section 9.7:

- (a) the provisions of this Section 9.4 shall be in full force and effect;
- (b) the Trust and the Trustees shall be entitled to deal with the Depository for all purposes of this

Declaration (including the payment of Distributions on the Global Certificates and receiving approvals, votes or consents hereunder) as the Holder of the Preferred Securities and the sole holder of the Global Certificates and shall have no obligation to the Preferred Security Beneficial Owners;

- (c) to the extent that the provisions of this Section 9.4 conflict with any other provisions of the Declaration, the provisions of this Section 9.4 shall control; and
- (d) the rights of the Preferred Security Beneficial Owners shall be exercised only through the Depositary and shall be limited to those established by law and agreements between such Preferred Security Beneficial Owners and the Depositary and/or the Depositary Participants and receive and transmit payments of Distributions on the Global Certificates to such Depositary Participants. DTC will make book entry transfers among the Depositary Participants.

Section 9.5 Notices to Depositary.

Whenever a notice or other communication to the Preferred Security Holder is required under this Declaration, unless and until Definitive Preferred Security Certificates shall have been issued to the Preferred Security Beneficial Owners pursuant to Section 9.7 the Regular Trustees shall give all such notices and communications specified herein to be given to the Preferred Security Holders to the Depositary, and shall have no notice obligations to the Preferred Security Beneficial Owners.

Section 9.6 Appointment of Successor Depositary.

If any Depositary elects to discontinue its services as securities depository with respect to the Preferred Securities, the Regular Trustees may, in their sole discretion, appoint a successor Depositary with respect to such Preferred Securities.

Section 9.7 Definitive Preferred Security Certificates.

If:

- (a) a Depositary elects to discontinue its services as securities depository with respect to the Preferred Securities and a successor Depositary is not appointed within 90 days after such discontinuance pursuant to Section 9.6; or
- (b) the Regular Trustees elect after consultation with the Sponsor to terminate the book entry system through the Depositary with respect to the Preferred Securities,

then:

- (c) Definitive Preferred Security Certificates shall be prepared by the Regular Trustees on behalf of the Trust with respect to such Preferred Securities; and
- (d) upon surrender of the Global Certificates by the Depositary, accompanied by registration instructions, the Regular Trustees shall cause Definitive Certificates to be delivered to Preferred Security Beneficial Owners in accordance with the instructions of the Depositary. Neither the Trustees nor the Trust shall be liable for any delay in delivery of such instructions and each of them may conclusively rely on and shall be protected in relying on, said instructions of the Depositary. The Definitive Preferred Security Certificates shall be printed, lithographed or engraved or may be produced in any other manner as is reasonably acceptable to the Regular Trustees, as evidenced by their execution thereof, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification or designation and such legends or endorsements as the Regular Trustees may deem appropriate, or as may be required to comply with any law or with any rule or regulation made pursuant thereto or with any rule or regulation of any stock exchange on which Preferred Securities may be listed, or to conform to usage.

Section 9.8 Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Certificates.

If:

- (a) any mutilated Certificates should be surrendered to the Regular Trustees, or if the Regular Trustees shall receive evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Certificate; and
- (b) there shall be delivered to the Regular Trustees such security or indemnity as may be required by them to keep each of them harmless.

then:

In the absence of notice that such Certificate shall have been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, any two Regular Trustees on behalf of the Trust shall execute and deliver, in exchange for or in lieu of any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Certificate, a new Certificate of like denomination. In connection with the issuance of any new Certificate under this Section 9.8, the Regular Trustees may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection therewith. Any duplicate

Certificate issued pursuant to this Section shall constitute conclusive evidence of an ownership interest in the relevant Trust Securities, as if originally issued, whether or not the lost, stolen or destroyed Certificate shall be found at any time.

ARTICLE X
Limitation of Liability of Holders
of Trust Securities, Trustees or Others

Section 10.1 Liability.

- (a) Except as expressly set forth in this Declaration, the Preferred Securities Guarantee, the Common Securities Guarantee and the terms of the Trust Securities, the Sponsor shall not be:
 - (i) personally liable for the return of any portion of the capital contributions (or any return thereon) of the Holders of the Trust Securities which shall be made solely from assets of the Trust; and
 - (ii) be required to pay to the Trust or to any Holder of Trust Securities any deficit upon dissolution of the Trust or otherwise.
- (b) Pursuant to Section 3803(a) of the Business Trust Act:
 - (i) the Holder of the Common Securities shall be liable for all of the debts and obligations of the Trust (other than with respect to the Trust Securities) to the extent not satisfied out of the Trust's assets; and
 - (ii) the Holders of the Preferred Securities shall be entitled to the same limitation of personal liability extended to stockholders of private corporations for profit organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

Section 10.2 Exculpation.

- (a) No Indemnified Person shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to the Trust or any Covered Person for any loss, damage or claim incurred by reason of any act or omission performed or omitted by such Indemnified Person in good faith on behalf of the Trust and in a manner such Indemnified Person reasonably believed to be within the scope of the authority conferred on such Indemnified Person by this Declaration or by law, except that an Indemnified Person shall be liable for any such loss, damage or

claim incurred by reason of such Indemnified Person's gross negligence (or, in the case of the Property Trustee, negligence) or willful misconduct with respect to such acts or omissions.

- (b) An Indemnified Person shall be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Trust and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Trust by any Person as to matters the Indemnified Person reasonably believes are within such other Person's professional or expert competence and who has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Trust, including information, opinions, reports or statements as to the value and amount of the assets, liabilities, profits, losses, or any other facts pertinent to the existence and amount of assets from which Distributions to Holders of Trust Securities might properly be paid.

Section 10.3 Fiduciary Duty.

- (a) To the extent that, at law or in equity, an Indemnified Person has duties (including fiduciary duties) and liabilities relating thereto to the Trust or to any other Covered Person, an Indemnified Person acting under this Declaration shall not be liable to the Trust or to any other Covered Person for its good faith reliance on the provisions of this Declaration. The provisions of this Declaration, to the extent that they restrict the duties and liabilities of an Indemnified Person otherwise existing at law or in equity (other than the duties imposed on the Property Trustee under the Trust Indenture Act), are agreed by the parties hereto to replace such other duties and liabilities of such Indemnified Person.
- (b) Unless otherwise expressly provided herein:
- (i) whenever a conflict of interest exists or arises between an Indemnified Person and any Covered Person; or
- (ii) whenever this Declaration or any other agreement contemplated herein or therein provides that an Indemnified Person shall act in a manner that is, or provides terms that are, fair and reasonable to the Trust or any Holder of Trust Securities,

the Indemnified Person shall resolve such conflict of interest, take such action or provide such terms, considering in each case the relative interest of each party (including its own interest) to such conflict,

agreement, transaction or situation and the benefits and burdens relating to such interests, any customary or accepted industry practices, and any applicable generally accepted accounting practices or principles. In the absence of bad faith by the Indemnified Person, the resolution, action or term so made, taken or provided by this Indemnified Person shall not constitute a breach of this Declaration or any other agreement contemplated herein or of any duty or obligation of the Indemnified Person at law or in equity or otherwise.

- (c) Whenever in this Declaration an Indemnified Person is permitted or required to make a decision
- (i) in its "discretion" or under a grant of similar authority, the Indemnified Person shall be entitled to consider such interests and factors as it desires, including its own interests, and shall have no duty or obligation to give any consideration to any interest of or factors affecting the Trust or any other Person; or
 - (ii) in its "good faith" or under another express standard, the Indemnified Person shall act under such express standard and shall not be subject to any other or different standard imposed by this Declaration or by applicable law.

Section 10.4 Indemnification.

- (a) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Sponsor shall indemnify and hold harmless each Indemnified Person from and against any loss, damage, liability, tax, penalty, expense or claim of any kind or nature whatsoever incurred by such Indemnified Person by reason of the creation, operation or termination of the Trust or any act or omission performed or omitted by such Indemnified Person in good faith on behalf of the Trust and in a manner such Indemnified Person reasonably believed to be within the scope of authority conferred on such Indemnified Person by this Declaration, except that no Indemnified Person shall be entitled to be indemnified in respect of any loss, damage or claim incurred by such Indemnified Person by reason of gross negligence (or, in the case of the Property Trustee, negligence) or willful misconduct with respect to such acts or omissions.
- (b) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, expenses (including legal fees) incurred by an Indemnified Person in defending any claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding shall, from time to time, be

advanced by the Sponsor prior to the final disposition of such claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding upon receipt by the Sponsor of an undertaking by or on behalf of the Indemnified Person to repay such amount if it shall be determined that the Indemnified Person is not entitled to be indemnified as authorized in Section 10.4(a). The indemnification shall survive the termination of this Declaration or the earlier removal or resignation of any of the Trustees or the Property Trustee.

Section 10.5 Outside Businesses.

Any Covered Person, the Sponsor, the Note Issuer, the Delaware Trustee and the Property Trustee may engage in or possess an interest in other business ventures of any nature or description, independently or with others, similar or dissimilar to the business of the Trust, and the Trust and the Holders of Trust Securities shall have no rights by virtue of this Declaration in and to such independent ventures or the income or profits derived therefrom and the pursuit of any such venture, even if competitive with the business of the Trust, shall not be deemed wrongful or improper. No Covered Person, the Sponsor, the Note Issuer, the Delaware Trustee, or the Property Trustee shall be obligated to present any particular investment or other opportunity to the Trust even if such opportunity is of a character that, if presented to the Trust, could be taken by the Trust, and any Covered Person, the Sponsor, the Note Issuer, the Delaware Trustee and the Property Trustee shall have the right to take for its own account (individually or as a partner or fiduciary) or to recommend to others any such particular investment or other opportunity. Any Covered Person, the Delaware Trustee and the Property Trustee may engage or be interested in any financial or other transaction with the Sponsor or any Affiliate of the Sponsor, or may act as depositary for, trustee or agent for, or act on any committee or body of holders of, securities or other obligations of the Sponsor or its Affiliates.

ARTICLE XI Accounting

Section 11.1 Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year ("Fiscal Year") of the Trust shall be the calendar year, or such other year as is required by the Code.

Section 11.2 Certain Accounting Matters.

- (a) At all times during the existence of the Trust, the Regular Trustees shall keep, or cause to be kept, full

books of account, records and supporting documents, which shall reflect in reasonable detail, each transaction of the Trust. The books of account shall be maintained on the accrual method of accounting, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied. The Trust shall use the accrual method of accounting for United States federal income tax purposes. The books of account and the records of the Trust shall be examined by and reported upon as of the end of each Fiscal Year by a firm of independent certified public accountants selected by the Regular Trustees.

- (b) The Regular Trustees shall cause to be prepared and delivered to each of the Holders of Trust Securities, within 90 days after the end of each Fiscal Year of the Trust, annual financial statements of the Trust, including a balance sheet of the Trust as of the end of such Fiscal Year, and the related statements of income or loss.
- (c) The Regular Trustees shall cause to be duly prepared and delivered to each of the Holders of Trust Securities any United States federal income tax information statement required by the Code, containing such information with regard to the Trust Securities held by each Holder as is required by the Code and the Treasury Regulations, and any comparable statements required to be provided under the law of any other taxing jurisdiction. Notwithstanding any right under the Code or other law to deliver any such statement at a later date, the Regular Trustees shall endeavor to deliver all such statements within 30 days after the end of each Fiscal Year of the Trust.
- (d) The Regular Trustees shall cause to be duly prepared and filed with the appropriate taxing authority an annual United States federal income tax return Form 1041 or such other form required by United States federal income tax law, and any other tax returns or reports required to be filed by the Regular Trustees on behalf of the Trust with any state or local taxing authority.

Section 11.3 Banking.

The Trust shall maintain one or more bank accounts in the name and for the sole benefit of the Trust; provided, however, that all payments of funds in respect of the Notes held by the Property Trustee shall be made directly to the Property Trustee Account and no other funds of the Trust shall be deposited in the Property Trustee Account. The sole signatories

for such accounts shall be designated by the Regular Trustees; provided, however, that the Property Trustee shall designate the sole signatories for the Property Trustee Account.

Section 11.4 Withholding.

The Trust and the Regular Trustees shall comply with all withholding requirements under United States federal, state and local law. The Trust shall request, and the Holders shall provide to the Trust, such forms or certificates as are necessary to establish an exemption from withholding with respect to each Holder, and any representations and forms as shall reasonably be requested by the Trust to assist it in determining the extent of, and in fulfilling, its withholding obligations. The Regular Trustees shall file required forms with applicable jurisdictions and, unless an exemption from withholding is properly established by a Holder, shall remit amounts withheld with respect to the Holder to applicable jurisdictions. To the extent that the Trust is required to withhold and pay over any amounts to any authority with respect to distributions or allocations to any Holder, the amount withheld shall be deemed to be a distribution in the amount of the withholding to the Holder. In the event of any claimed over withholding, Holders shall be limited to an action against the applicable jurisdiction. If the amount required to be withheld was not withheld from actual Distributions made to any Holder, the Trust may reduce subsequent Distributions to such Holder by the amount of such withholding.

ARTICLE XII Amendments and Meetings

Section 12.1 Amendments.

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in this Declaration or by any applicable terms of the Trust Securities, this Declaration may only be amended by a written instrument approved and executed by:
 - (i) the Regular Trustees (or, if there are more than two Regular Trustees a majority of the Regular Trustees);
 - (ii) if the amendment affects the rights, powers, duties, obligations or immunities of the Property Trustee, the Property Trustee; and
 - (iii) if the amendment affects the rights, powers, duties, obligations or immunities of the Delaware Trustee, the Delaware Trustee;

- (b) No amendment shall be made, and any purported amendment shall be void and ineffective:
- (i) unless, in the case of any proposed amendment, the Property Trustee shall have first received an Officers' Certificate from each of the Trust and the Sponsor that such amendment is permitted by, and conforms to, the terms of this Declaration (including the terms of the Trust Securities);
 - (ii) unless, in the case of any proposed amendment which affects the rights, powers, duties, obligations or immunities of the Property Trustee, the Property Trustee shall have first received:
 - (A) an Officers' Certificate from each of the Trust and the Sponsor that such amendment is permitted by, and conforms to, the terms of this Declaration (including the terms of the Trust Securities); and
 - (B) an opinion of counsel (who may be counsel to the Sponsor or the Trust) that such amendment is permitted by, and conforms to, the terms of this Declaration (including the terms of the Trust Securities); and
 - (iii) to the extent the result of such amendment would be to:
 - (A) cause the Trust to fail to continue to be classified for purposes of United States federal income taxation as a grantor trust;
 - (B) reduce or otherwise adversely affect the powers of the Property Trustee in contravention of the Trust Indenture Act; or
 - (C) cause the Trust to be deemed to be an Investment Company required to be registered under the Investment Company Act.
- (c) at such time after the Trust has issued any Trust Securities that remain outstanding, any amendment that would adversely affect the rights, privileges or preferences of any Holder of Trust Securities may be effected only with such additional requirements as may be set forth in the terms of such Trust Securities;
- (d) Section 9.1(c) and this Section 12.1 shall not be amended without the consent of all of the Holders of the Trust Securities;

- (e) Article IV shall not be amended without the consent of the Holders of a Majority in liquidation amount of the Common Securities;
- (f) the rights of the holders of the Common Securities under Article V to increase or decrease the number of, and appoint and remove Trustees shall not be amended without the consent of the Holders of a Majority in liquidation amount of the Common Securities; and
- (g) notwithstanding Section 12.1(c), this Declaration may be amended without the consent of the Holders of the Trust Securities to:
 - (i) cure any ambiguity;
 - (ii) correct or supplement any provision in this Declaration that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision of this Declaration;
 - (iii) add to the covenants, restrictions or obligations of the Sponsor; and
 - (iv) conform to any change in Rule 3a-5 or other exemption from the requirement to register as an Investment Company under the Investment Company Act or written change in the interpretation or application thereof by any legislative body, court, government agency or regulatory authority which amendment does not have a material adverse effect on the rights, preferences or privileges of the Holders.

Section 12.2 Meetings of the Holders of Trust Securities; Action by Written Consent.

- (a) Meetings of the Holders of any class of Trust Securities may be called at any time by the Regular Trustees (or as provided in the terms of the Trust Securities) to consider and act on any matter on which Holders of such class of Trust Securities are entitled to act under the terms of this Declaration, the terms of the Trust Securities or the rules of any stock exchange, the NASDAQ National Market System or other organization on which the Preferred Securities are listed or admitted for trading. The Regular Trustees shall call a meeting of the Holders of such class if directed to do so by the Holders of at least 10% in liquidation amount of such class of Trust Securities. Such direction shall be given by delivering to the Regular Trustees one or more calls in a writing stating that the signing Holders of Trust Securities wish to

call a meeting and indicating the general or specific purpose for which the meeting is to be called. Any Holders of Trust Securities calling a meeting shall specify in writing the Certificates held by the Holders of Trust Securities exercising the right to call a meeting and only those Trust Securities specified shall be counted for purposes of determining whether the required percentage set forth in the second sentence of this paragraph has been met.

- (b) Except to the extent otherwise provided in the terms of the Trust Securities, the following provisions shall apply to meetings of Holders of Trust Securities:
- (i) notice of any such meeting shall be given to all the Holders of Trust Securities having a right to vote thereat at least 7 days and not more than 60 days before the date of such meeting. Whenever a vote, consent or approval of the Holders of Trust Securities is permitted or required under this Declaration or the rules of any stock exchange, the NASDAQ National Market System or other organization on which the Preferred Securities are listed or admitted for trading, such vote, consent or approval may be given at a meeting of the Holders of Trust Securities. Any action that may be taken at a meeting of the Holders of Trust Securities may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing setting forth the action so taken is signed by the Holders of Trust Securities owning not less than the minimum amount of Trust Securities in liquidation amount that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all Holders of Trust Securities having a right to vote thereon were present and voting. Prompt notice of the taking of action without a meeting shall be given to the Holders of Trust Securities entitled to vote who have not consented in writing. The Regular Trustees may specify that any written ballot submitted to a Holder for the purpose of taking any action without a meeting shall be returned to the Trust within the time specified by the Regular Trustees;
- (ii) each Holder of a Trust Security may authorize any Person to act for it by proxy on all matters in which a Holder of Trust Securities is entitled to participate, including waiving notice of any meeting, or voting or participating at a meeting. No proxy shall be valid after the expiration of 11 months from the date thereof unless otherwise provided in the proxy. Every proxy shall be

revocable at the pleasure of the Holder of Trust Securities executing it. Except as otherwise provided herein, all matters relating to the giving, voting or validity of proxies shall be governed by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware relating to proxies, and judicial interpretations thereunder, as if the Trust were a Delaware corporation and the Holders of the Trust Securities were stockholders of a Delaware corporation;

- (iii) each meeting of the Holders of the Trust Securities shall be conducted by the Regular Trustees or by such other Person that the Regular Trustees may designate; and
- (iv) unless the Business Trust Act, this Declaration, the terms of the Trust Securities, the Trust Indenture Act or the listing rules of any stock exchange, the NASDAQ National Market System or other organization on which the Preferred Securities are then listed or trading, otherwise provides, the Regular Trustees, in their sole discretion, shall establish all other provisions relating to meetings of Holders of Trust Securities, including notice of the time, place or purpose of any meeting at which any matter is to be voted on by any Holders of Trust Securities, waiver of any such notice, action by consent without a meeting, the establishment of a record date, quorum requirements, voting in person or by proxy or any other matter with respect to the exercise of any such right to vote.

ARTICLE XIII
Representations and Warranties of
Property Trustee and Delaware Trustee

Section 13.1 Representations and Warranties of Property Trustee.

The trustee that acts as initial Property Trustee represents and warrants to the Trust and to the Sponsor at the date of this Declaration, and each successor Property Trustee represents and warrants to the Trust and the Sponsor at the time of the successor Property Trustee's acceptance of its appointment as Property Trustee that:

- (a) The Property Trustee is a banking corporation with trust powers, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the United States or the State of Illinois, with trust power and authority

to execute and deliver, and to carry out and perform its obligations under the terms of, the Declaration and with its principal place of business in Illinois.

- (b) The execution, delivery and performance by the Property Trustee of the Declaration has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Property Trustee. The Declaration has been duly executed and delivered by the Property Trustee, and it constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Property Trustee, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, moratorium, insolvency, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and to general principles of equity and the discretion of the court (regardless of whether the enforcement of such remedies is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).
- (c) The execution, delivery and performance of the Declaration by the Property Trustee does not conflict with or constitute a breach of the charter or By-laws of the Property Trustee.
- (d) The Property Trustee, pursuant to the Declaration, shall hold legal title and a valid ownership interest in the Notes in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Section 13.2 Representations and Warranties of Delaware Trustee.

The trustee that acts as initial Delaware Trustee represents and warrants to the Trust and to the Sponsor at the date of this Declaration, and each successor Delaware Trustee represents and warrants to the Trust and to the Sponsor at the time of its acceptance of its appointment as Delaware Trustee that:

- (a) The Delaware Trustee is either a natural person who is a resident of the State of Delaware or, if not a natural person, an entity which has its principal place of business in the State of Delaware.
- (b) The execution, delivery and performance by the Delaware Trustee of the Declaration and Certificate of Trust has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Delaware Trustee. The Declaration has been duly executed and delivered by the Delaware Trustee and, under Delaware law, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Delaware Trustee, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, moratorium, insolvency, and other similar laws

affecting creditors' rights generally and to general principles of equity and the discretion of the court (regardless of whether the enforcement of such remedies is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

- (c) The execution, delivery and performance of the Declaration and Certificate of Trust by the Delaware Trustee does not conflict with or constitute a breach of the charter or By-laws of the Delaware Trustee.

ARTICLE XIV
Miscellaneous

Section 14.1 Notices.

All notices, instructions, requests and demands provided for in this Declaration shall be in writing, duly signed by the party giving same, and shall be delivered, telecopied or mailed by registered or certified mail, as follows:

- (a) if given to the Trust, in care of the Regular Trustees at the Trust's mailing address set forth below (or such other address as the Trust may give notice of to the Holders of the Trust Securities):

SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I
5241 Spring Mountain Road
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Telecopy number: (702) 876-7037

- (b) if given to the Property Trustee, at the mailing address set forth below (or such other address as the Property Trustee may give notice of to the Holders of the Trust Securities):

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK
311 West Monroe Street, 12th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Attention: Indenture Trust Division
Telecopy number: (312) 461-3525

- (c) if given to the Delaware Trustee, at the mailing address set forth below (or such other address as the Delaware Trustee may give notice of to the Holders of the Trust Securities):

WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY
1100 North Market Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19890

- (d) if given to the Holder of the Common Securities, at the mailing address of the Sponsor set forth below (or such other address as the Holder of the Common Securities may give notice to the Trust):

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
5241 Spring Mountain Road
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
Attention: Chief Financial Officer
Telecopy number: (702) 876-7037

- (e) if given to any other Holder, at the address set forth on the books and records of the Trust.

All such notices shall be deemed to have been given when received in person, telecopied with receipt confirmed, or mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid except that if a notice or other document is refused delivery or cannot be delivered because of a changed address of which no notice was given, such notice or other document shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date of such refusal or inability to deliver.

Section 14.2 Governing Law.

This Declaration and the rights of the parties hereunder shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware and all rights and remedies shall be governed by such laws without regard to principles of conflict of laws.

Section 14.3 Intention of the Parties.

It is the intention of the parties hereto that the Trust not be characterized for United States federal income tax purposes as an association taxable as a corporation or a partnership but rather that the Trust be characterized as a grantor trust or otherwise in a manner such that each Holder of Trust Securities will be treated as owning an undivided beneficial interest in the Notes. The provisions of this Declaration shall be interpreted to further this intention of the parties.

Section 14.4 Headings.

Headings contained in this Declaration are inserted for convenience of reference only and do not affect the interpretation of this Declaration or any provision hereof.

Section 14.5 Successors and Assigns.

Whenever in this Declaration any of the parties hereto is named or referred to, the successors and assigns of such party shall be deemed to be included, and all covenants and agreements in this Declaration by the Sponsor and the Trustees shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns, whether so expressed.

Section 14.6 Partial Enforceability.

If any provision of this Declaration, or the application of such provision to any Person or circumstance, shall be held invalid, the remainder of this Declaration, or the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those to which it is held invalid, shall not be affected thereby.

Section 14.7 Counterparts.

This Declaration may contain more than one counterpart of the signature page and this Declaration may be executed by the affixing of the signature of each of the Trustees and the Property Trustee to one of such counterpart signature pages. All of such counterpart signature pages shall be read as though one, and they shall have the same force and effect as though all of the signers had signed a single signature page.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused these presents to be executed as of the day and year first above written.

GEORGE C. BIEHL,
as Trustee

JEFFREY W. SHAW,
as Trustee

WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY,
as Delaware Trustee

By:

Name:

Title:

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION,
as Sponsor

By:

Name:

Title:

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK,
as Property Trustee

By:

Name:

Title:

EXHIBIT A

TERMS OF
 ___% TRUST ORIGINATED PREFERRED SECURITIES
 ___% TRUST ORIGINATED COMMON SECURITIES

Pursuant to Section 7.1 of the Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust, dated as of _____, ____ (as amended from time to time, the "Declaration"), the designation, rights, privileges, restrictions, preferences and other terms and provisions of the Preferred Securities and the Common Securities are set out below (each capitalized term used but not defined herein has the meaning set forth in the Declaration or, if not defined in such Declaration, as defined in the Prospectus referred to below):

1. Designation and Number.

- (a) "Preferred Securities." _____ Preferred Securities of the Trust with an aggregate liquidation amount with respect to the assets of the Trust of \$[_____ million (\$_____)] [(1), plus up to an additional _____ Preferred Securities of the Trust with an aggregate liquidation preference with respect to the assets of the Trust of \$_____ solely to cover over-allotments as provided for in the Underwriting Agreement (the "Additional Preferred Securities")] and a liquidation amount with respect to the assets of the Trust of \$25 per Preferred Security, are hereby designated for the purposes of identification only as "___% Trust Originated Preferred Securities" (the "Preferred Securities"). The Certificates evidencing the Preferred Securities shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Annex I, with such changes and additions thereto or deletions therefrom as may be required by ordinary usage, custom or practice or to conform to the rules of any stock exchange on which the Preferred Securities are listed.
- (b) "Common Securities." _____ Common Securities of the Trust with an aggregate liquidation amount with respect to the assets of the Trust of \$[_____ million (\$_____)] [(1), plus up to an additional _____ Common Securities of the Trust with an aggregate liquidation amount with respect to the assets of the Trust of \$_____ to meet the capital requirements of the Trust in the event of an issuance of Additional Preferred Securities] and a liquidation amount with respect to the assets of the Trust of \$25 per Common Security, are hereby designated for the

purposes of identification only as "____% Trust Originated Common Securities" (the "Common Securities"). The Certificates evidencing the Common Securities shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Annex II, with such changes and additions thereto or deletions therefrom as may be required by ordinary usage, custom or practice.

2. Distributions.

- (a) Distributions payable on each Trust Security will be fixed at a rate per annum of [*. *]% (the "Coupon Rate") of the stated liquidation amount of \$25 per Trust Security, such rate being the rate of interest payable on the Notes to be held by the Property Trustee. Distributions in arrears for more than one quarter will bear interest thereon compounded quarterly at the Coupon Rate (to the extent permitted by applicable law). The term "Distributions" as used herein includes such cash distributions and any such interest payable unless otherwise stated. A Distribution is payable only to the extent that payments are made in respect of the Notes held by the Property Trustee. The amount of Distributions payable for any period will be computed for any full quarterly Distribution period on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months, and for any period shorter than a full quarterly Distribution period for which Distributions are computed, Distributions will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed per 30-day month.
- (b) Distributions on the Trust Securities will be cumulative, will accrue from _____, _____, and will be payable quarterly in arrears, on March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31 of each year, commencing on _____, _____, except as otherwise described below. The Note Issuer has the right under the Indenture to defer payments of interest by extending the interest payment period from time to time on the Notes for a period not exceeding 20 consecutive quarters (each an "Extension Period") and, during such Extension Period, Distributions will also be deferred. Despite such deferral, quarterly Distributions will continue to accrue with interest thereon (to the extent permitted by applicable law) at the Coupon Rate compounded quarterly during any such Extension Period. Prior to the termination of any such Extension Period, the Note Issuer may further extend such Extension Period; provided that such Extension Period together with all such previous and further extensions thereof may not exceed 20 consecutive quarters. Payments of accrued Distributions will be payable to Holders as they appear on the books and records of the Trust on

the first record date after the end of the Extension Period. Upon the termination of any Extension Period and the payment of all amounts then due, the Note Issuer may commence a new Extension Period, subject to the above requirements.

- (c) Distributions on the Trust Securities will be payable to the Holders thereof as they appear on the books and records of the Trust on the relevant record dates. While the Preferred Securities remain in book-entry only form, the relevant record dates shall be one Business Day prior to the relevant payment dates which payment dates correspond to the interest payment dates on the Notes. Subject to any applicable laws and regulations and the provisions of the Declaration, each such payment in respect of the Preferred Securities will be made as described under the heading "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Book-Entry Only Issuance -- The Depository Trust Company" in the Prospectus Supplement dated _____, _____ (the "Prospectus Supplement"), to the Prospectus dated _____, _____ (together, the "Prospectus"), of the Trust included in the Registration Statement on Form S-3 of the Sponsor and the Trust. The relevant record dates for the Common Securities shall be the same record date as for the Preferred Securities. If the Preferred Securities shall not continue to remain in book-entry only form, the relevant record dates for the Preferred Securities, shall conform to the rules of any securities exchange on which the securities are listed and, if none, shall be selected by the Regular Trustees, which dates shall be at least one Business Day but less than 60 Business Days before the relevant payment dates, which payment dates correspond to the interest payment dates on the Notes. Distributions payable on any Trust Securities that are not punctually paid on any Distribution payment date, as a result of the Note Issuer having failed to make a payment under the Notes, will cease to be payable to the Person in whose name such Trust Securities are registered on the relevant record date, and such Distribution will instead be payable to the Person in whose name such Trust Securities are registered on the special record date or other specified date determined in accordance with the Indenture. If any date on which Distributions are payable on the Trust Securities is not a Business Day, then payment of the Distribution payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day that is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay) except that, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar year, such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding

Business Day, in each case with the same force and effect as if made on such date.

- (d) In the event that there is any money or other property held by or for the Trust that is not accounted for hereunder, such property shall be distributed Pro Rata (as defined herein) among the Holders of the Trust Securities.

3. Liquidation Distribution Upon Dissolution.

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary dissolution, winding-up or termination of the Trust, the Holders of the Trust Securities on the date of the dissolution, winding-up or termination, as the case may be, will be entitled to receive out of the assets of the Trust available for distribution to Holders of Trust Securities after satisfaction of liabilities to creditors of the Trust an amount equal to the aggregate of the stated liquidation amount of \$25 per Trust Security plus accrued and unpaid Distributions thereon to the date of payment (such amount being the "Liquidation Distribution"), unless, in connection with such dissolution, winding-up or termination, Notes in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate stated liquidation amount of such Trust Securities shall be distributed on a Pro Rata basis to the Holders of the Trust Securities in exchange for such Trust Securities.

If, upon any such dissolution, the Liquidation Distribution can be paid only in part because the Trust has insufficient assets available to pay in full the aggregate Liquidation Distribution, then the amounts payable directly by the Trust on the Trust Securities shall be paid on a Pro Rata basis.

4. Redemption and Distribution.

- (a) Upon the repayment of the Notes in whole or in part, whether at maturity or upon redemption, the proceeds from such repayment or payment shall be simultaneously applied to redeem Trust Securities having an aggregate liquidation amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Notes so repaid or redeemed at a redemption price of \$25 per Trust Security plus an amount equal to accrued and unpaid Distributions thereon at the date of the redemption, payable in cash (the "Redemption Price"). Holders will be given not less than 30 nor more than 60 days notice of such redemption.
- (b) If fewer than all the outstanding Trust Securities are to be so redeemed, the Common Securities and the Preferred Securities will be redeemed Pro Rata and the Preferred Securities to be redeemed will be as described in Paragraph 4(f)(ii) below.

- (c) If a Tax Event (as defined below) shall occur and be continuing the Regular Trustees shall dissolve the Trust and, after satisfaction of liabilities to creditors of the Trust, cause Notes held by the Property Trustee, having an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate stated liquidation amount of the Trust Securities, to be distributed to the Holders of the Trust Securities in liquidation of such Holders' interests in the Trust on a Pro Rata basis, within 90 days following the occurrence of such Tax Event (the "90-Day Period"); provided, however, that as a condition of such dissolution and distribution, the Regular Trustee shall have received an opinion of a nationally recognized independent tax counsel experienced in such matters (a "No Recognition Opinion"), which opinion may rely on published revenue rulings of the Internal Revenue Service, to the effect that the Holders of the Trust Securities will not recognize any gain or loss for United States federal income tax purposes as a result of the dissolution of the Trust and the distribution of Notes, and provided, further, that, if at the time there is available to the Trust the opportunity to avoid, within the 90-day Period, the Tax Event by taking some ministerial action, such as filing a form or making an election, or pursuing some other similar reasonable measure that has no adverse effect on the Trust, the Note Issuer, the Sponsor or the Holders of the Trust Securities ("Ministerial Action"), the Trust or the Sponsor will pursue such Ministerial Action in lieu of dissolution.

If (i) after receipt of a Dissolution Tax Opinion (as hereafter defined) by and upon the request of the Regular Trustees, the Note Issuer has received an opinion of a nationally recognized independent tax counsel experienced in such matters (a "Redemption Tax Opinion") to the effect that, as a result of a Tax Event, there is more than an insubstantial risk that the Note Issuer would be precluded from deducting the interest on the Notes for United States federal income tax purposes even if the Notes were distributed to the Holders of Trust Securities in liquidation of such Holders' interests in the Trust, as described in this paragraph 4(c), or (ii) the Regular Trustees shall have been informed by such tax counsel that a No Recognition Opinion cannot be delivered to the Trust, the Note Issuer shall have the right, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days notice, to redeem the Notes in whole or in part for cash within 90 days following the occurrence of such Tax Event and, following such redemption, Trust Securities with an aggregate liquidation amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Notes so redeemed shall be redeemed by

the Trust at the Redemption Price on a Pro Rata basis; provided, however, that, if at the time there is available to the Trust the opportunity to avoid within such 90-day Period, the Tax Event by taking some Ministerial Action, the Trust or the Sponsor will pursue such Ministerial Action in lieu of redemption.

"Tax Event" means the receipt by, and upon the request of, the Regular Trustees of an opinion of nationally recognized independent tax counsel experienced in such matters to the effect that, as a result of (a) any amendment to, or change (including any announced prospective change) in, the laws (or any regulations thereunder) of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, (b) any amendment to or change in an interpretation or application of such laws or regulations by any legislative body, court, governmental agency or regulatory authority (including the enactment of any legislation and the publication of any judicial decision or regulatory determination or after the date of the Prospectus Supplement relating to the Preferred Securities of the Trust), (c) any interpretation or pronouncement by any such body, court, agency or authority that provides for a position with respect to such laws or regulations that differs from the theretofore generally accepted position, or (d) any action taken by any governmental agency or regulatory authority, which amendment or change is enacted, promulgated or effective, or which interpretation or pronouncement is issued or announced, or which action is taken, in each case on or after the date of the Prospectus Supplement, there is more than an insubstantial risk that (i) the Trust is, or within 90 days of the date thereof will be, subject to United States federal income tax with respect to income accrued or received on the Subordinated Debt Securities, (ii) interest payable to the Trust on the Subordinated Debt Securities is, or within 90 days of the date thereof will, not be deductible, in whole or in part, by the Note Issuer for United States federal income tax purposes or (iii) the Trust is, or within 90 days of the date thereof will be, subject to more than a de minimis amount of other taxes, duties or other governmental charges.

On and from the date fixed by the Regular Trustees for any distribution of Notes and dissolution of the Trust: (i) the Trust Securities will no longer be deemed to be outstanding, (ii) The Depository Trust Company (the "Depository") or its nominee (or any successor depository or its nominee), as the record Holder of the Preferred Securities, will receive a registered global

certificate or certificates representing the Notes to be delivered upon such distribution, and (iii) any certificates representing Trust Securities not held by the Depositary or its nominee (or any successor depositary or its nominee), will be deemed to represent beneficial interests in the Notes having an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate stated liquidation amount of, with an interest rate identical to the Coupon Rate of, and accrued and unpaid interest equal to accrued and unpaid Distributions on such Trust Securities until such certificates are presented to the Note Issuer or its agent for transfer or reissue.

- (d) The Trust may not redeem fewer than all the outstanding Trust Securities unless all accrued and unpaid Distributions have been paid on all Trust Securities for all quarterly Distribution periods terminating on or before the date of redemption.
- (e) If the Notes are distributed to holders of the Trust Securities, pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, the Note Issuer will use its best efforts to have the Notes listed on the New York Stock Exchange or on such other exchange, the NASDAQ National Market System or other organization as the Preferred Securities were listed immediately prior to the distribution of the Notes.
- (f) "Redemption or Distribution Procedures."
 - (i) Notice of any redemption of, or notice of distribution of Notes in exchange for the Trust Securities (a "Redemption/Distribution Notice") will be given by the Trust by mail to each Holder of Trust Securities to be redeemed or exchanged not fewer than 30 nor more than 60 days before the date fixed for redemption or exchange thereof which, in the case of a redemption, will be the date fixed for redemption of the Notes. For purposes of the calculation of the date of redemption or exchange and the dates on which notices are given pursuant to this paragraph 4(f)(i), a Redemption/Distribution Notice shall be deemed to be given on the day such notice is first mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to Holders of Trust Securities. Each Redemption/Distribution Notice shall be addressed to the Holders of Trust Securities at the address of each such Holder appearing in the books and records of the Trust. No defect in the Redemption/Distribution Notice or in the mailing of either thereof with respect to any Holder shall affect the validity of the redemption or exchange proceedings with respect to any other Holder.

- (ii) In the event that fewer than all the outstanding Trust Securities are to be redeemed, the Trust Securities to be redeemed shall be redeemed Pro Rata and, in the event Preferred Securities are held in book-entry only form by the Depositary or its nominee (or any successor depositary or its nominee), the Depositary will reduce Pro Rata the amount of the interest of each Depositary Participant in the Preferred Securities to be redeemed; provided, that if, as a result of such Pro Rata redemption, Depositary Participants would hold fractional interests in the Preferred Securities, the Depositary will adjust the amount of the interest of each Depositary Participant to be redeemed to avoid such fractional interests.
- (iii) If Trust Securities are to be redeemed and the Trust gives a Redemption/Distribution Notice, which notice may only be issued if the Notes are redeemed as set out in this paragraph 4 (which notice will be irrevocable), then (A) while the Preferred Securities are in book-entry only form, with respect to the Preferred Securities, by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the redemption date, provided that the Note Issuer has paid the Property Trustee a sufficient amount of cash in connection with the related redemption or maturity of the Notes, the Property Trustee will deposit irrevocably with the Depositary (or successor depositary) funds sufficient to pay the applicable Redemption Price with respect to the Preferred Securities and will give the Depositary irrevocable instructions and authority to pay the Redemption Price to the Holders of the Preferred Securities, and (B) with respect to Preferred Securities issued in definitive form and Common Securities, provided, that the Note Issuer has paid the Property Trustee a sufficient amount of cash in connection with the related redemption or maturity of the Notes, the Property Trustee will pay the relevant Redemption Price to the Holders of such Trust Securities by check mailed to the address of the relevant Holder appearing on the books and records of the Trust on the redemption date. If a Redemption/Distribution Notice shall have been given and funds deposited as required, if applicable, then immediately prior to the close of business on the date of such deposit, or on the redemption date, as applicable, Distributions will cease to accrue on the Trust Securities so called for redemption and all rights of Holders of such Trust Securities so called for redemption will cease, except the right of the Holders of such

Trust Securities to receive the Redemption Price, but without interest on such Redemption Price. Neither the Regular Trustees nor the Trust shall be required to register or cause to be registered the transfer of any Trust Securities that have been so called for redemption. If any date fixed for redemption of Trust Securities is not a Business Day, then payment of the Redemption Price payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day that is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay) except that, if such Business Day falls in the next calendar year, such payment will be made on the immediately preceding Business Day, in each case with the same force and effect as if made on such date fixed for redemption. If payment of the Redemption Price in respect of any Trust Securities is improperly withheld or refused and not paid either by the Property Trustee or by the Sponsor as guarantor pursuant to the Preferred Securities Guarantee or Common Securities Guarantee, as the case may be, Distributions on such Trust Securities will continue to accrue from the original redemption date to the actual date of payment, in which case the actual payment date will be considered the date fixed for redemption for purpose of calculating the Redemption Price.

- (iv) Redemption/Distribution Notices shall be sent by the Regular Trustees on behalf of the Trust to (A) in respect of the Preferred Securities, the Depositary or its nominee (or any successor depositary or its nominee) if the Global Certificates have been issued or, if Definitive Preferred Security Certificates have been issued, to the Holder thereof, and (B) in respect of the Common Securities to the Holder thereof.
- (v) Subject to the foregoing and applicable law (including, without limitation, United States federal securities laws), provided the acquirer is not the Holder of the Common Securities or the obligor under the Indenture, the Sponsor or any of its subsidiaries may at any time and from time to time purchase outstanding Preferred Securities by tender, in the open market or by private agreement.

5. Voting Rights - Preferred Securities

- (a) Except as provided under paragraphs 5(b) and 7 and as otherwise required by law and the Declaration, the Holders of the Preferred Securities will have no voting rights.
- (b) Subject to the requirements set forth in this paragraph, the Holders of a majority in liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities, voting separately as a class may direct the time, method, and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Property Trustee, or the exercise of any trust or power conferred upon the Property Trustee under the Declaration, including (i) directing the time, method, place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Note Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Note Trustee with respect to the Notes, (ii) waive any past default and its consequences that is waivable under Section 513 of the Indenture, or (iii) exercise any right to rescind or annul a declaration that the principal of all the Notes shall be due and payable, provided, however, that, where a consent under the Indenture would require the consent or act of all of the holders of Notes affected thereby, the Property Trustee may only give such consent or take such action at the direction of all of the Holders of the Preferred Securities. The Property Trustee shall not revoke any action previously authorized or approved by a vote of the Holders of the Preferred Securities. Other than with respect to directing the time, method and place of conducting any remedy available to the Property Trustee or the Note Trustee as set forth above, the Property Trustee shall not take any action in accordance with the directions of the Holders of the Preferred Securities under this paragraph unless the Property Trustee has obtained an opinion of tax counsel to the effect that for the purposes of United States federal income tax the Trust will not fail to be classified as a grantor trust on account of such action. If the Property Trustee fails to enforce its rights under the Declaration, any Holder of Preferred Securities may, after written request to the Property Trustee to enforce such rights, institute a legal proceeding directly against any Person to enforce the Property Trustee's rights under the Declaration without first instituting a legal proceeding against the Property Trustee or any other Person.

Any approval or direction of Holders of Preferred Securities may be given at a separate meeting of Holders of Preferred Securities convened for such

purpose, at a meeting of all of the Holders of Trust Securities in the Trust or pursuant to written consent. The Regular Trustees will cause a notice of any meeting at which Holders of Preferred Securities are entitled to vote, or of any matter upon which action by written consent of such Holders is to be taken, to be mailed to each Holder of record of Preferred Securities. Each such notice will include a statement setting forth (i) the date of such meeting or the date by which such action is to be taken, (ii) a description of any resolution proposed for adoption at such meeting on which such Holders are entitled to vote or of such matter upon which the written consent is sought and (iii) instructions for the delivery of proxies or consents.

No vote or consent of the Holders of the Preferred Securities will be required for the Trust to redeem and cancel Preferred Securities or to distribute the Notes in accordance with the Declaration and the terms of the Trust Securities.

Notwithstanding that Holders of Preferred Securities are entitled to vote or consent under any of the circumstances described above, any of the Preferred Securities that are owned by the Sponsor or any Affiliate of the Sponsor shall not be entitled to vote or consent and shall, for purposes of such vote or consent, be treated as if they were not outstanding.

6. Voting Rights - Common Securities.

- (a) Except as provided under paragraphs 6(b), 6(c) and 7, and as otherwise required by law and the Declaration, the Holders of the Common Securities will have no voting rights.
- (b) The Holders of the Common Securities are entitled, in accordance with Article V of the Declaration, to vote to appoint, remove or replace any Trustee or to increase or decrease the number of Trustees.
- (c) Subject to Section 2.6 of the Declaration and only after an Event of Default with respect to the Preferred Securities has been cured, waived or otherwise eliminated and subject to the requirements of the second to last sentence of this paragraph, the Holders of a Majority in liquidation amount of the Common Securities, voting separately as a class, may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Property Trustee, or the exercise of any trust or power conferred upon the Property Trustee under the Declaration, including

(i) directing the time, method, place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Property Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Property Trustee with respect to the Notes, (ii) waive any past default and its consequences that is waivable under Section 513 of the Indenture, or (iii) exercise any right to rescind or annul a declaration that the principal of all the Notes shall be due and payable, provided, however, that, where a consent or action under the Indenture would require the consent or act of all of the holders of the Notes, the Property Trustee may only give such consent or take such action at the direction of all of the Holders of the Common Securities. Pursuant to this paragraph 6(c), the Property Trustee shall not revoke any action previously authorized or approved by a vote of the Holders of the Common Securities. Other than with respect to directing the time, method and place of conducting any remedy available to the Property Trustee or the Note Trustee as set forth above, the Property Trustee shall not take any action in accordance with the directions of the Holders of the Common Securities under this paragraph unless the Property Trustee has obtained an opinion of tax counsel to the effect that for the purposes of United States federal income tax the Trust will not fail to be classified as a grantor trust on account of such action. If the Property Trustee fails to enforce its rights under the Declaration, any Holder of Common Securities may after written request to the Property Trustee to enforce such rights, institute a legal proceeding directly against any Person to enforce the Property Trustee's rights under the Declaration, without first instituting a legal proceeding against the Property Trustee or any other person.

Any approval or direction of Holders of Common Securities may be given at a separate meeting of Holders of Common Securities convened for such purpose, at a meeting of all of the Holders of Trust Securities in the Trust or pursuant to written consent. The Regular Trustees will cause a notice of any meeting at which Holders of Common Securities are entitled to vote, or of any matter upon which action by written consent of such Holders is to be taken, to be mailed to each Holder of record of Common Securities. Each such notice will include a statement setting forth (i) the date of such meeting or the date by which such action is to be taken, (ii) a description of any resolution proposed for adoption at such meeting on which such Holders are entitled to vote or of such matter upon which written consent is sought and (iii) instructions for the delivery of proxies or consents.

No vote or consent of the Holders of the Common Securities will be required for the Trust to redeem and cancel Common Securities or to distribute the Notes in accordance with the Declaration and the terms of the Trust Securities.

7. Amendments to Declaration and Indenture.

- (a) In addition to any requirements under Section 12.1 of the Declaration, if any proposed amendment to the Declaration provides for, or the Regular Trustees otherwise propose to effect (i) any action that would adversely affect the powers, preferences or special rights of the Trust Securities, whether by way of amendment to the Declaration or otherwise, or (ii) the dissolution, winding-up or termination of the Trust, other than as described in Section 8.1 of the Declaration, then the Holders of outstanding Trust Securities as a class, will be entitled to vote on such amendment or proposal (but not on any other amendment or proposal) and such amendment or proposal shall not be effective except with the approval of the Holders of at least 66-2/3% in liquidation amount of the Trust Securities, voting together as a single class; provided, however, if any amendment or proposal referred to in clause (i) above would adversely affect only the Preferred Securities or only the Common Securities, then only the affected class will be entitled to vote on such amendment or proposal and such amendment or proposal shall not be effective except with the approval of 66-2/3% in liquidation amount of such class of Trust Securities.
- (b) In the event the consent of the Property Trustee as the holder of the Notes, the Preferred Securities Guarantee and the Common Securities Guarantee is required under the Indenture with respect to any amendment, modification or termination of the Indenture, the Notes, the Preferred Securities Guarantee or the Common Securities Guarantee, the Property Trustee shall request the direction of the Holders of the Trust Securities with respect to such amendment, modification or termination and shall vote with respect to such amendment, modification or termination as directed by a Majority in liquidation amount of the Trust Securities voting together as a single class; provided, however, that where a consent under the Indenture would require the consent of all of the holders of the Notes, the Property Trustee may only give such consent at the direction of all of the Holders of the Trust Securities; provided, further, that the Property Trustee shall not take any action in accordance with the directions of the Holders of the Trust Securities

under this paragraph 7(b) unless the Property Trustee has obtained an opinion of tax counsel to the effect that for the purposes of United States federal income tax the Trust will not be classified as other than a grantor trust on account of such action.

8. Pro Rata.

A reference to any payment, distribution or treatment as being "Pro Rata" shall mean pro rata to each Holder of Trust Securities according to the aggregate liquidation amount of the Trust Securities held by the relevant Holder in relation to the aggregate liquidation amount of all Trust Securities outstanding unless, in relation to a payment, an Event of Default under the Indenture has occurred and is continuing, in which case any funds available to make such payment shall be paid first to each Holder of the Preferred Securities pro rata according to the aggregate liquidation amount of Preferred Securities held by the relevant Holder relative to the aggregate liquidation amount of all Preferred Securities outstanding, and only after satisfaction of all amounts owed to the Holders of the Preferred Securities, to each Holder of Common Securities pro rata according to the aggregate liquidation amount of Common Securities held by the relevant Holder relative to the aggregate liquidation amount of all Common Securities outstanding.

9. Ranking.

The Preferred Securities rank pari passu and payment thereon shall be made Pro Rata with the Common Securities except that, where an Event of Default occurs and is continuing under the Indenture in respect of the Notes held by the Property Trustee, the rights of Holders of the Common Securities to payment in respect of Distributions and payments upon liquidation, redemption and otherwise are subordinated to the rights to payment of the Holders of the Preferred Securities.

10. Listing.

The Regular Trustees shall use their best efforts to cause the Preferred Securities to be listed for quotation on the New York Stock Exchange.

11. Acceptance of Trust Securities Guarantee and Indenture.

Each Holder of Preferred Securities and Common Securities, by the acceptance thereof, agrees to the provisions of the Preferred Securities Guarantee and the Common Securities Guarantee, respectively, including the subordination provisions therein and to the provisions of the Indenture.

12. No Preemptive Rights.

The Holders of the Trust Securities shall have no preemptive rights to subscribe for any additional securities.

13. Miscellaneous.

These terms constitute a part of the Declaration.

The Sponsor will provide a copy of the Declaration, the Preferred Securities Guarantee or the Common Securities Guarantee (as may be appropriate), and the Indenture to a Holder without charge on written request to the Trust at its principal place of business.

ANNEX I

[IF THE PREFERRED SECURITY IS TO BE A GLOBAL CERTIFICATE

INSERT - This Preferred Security is a Global Certificate within the meaning of the Declaration hereinafter referred to and is registered in the name of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation (the "Depository") or a nominee of the Depository. This Preferred Security is exchangeable for Preferred Securities registered in the name of a person other than the Depository or its nominee only in the limited circumstances described in the Declaration and no transfer of this Preferred Security (other than a transfer of this Preferred Security as a whole by the Depository to a nominee of the Depository or by a nominee of the Depository to the Depository or another nominee of the Depository) may be registered except in limited circumstances.

Unless this Preferred Security is presented by an authorized representative of the Depository to the Trust or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange or payment, and any Preferred Security issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of the Depository and any payment hereon is made to Cede & Co. or such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of the Depository, ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY A PERSON IS WRONGFUL since the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.]

Certificate Number	Number of Preferred Securities	
	CUSIP NO.	-----

Certificate Evidencing Preferred Securities

of

SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I

Preferred Securities
(liquidation amount \$25 per Preferred Security)

SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I, a statutory business trust formed under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Trust"), hereby certifies that _____ (the "Holder") is the registered owner of preferred securities of the Trust representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust designated the _____% Trust Originated Preferred Securities (liquidation amount \$25 per Preferred Security) (the "Preferred Securities"). The Preferred Securities are transferable on the

books and records of the Trust, in person or by a duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this certificate duly endorsed and in proper form for transfer. The designation, rights, privileges, restrictions, preferences and other terms and provisions of the Preferred Securities represented hereby are issued and shall in all respects be subject to the provision of the Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of the Trust dated as of _____, _____, as the same may be amended from time to time (the "Declaration"), including the designation of the terms of the Preferred Securities as set forth in Exhibit A to the Declaration. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined shall have the meaning given them in the Declaration. The Holder is entitled to the benefits of the Preferred Securities Guarantee to the extent provided therein. The Sponsor will provide a copy of the Declaration, the Preferred Securities Guarantee and the Indenture to a Holder without charge upon written request to the Trust at its principal place of business.

Upon receipt of this certificate, the Holder is bound by the Declaration and is entitled to the benefits thereunder.

By acceptance, the holder agrees to treat for United States federal income tax purposes, the Notes as indebtedness and the Preferred Securities as evidence of indirect beneficial ownership in the Notes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trust has executed this certificate this _____ day of _____, 199____.

George C. Biehl
as Trustee

Jeffrey W. Shaw
as Trustee

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned assigns and transfers this Preferred Security Certificate to:

(Insert assignee's social security or tax identification number)

(Insert address and zip code of assignee) and irrevocably appoints)

agent to transfer this Preferred Security Certificate on the books of the Trust. The agent may substitute another to act for him or her.

Date: -----

Signature: -----

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the other side of this Preferred Security Certificate)

Certificate Number

Number of Common Securities

Certificate Evidencing Common Securities

of

SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I

Common Securities

(liquidation amount \$25 per Common Security)

SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I, a statutory business trust formed under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Trust"), hereby certifies that _____ (the "Holder") is the registered owner of common securities of the Trust representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust designated the % _____ Trust Originated Common Securities (liquidation amount \$25 per Common Security) (the "Common Securities"). The Common Securities are transferable on the books and records of the Trust, in person or by a duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this certificate duly endorsed and in proper form for transfer. The designation, rights, privileges, restrictions, preferences and other terms and provisions of the Common Securities represented hereby are issued and shall in all respects be subject to the provisions of the Amended and Restated Declaration of Trust of the Trust dated as of _____, _____, as the same may be amended from time to time (the "Declaration"), including the designation of the terms of the Common Securities as set forth in Exhibit A to the Declaration. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined shall have the meaning given them in the Declaration.

The Holder is entitled to the benefits of the Common Securities Guarantee to the extent provided therein. The Trust will provide a copy of the Declaration, the Common Securities Guarantee and the Indenture to the Holder without charge upon written request to the Trust at its principal place of business.

Upon receipt of this certificate, the Sponsor is bound by the Declaration and is entitled to the benefits thereunder.

By acceptance, the Holder agrees to treat for United States federal income tax purposes the Notes as indebtedness and the Common Securities as evidence of indirect beneficial ownership in the Notes.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Trust has executed this certificate this _____
day of _____, 199____.

George C. Biehl
as Trustee

Jeffrey W. Shaw
as Trustee

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned assigns and transfers this Preferred Security Certificate to:

(Insert assignee's social security or tax identification number)

(Insert address and zip code of assignee) and irrevocably appoints)

agent to transfer this Preferred Security Certificate on the books of the Trust. The agent may substitute another to act for him or her.

Date: -----

Signature: -----

(Sign exactly as your name appears on the other side of this Preferred Security Certificate)

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

TO

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

Trustee

INDENTURE

Dated as of _____ , _____

SUBORDINATED DEBT SECURITIES

Exhibit 4.07

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
 Certain Sections of this Indenture relating to
 Sections 310 through 318, inclusive, of the
 Trust Indenture Act of 1939:

Trust Indenture Act Section	. . . . .	Indenture Section
Section 310(a)(1)	. . . . .	609
(a)(2)	. . . . .	609
(a)(3)	. . . . .	Not Applicable
(a)(4)	. . . . .	Not Applicable
(b)	. . . . .	608 610
Section 311(a)	. . . . .	613
(b)	. . . . .	613
Section 311(a)	. . . . .	701 702
(b)	. . . . .	702
(c)	. . . . .	702
Section 313(a)	. . . . .	703
(b)	. . . . .	703
(c)	. . . . .	703
(d)	. . . . .	703
Section 314(a)	. . . . .	704
(a)(4)	. . . . .	101 1004
(b)	. . . . .	Not Applicable
(c)(1)	. . . . .	102
(c)(2)	. . . . .	102
(c)(3)	. . . . .	Not Applicable
(d)	. . . . .	Not Applicable
(e)	. . . . .	102
Section 315(a)	. . . . .	601
(b)	. . . . .	602
(c)	. . . . .	601
(d)	. . . . .	601
(e)	. . . . .	514
Section 316(a)	. . . . .	101
(a)(1)(A)	. . . . .	502 512
(a)(1)(B)	. . . . .	513
(a)(2)	. . . . .	Not Applicable
(b)	. . . . .	508
(c)	. . . . .	104 501 502 512

Section 317(a)(1)	. . . . .	503
(a)(2)	. . . . .	504
(b)	. . . . .	1003
Section 318(a)	. . . . .	107

NOTE: This reconciliation and tie shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
PARTIES	1
RECITALS OF THE COMPANY	1
ARTICLE ONE	
DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION	
	1
Section 101. Definitions	1
"Act"	2
"Affiliate"	2
"Authenticating Agent"	2
"Authorized Newspaper"	2
"Bearer Security"	2
"Board of Directors"	2
"Board Resolution"	2
"Business Day"	2
"Commission"	3
"Common Securities"	3
"Common Securities Guarantee"	3
"Company"	3
"Company Request" or "Company Order"	3
"Corporate Trust Office"	3
"Corporation"	3
"Coupon"	3
"Covenant Defeasance"	3
"Declaration"	4
"Defaulted Interest"	4
"Defeasance"	4
"Defeasible Series"	4
"Depository"	4
"Event of Default"	4
"Exchange Act"	4
"Global Security"	4
"Holder"	4
"Indenture"	4
"Interest"	4
"Interest Payment Date"	4
"Maturity"	5
"Officers' Certificate"	5
"Opinion of Counsel"	5
"Original Issue Discount Security"	5
"Outstanding"	5
"Paying Agent"	6

"Person"	6
"Place of Payment"	6
"Predecessor Security"	6
"Preferred Securities"	7
"Preferred Securities Guarantee"	7
"Preferred Stock"	7
"Redemption Date"	7
"Redemption Price"	7
"Registered Security"	7
"Regular Record Date"	7
"Responsible Officer"	7
"Securities"	8
"Security Register" and "Security Registrar"	8
"Senior Indebtedness"	8
"Special Record Date"	8
"Stated Maturity"	8
"Subsidiary"	8
"Trust"	8
"Trustee"	8
"Trust Indenture Act"	8
"Trust Securities"	9
"U.S. Government Obligations"	9
"Vice President"	9

Section 102.	Compliance Certificates and Opinions	9
Section 103.	Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee	9
Section 104.	Acts of Holders; Record Dates.	10
Section 105.	Notices, Etc., to Trustee and Company.	13
Section 106.	Notice to Holders; Waiver.	13
Section 107.	Conflict with Trust Indenture Act.	14
Section 108.	Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.	14
Section 109.	Successors and Assigns.	15
Section 110.	Separability Clause.	15
Section 111.	Benefits of Indenture.	15
Section 112.	Governing Law.	15
Section 113.	Legal Holidays.	15

ARTICLE TWO

NOTE: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

	SECURITY FORMS	16
Section 201.	Forms Generally.	16
Section 202.	Form of Legend for Global Securities.	16
Section 203.	Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication.	17
	ARTICLE THREE	
	THE SECURITIES	17
Section 301.	Amount Unlimited; Issuable in Series.	17
Section 302.	Denominations.	21
Section 303.	Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.	21
Section 304.	Temporary Securities.	23
Section 305.	Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange.	24
Section 306.	Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities	27
Section 307.	Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved	28
Section 308.	Persons Deemed Owners.	30
Section 309.	Cancellation.	30
Section 310.	Computation of Interest.	31
	ARTICLE FOUR	
	SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE	31
Section 401.	Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.	31
Section 402.	Application of Trust Money.	33
	ARTICLE FIVE	
	REMEDIES	33
Section 501.	Events of Default.	33

NOTE: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Section 502.	Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment	36
Section 503.	Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee	38
Section 504.	Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.	39
Section 505.	Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities	39
Section 506.	Application of Money Collected.	40
Section 507.	Limitation on Suits.	41
Section 508.	Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal, Premium and Interest . . .	41
Section 509.	Restoration of Rights and Remedies.	41
Section 510.	Rights and Remedies Cumulative.	41
Section 511.	Delay or Omission Not Waiver.	42
Section 512.	Control by Holders.	42
Section 513.	Waiver of Past Defaults.	43
Section 514.	Undertaking for Costs.	43
Section 515.	Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws.	43
ARTICLE SIX		
THE TRUSTEE		
		44
Section 601.	Certain Duties and Responsibilities.	44
Section 602.	Notice of Defaults.	44
Section 603.	Certain Rights of Trustee.	44
Section 604.	Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities.	46
Section 605.	May Hold Securities or Coupons.	46
Section 606.	Money Held in Trust.	46
Section 607.	Compensation and Reimbursement.	46

NOTE: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Section 608.	Disqualification; Conflicting Interests.	47
Section 609.	Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility.	47
Section 610.	Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.	48
Section 611.	Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.	50
Section 612.	Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business.	51
Section 613.	Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company	51
Section 614.	Appointment of Authenticating Agent.	52
ARTICLE SEVEN		
	HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY	53
Section 701.	Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders.	53
Section 702.	Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders	54
Section 703.	Reports by Trustee.	54
Section 704.	Reports by Company.	54
ARTICLE EIGHT		
	CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE	55
Section 801.	Company May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms	55
Section 802.	Successor Substituted.	56
ARTICLE NINE		
	SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES	56
Section 901.	Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders	56
Section 902.	Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders.	58

NOTE: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Section 903.	Execution of Supplemental Indentures.	59	
Section 904.	Effect of Supplemental Indentures.	59	
Section 905.	Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.	59	
Section 906.	Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures.	60	
ARTICLE TEN			
COVENANTS.			60
Section 1001.	Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest.	60	
Section 1002.	Maintenance of Office or Agency.	60	
Section 1003.	Money for Securities Payments to Be Held in Trust	61	
Section 1004.	Statement by Officers as to Default.	63	
Section 1005.	Existence.	63	
Section 1006.	Maintenance of Properties.	63	
Section 1007.	Payment of Taxes and Other Claims.	63	
Section 1008.	Limitation on Dividends; Transactions with Affiliates.	64	
Section 1009.	Covenants as to the Trust.	64	
ARTICLE ELEVEN			
REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES			65
Section 1101.	Applicability of Article.	65	
Section 1102.	Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee.	65	
Section 1103.	Selection by Trustee of Securities to Be Redeemed	65	
Section 1104.	Notice of Redemption.	66	
Section 1105.	Deposit of Redemption Price.	67	
Section 1106.	Securities Payable on Redemption Date.	67	

NOTE: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

Section 1107.	Securities Redeemed in Part.	68
ARTICLE TWELVE		
SINKING FUNDS.		
		69
Section 1201.	Applicability of Article.	69
Section 1202.	Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities	69
Section 1203.	Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund.	69
ARTICLE THIRTEEN		
DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE		
		70
Section 1301.	Company's Option to Effect Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	70
Section 1302.	Defeasance and Discharge.	70
Section 1303.	Covenant Defeasance.	71
Section 1304.	Conditions to Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance	72
Section 1305.	Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.	74
Section 1306.	Reinstatement.	75
ARTICLE FOURTEEN		
MEETINGS OF HOLDERS OF SECURITIES		
		75
Section 1401.	Purpose for Which Meetings May be Called	75
Section 1402.	Call, Notice and Place of Meetings	75
Section 1403.	Persons Entitled to Vote at Meetings	76
Section 1404.	Quorum; Action	76
Section 1405.	Determination of Voting Rights; Conduct and Adjournment of Meetings.	77
Section 1406.	Counting Votes and Recording Action of Meetings	78

NOTE: This table of contents shall not, for any purpose, be deemed to be a part of the Indenture.

INDENTURE, dated as of _____, _____, between Southwest Gas Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (herein called the "Company"), having its principal office at 5241 Spring Mountain Road, P. O. Box 98510, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193-98510, and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, an Illinois banking corporation, as Trustee (herein called the "Trustee").

RECITALS OF THE COMPANY

The Company has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Indenture to provide for the issuance from time to time of its unsecured and subordinated debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness (herein called the "Securities"), to be issued in one or more series as in this Indenture provided.

All things necessary to make this Indenture a valid agreement of the Company, in accordance with its terms, have been done.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the premises and the purchase of the Securities by the Holders thereof, it is mutually agreed, for the equal and proportionate benefit of all Holders of the Securities or of any series thereof, as follows:

ARTICLE ONE

DEFINITIONS AND OTHER PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

Section 101. Definitions.

For all purposes of this Indenture, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) the terms defined in this Article have the meanings assigned to them in this Article and include the plural as well as the singular;

(2) all other terms used herein which are defined in the Trust Indenture Act, either directly or by reference therein, have the meanings assigned to them therein;

(3) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and, except as otherwise herein expressly provided, the term "generally

accepted accounting principles" with respect to any computation required or permitted hereunder shall mean such accounting principles as are generally accepted at the date of such computation;

(4) the words "Article" and "Section" refer to an Article and Section, respectively, of this Indenture; and

(5) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision.

"Act", when used with respect to any Holder, has the meaning specified in Section 104.

"Affiliate" has the same meaning as given to that term in Rule 405 of the Securities Act or any successor rule thereunder.

"Authenticating Agent" means any Person authorized by the Trustee pursuant to Section 614 to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities of one or more series.

"Authorized Newspaper" means a newspaper, in an official language of the place of publication or in the English language, customarily published on each day that is a Business Day in the place of publication, and of general circulation in each place in connection with which the term is used or in the financial community of each such place. Where successive publications are required to be made in Authorized Newspapers, the successive publications may be made in the same or in different newspapers in the same city meeting the foregoing requirements and in each case on any day that is a Business Day in the place of publication.

"Bearer Security" means any Security in the form established pursuant to Section 201 which is payable to bearer.

"Board of Directors" means either the board of directors of the Company or any duly authorized committee of that board.

"Board Resolution" means a copy of a resolution certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company to have been duly adopted by the Board of Directors and to be in full force and effect on the date of such certification, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Business Day", when used with respect to any Place of Payment, means any day other than a day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Los Angeles, California or

Chicago, Illinois are authorized or required by law to close or such other day as provided in or pursuant to an Officers' Certificate or supplemental indenture referred to in Section 301.

"Commission" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, as from time to time constituted, created under the Exchange Act or, if at any time after the execution of this instrument such Commission is not existing and performing the duties now assigned to it under the Trust Indenture Act, then the body performing such duties at such time.

"Common Securities" means common securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust.

"Common Securities Guarantee" means any guarantee that the Company enters into that operates directly or for the benefit of Holders of Common Securities of the Trust.

"Company" means the Person named as the "Company" in the first paragraph of this instrument until a successor Person shall have become such pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Company" shall mean such successor Person.

"Company Request" or "Company Order" means a written request or order signed in the name of the Company by its Chairman of the Board, its Vice Chairman of the Board, its President or a Vice President, and by its Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, and delivered to the Trustee.

"Corporate Trust Office" means the principal office of the Trustee at which at any particular time its corporate trust business shall be administered which office at the date of execution of this Indenture is located at 311 West Monroe Street, 12th Floor, Chicago, Illinois 60606, Attention: Indenture Trust Division.

"Corporation" means a corporation, association, company, joint-stock company or business trust.

"Coupon" means any interest coupon appertaining to a Bearer Security.

"Covenant Defeasance" has the meaning specified in Section 1303.

"Declaration" means in respect of the Trust, the amended and restated declaration of trust of the Trust or any other governing instrument of the Trust.

"Defaulted Interest" has the meaning specified in Section 307.

"Defeasance" has the meaning specified in Section 1302.

"Defeasible Series" has the meaning specified in Section 1301.

"Depository" means, with respect to Securities of any series issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities, a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act that is designated to act as Depository for such Securities as contemplated by Section 301.

"Event of Default" has the meaning specified in Section 501.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, and any successor legislation.

"Global Security" means a Security that evidences all or part of the Securities of any series and is authenticated and delivered to, and registered in the name of, the Depository for such Securities or a nominee thereof.

"Holder", in the case of any Registered Security, means a Person in whose name such Security is registered in the Security Register and, in the case of any Bearer Security, means the bearer thereof and, in the case of any Coupon, means the bearer thereof.

"Indenture" means this instrument as originally executed or as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof, including, for all purposes of this instrument, and any such supplemental indenture, the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act that are deemed to be a part of and govern this instrument and any such supplemental indenture, respectively. The term "Indenture" shall also include the terms of particular series of Securities established as contemplated by Section 301.

"Interest", when used with respect to an Original Issue Discount Security which by its terms bears interest only after Maturity, means interest payable after Maturity.

"Interest Payment Date", when used with respect to any Security, means the Stated Maturity of an instalment of interest on such Security.

"Maturity", when used with respect to any Security, means the date on which the principal of such Security or an instalment of principal becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

"Officers' Certificate" means a certificate signed by the President or a Vice President, and by the Treasurer, an Assistant Treasurer, the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, of the Company, and delivered to the Trustee. One of the officers signing an Officers' Certificate given pursuant to Section 1004 shall be the principal executive, financial or accounting officer of the Company.

"Opinion of Counsel" means a written opinion of counsel, who may be counsel for the Company, and who shall, and which opinion shall, be acceptable to the Trustee (which acceptance shall not unreasonably be withheld).

"Original Issue Discount Security" means any Security which provides for an amount less than the principal amount thereof to be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502.

"Outstanding", when used with respect to Securities, means, as of the date of determination, all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(1) Securities theretofore cancelled by the Trustee or delivered to the Trustee for cancellation;

(2) Securities for whose payment or redemption money in the necessary amount has been theretofore deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent (other than the Company) in trust or set aside and segregated in trust by the Company (if the Company shall act as its own Paying Agent) for the Holders of such Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto; provided that, if such Securities are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made;

(3) Securities as to which Defeasance has been effected pursuant to Section 1302; and

(4) Securities which have been paid pursuant to Section 306 or in exchange for or in lieu of which other Securities have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, other than any such Securities in respect of which there shall have been presented to the Trustee proof satisfactory to it that such Securities are held by a bona

vide purchaser in whose hands such Securities are valid obligations of the Company;

provided, however, that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite principal amount of the Outstanding Securities have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver hereunder, (A) the principal amount of an Original Issue Discount Security that shall be deemed to be Outstanding shall be the amount of the principal thereof that would be due and payable as of the date of such determination upon acceleration of the Maturity thereof to such date pursuant to Section 502, (B) the principal amount of a Security denominated in one or more foreign currencies or currency units shall be the U.S. dollar equivalent, determined in the manner provided as contemplated by Section 301 on the date of original issuance of such Security, of the principal amount (or, in the case of an Original Issue Discount Security, the U.S. dollar equivalent on the date of original issuance of such Security of the amount determined as provided in Clause (A) above) of such Security, and (C) Securities owned by the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Subsidiary of the Company or of such other obligor shall be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Securities which a Responsible Officer of the Trustee knows to be so owned shall be so disregarded. Securities so owned which have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Securities and that the pledgee is not the Company or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Coupon appertaining thereto or any Subsidiary of the Company or of such other obligor.

"Paying Agent" means any Person authorized by the Company to pay the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities or any Coupon on behalf of the Company.

"Person" means a legal person, including any individual, corporation, estate, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Place of Payment", when used with respect to the Securities of any series, means the place or places where the principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities of that series are payable as specified as contemplated by Section 301.

"Predecessor Security" of any particular Security means every previous Security evidencing all or a portion of the same

debt as that evidenced by such particular Security; and, for the purposes of this definition, any Security authenticated and delivered under Section 306 in exchange for or in lieu of a mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security or any Security to which a mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Coupon appertains shall be deemed to evidence the same debt as the lost, destroyed, mutilated or stolen Security or the Security to which a mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Coupon appertains.

"Preferred Securities" means the preferred securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust.

"Preferred Securities Guarantee" means any guarantee that operates directly or indirectly for the benefit of Holders of Preferred Securities of the Trust.

"Preferred Stock" means capital stock of any class or classes (however designated) which is preferred as to the payment of dividends, or as to the distribution of assets upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation or dissolution of such corporation, over shares of capital stock of any other class of such corporation.

"Redemption Date", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the date fixed for such redemption by or pursuant to this Indenture.

"Redemption Price", when used with respect to any Security to be redeemed, means the price at which it is to be redeemed pursuant to this Indenture.

"Registered Security" means any Security established pursuant to Section 201 which is registered in the Security Register.

"Regular Record Date" for the interest payable on any Registered Security on any Interest Payment Date means the date specified for that purpose as contemplated by Section 301.

"Responsible Officer", when used with respect to the Trustee, means an officer of the Trustee in the Corporate Trust Office, including the president, any vice president, the secretary, any assistant secretary, the treasurer, any assistant treasurer, the cashier, any assistant cashier, any trust officer or assistant trust officer, the controller or any assistant controller or any other officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by any of the above designated officers and also means, with respect to a particular corporate trust matter, any other officer to whom such matter is referred because of his knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject.

"Securities" has the meaning stated in the first recital of this Indenture and more particularly means any Securities authenticated and delivered under this Indenture.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, or any successor legislation.

"Security Register" and "Security Registrar" have the respective meanings specified in Section 305.

"Senior Indebtedness" when used with respect to any Security means indebtedness of the Company which is designated as senior to other indebtedness of the Company in the terms of the particular series of Securities established as contemplated by Section 301.

"Special Record Date" for the payment of any Defaulted Interest on any Registered Security means a date fixed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 307.

"Stated Maturity", when used with respect to any Security or any instalment of principal thereof or interest thereon, means the date specified in such Security as the fixed date on which the principal of such Security or such instalment of principal or interest is due and payable.

"Subsidiary" means a corporation more than 50% of the outstanding voting stock of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company or by one or more other Subsidiaries, or by the Company and one or more other Subsidiaries. For the purposes of this definition, "voting stock" means stock which ordinarily has voting power for the election of directors, whether at all times or only so long as no senior class of stock has such voting power by reason of any contingency.

"Trust" means Southwest Gas Capital I, a Delaware statutory business trust.

"Trustee" means the Person named as the "Trustee" in the first paragraph of this instrument until a successor Trustee shall have become such with respect to one or more series of Securities pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Trustee" shall mean or include each Person who is then a Trustee hereunder, and if at any time there is more than one such Person, "Trustee" as used with respect to the Securities of any series shall mean exclusively the Trustee with respect to Securities of that series.

"Trust Indenture Act" means the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as in force at the date as of which this instrument was executed; provided, however, that in the event the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 is amended after such date, "Trust

Indenture Act" means, to the extent required by any such amendment, the Trust Indenture Act of 1939 as so amended.

"Trust Securities" means Common Securities and Preferred Securities.

"U.S. Government Obligations" has the meaning specified in Section 1304.

"Vice President", when used with respect to the Company or the Trustee, means any vice president, whether or not designated by a number or a word or words added before or after the title "vice president".

Section 102. Compliance Certificates and Opinions.

Upon any application or request by the Company to the Trustee to take any action under any provision of this Indenture, the Company shall furnish to the Trustee such certificates and opinions as may be required under the Trust Indenture Act. Each such certificate or opinion shall be given in the form of an Officers' Certificate, if to be given by an officer of the Company, or an Opinion of Counsel, if to be given by counsel, and shall comply with the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act and any other requirements set forth in this Indenture.

Every certificate or opinion with respect to compliance with a condition or covenant provided for in this Indenture shall include

(1) a statement that each individual signing such certificate or opinion has read such covenant or condition and the definitions herein relating thereto;

(2) a brief statement as to the nature and scope of the examination or investigation upon which the statements or opinions contained in such certificate or opinion are based;

(3) a statement that, in the opinion of each such individual, he has made such examination or investigation as is necessary to enable him to express an informed opinion as to whether or not such covenant or condition has been complied with; and

(4) a statement as to whether, in the opinion of each such individual, such condition or covenant has been complied with.

Section 103. Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee.

In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an officer of the Company may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such officer knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate or opinion of counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an officer or officers of the Company stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Company, unless such counsel knows, or in the exercise of reasonable care should know, that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

Section 104. Acts of Holders; Record Dates.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided or permitted by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by agent duly appointed in writing. If, but only if, Securities of a series are issuable as Bearer Securities, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders of Securities of such series may, alternatively, be embodied in and evidenced by the record of Holders of Securities of such series voting in favor thereof, either in person or by proxies duly appointed in writing, at any meeting of Holders of Securities of such series duly called and held in accordance with the provisions of Article Fourteen, or a combination of such instruments and any such record. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments or record or both are delivered to the Trustee and, where it is

hereby expressly required, to the Company. Such instrument or instruments and any such record (and the action embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act" of the Holders signing such instrument or instruments or so voting at any such meeting. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent, or of the holding by any Person of a Security, shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and (subject to Section 601) conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Company and any agent of the Trustee or the Company, if made in the manner provided in this Section. The record of any meeting of Holders of Securities shall be proved in the manner provided in Section 1406.

The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved by the affidavit of a witness of such execution or by a certificate of a notary public or other officer authorized by law to take acknowledgments of deeds, certifying that the individual signing such instrument or writing acknowledged to him the execution thereof. Where such execution is by a signer acting in a capacity other than his individual capacity, such certificate or affidavit shall also constitute sufficient proof of his authority. The fact and date of the execution of any such instrument or writing, or the authority of the Person executing the same, may also be proved in any other manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.

The ownership, principal amount and serial number of Registered Securities shall be proved by the Security Register.

The ownership, principal amount and serial number of Bearer Securities held by any person may be proved by the production of such Bearer Securities or by a certificate executed, as depositary, by any trust company, bank, banker or other depositary reasonably acceptable to the Company, wherever situated, if such certificate shall be deemed by the Trustee to be satisfactory, showing that at the date therein mentioned such Person had on deposit with such depositary, or exhibited to it, the Bearer Securities therein described; or such facts may be proved by the certificate or affidavit of the Person holding such Bearer Securities, if such certificate or affidavit is deemed by the Trustee to be satisfactory. The Trustee and the Company may assume that such ownership of any Bearer Security continues until (1) another certificate or affidavit bearing a later date issued in respect of the same Bearer Security is produced, or (2) such Bearer Security is produced to the Trustee by some other Person, or (3) such Bearer Security is surrendered in exchange for a Registered Security, or (4) such Bearer Security is no longer Outstanding. The ownership of Bearer Securities held by the Person so executing such instrument or writing and the date of the commencement and the date of the termination of holding the same may also be proved in any other manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other Act of the Holder of any Security shall bind every future Holder of the same Security and the Holder of every Security issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee or the Company in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Security.

The Company may, in the circumstances permitted by the Trust Indenture Act, set any day as the record date for the purpose of determining the Holders of Outstanding Registered Securities of any series entitled to give or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action or permitted by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders of Securities of such series. With regard to any record date set pursuant to this paragraph, the Holders of Outstanding Registered Securities of the relevant series on such record date (or their duly appointed agents), and only such Persons, shall be entitled to give or take the relevant action, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date. With regard to any action that may be given or taken hereunder only by Holders of a requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of any series (or their duly appointed agents) and for which a record date is set pursuant to this paragraph, the Company may, at its option, set an expiration date after which no such action purported to be given or taken by any Holder shall be effective hereunder unless given or taken on or prior to such expiration date by Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Registered Securities of such series on such record date (or their duly appointed agents). On or prior to any expiration date set pursuant to this paragraph, the Company may, on one or more occasions at its option, extend such date to any later date. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent any Holder (or any duly appointed agent thereof) from giving or taking, after any expiration date, any action identical to, or, at any time, contrary to or different from, any action given or taken, or purported to have been given or taken, hereunder by a Holder on or prior to such date, in which event the Company may set a record date in respect thereof pursuant to this paragraph. Notwithstanding the foregoing or the Trust Indenture Act, the Company shall not set a record date for, and the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply with respect to, any action to be given or taken by Holders pursuant to Sections 501, 502 or 512.

Without limiting the foregoing, a Holder entitled hereunder to give or take any action hereunder with regard to any particular Security may do so with regard to all or any part of the principal amount of such Security or by one or more duly appointed agents each of which may do so pursuant to such

appointment with regard to all or any different part of such principal amount.

Section 105. Notices, Etc., to Trustee and Company.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other document provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with,

(1) the Trustee by any Holder or by the Company shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to or with the Trustee at its Corporate Trust Office or sent by telefacsimile to the Trustee at (312) 461-3525 or at any other number previously furnished in writing to the Company by the Trustee, or

(2) the Company by the Trustee or by any Holder shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to the Company addressed to it to the attention of its Treasurer at the address of its principal office specified in the first paragraph of this instrument or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the Trustee by the Company or if sent to the Company by telefacsimile addressed to it to the attention of its Treasurer at (702) 876-7037.

Section 106. Notice to Holders; Waiver.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in or pursuant to this Indenture, where this Indenture provides for notice to Holders of Securities of any event,

(1) such notice shall be sufficiently given to Holders of Registered Securities if in writing and mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Holder of a Registered Security affected by such event, at his address as it appears in the Security Register, not later than the latest date, and not earlier than the earliest date, prescribed for the giving of such Notice; and

(2) such notice shall be sufficiently given to Holders of Bearer Securities, if any, if published in an Authorized Newspaper in The City of New York and, if such Securities are then listed on any stock exchange outside the United States, in an Authorized Newspaper in such city as the Company shall advise the Trustee that such stock exchange so requires, on a Business Day at least twice, the first such publication to be not earlier than the earliest date and not later than the latest date prescribed for the giving of such notice.

In any case where notice to Holders of Registered Securities is given by mail, neither the failure to mail such notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder of a Registered Security shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders of Registered Securities or the sufficiency of any notice to Holders of Bearer Securities given as provided herein. Any notice which is mailed in the manner herein provided shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given or provided. In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to give such notice by mail, then such notification as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification for every purpose hereunder.

In case by reason of the suspension of publication of any Authorized Newspaper or Authorized Newspapers or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to publish any notice to Holders of Bearer Securities as provided above, then such notification to Holders of Bearer Securities as shall be given with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute sufficient notice to such Holders for every purpose hereunder. Neither the failure to give notice by publication to Holders of Bearer Securities as provided above, nor any defect in any notice so published, shall affect the sufficiency of any notice mailed to Holders of Registered Securities as provided above.

Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by the Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders of Securities shall be filed with the Trustee, but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

Section 107. Conflict with Trust Indenture Act.

If any provision hereof limits, qualifies or conflicts with a provision of the Trust Indenture Act that is required under such Act to be a part of and govern this Indenture, the latter provision shall control. If any provision of this Indenture modifies or excludes any provision of the Trust Indenture Act that may be so modified or excluded, the latter provision shall be deemed to apply to this Indenture as so modified or to be excluded, as the case may be.

Section 108. Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.

The Article and Section headings herein and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 109. Successors and Assigns.

All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Company shall bind its successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 110. Separability Clause.

In case any provision in this Indenture, any Security or any Coupon shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 111. Benefits of Indenture.

Nothing in this Indenture, the Securities or any Coupon, express or implied, shall give to any Person (including any Paying Agent or Authenticating Agent appointed pursuant to Section 614), other than the parties hereto and holders of Senior Indebtedness and their successors hereunder and the Holders of Securities or Coupons, any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

Section 112. Governing Law.

This Indenture, the Securities and any Coupons shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of the State of New York, but without regard to principles of conflicts of laws.

Section 113. Legal Holidays.

In any case where any Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Repurchase Date or Stated Maturity of any Security shall not be a Business Day at any Place of Payment, then (notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, any Security or any Coupon other than a provision of the Security or Coupon which specifically states that such provision shall apply in lieu of this Section) payment of interest or principal (and premium, if any) need not be made at such Place of Payment on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day at such Place of Payment with the same force and effect as if made on the Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Repurchase Date, or at the Stated Maturity, provided that no interest shall accrue for the period from and after such Interest Payment Date, Redemption Date, Repurchase Date or Stated Maturity, as the case may be.

ARTICLE TWO

SECURITY FORMS

Section 201. Forms Generally.

Each Registered Security, Bearer Security, Coupon and Global Security issued pursuant to this Indenture shall be in substantially the form established by or pursuant to a Board Resolution or in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, shall have such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by or pursuant to this Indenture or any indenture supplemental hereto and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon as may, consistent herewith, be determined by the officers executing such Security or Coupon as evidenced by their execution of such Security or Coupon. If the form of Securities of any series or Coupons is established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of an appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Company Order contemplated by Section 303 for the authentication and delivery of such Securities. If all of the Securities of any series and Coupons established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution are not to be issued at one time, it shall not be necessary to deliver a record of such action at the time of issuance of each Security of such series, but an appropriate record of such action shall be delivered at or before the time of issuance of the first Security of such series.

Unless otherwise provided in or pursuant to this Indenture, the Securities shall be issuable in registered form without Coupons.

Definitive Securities and definitive Coupons shall be printed, lithographed or engraved or produced by any combination of these methods or may be produced in any other manner, all as determined by the officers of the Company executing such Securities or Coupons, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities or Coupons.

Section 202. Form of Legend for Global Securities.

Every Global Security authenticated and delivered hereunder shall bear a legend in substantially the following form:

THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL SECURITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE OF A DEPOSITARY. THIS GLOBAL SECURITY IS EXCHANGEABLE FOR SECURITIES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF

A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR ITS NOMINEE ONLY IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS SECURITY (OTHER THAN A TRANSFER OF THIS SECURITY AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY) MAY BE REGISTERED EXCEPT IN SUCH LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES. EVERY SECURITY DELIVERED UPON REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER OF, OR IN EXCHANGE FOR, OR IN LIEU OF, THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE A GLOBAL SECURITY SUBJECT TO THE FOREGOING, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED ABOVE.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS TO BE MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

Section 203. Form of Trustee's Certificate of Authentication.

The Trustee's certificates of authentication shall be in substantially the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

As Trustee

By

Authorized Officer

ARTICLE THREE
THE SECURITIES

Section 301. Amount Unlimited; Issuable in Series.

The aggregate principal amount of Securities which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is unlimited.

The Securities may be issued in one or more series. There shall be established in or pursuant to a Board Resolution and, subject to Section 303, set forth, or determined in

the manner provided, in an Officers' Certificate, or established in one or more indentures supplemental hereto, prior to the issuance of Securities of any series,

(1) the title of the Securities of the series (which shall distinguish the Securities of the series from Securities of any other series);

(2) any limit upon the aggregate principal amount of the Securities of the series which may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture (except for Securities authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of the series pursuant to Section 304, 305, 306, 906 or 1107 and except for any Securities which, pursuant to Section 303, are deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder);

(3) the Person to whom any interest on a Registered Security of the series shall be payable, if other than the Person in whose name that Registered Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest;

(4) the date or dates on which the principal of the Securities of the series is payable;

(5) the rate or rates at which the Securities of the series shall bear interest, if any, the date or dates from which such interest shall accrue, the Interest Payment Dates on which any such interest shall be payable and the Regular Record Date for any interest payable on any Interest Payment Date;

(6) the place or places where the principal of and any premium and interest on Securities of the series shall be payable;

(7) the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which Securities of the series may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company;

(8) the obligation, if any, of the Company to redeem or purchase Securities of the series pursuant to any sinking fund or analogous provisions or at the option of a Holder thereof and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and the terms and conditions upon which Securities of the series shall be redeemed or purchased, in whole or in part, pursuant to such obligation;

(9) if other than denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof, the denominations in which Securities of the series shall be issuable;

(10) the currency, currencies or currency units in which payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on any Securities of the series shall be payable if other than the currency of the United States of America and the manner of determining the equivalent thereof in the currency of the United States of America for purposes of the definition of "Outstanding" in Section 101;

(11) if the amount of payments of principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series may be determined with reference to an index, the manner in which such amounts shall be determined;

(12) if the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of the series is to be payable, at the election of the Company or a Holder thereof, in one or more currencies or currency units other than that or those in which the Securities are stated to be payable, the currency, currencies or currency units in which payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on Securities of such series as to which such election is made shall be payable, and the periods within which and the terms and conditions upon which such election is to be made;

(13) if other than the principal amount thereof, the portion of the principal amount of Securities of the series which shall be payable upon declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502;

(14) if applicable, that the Securities of the series shall be defeasible as provided in Article Thirteen;

(15) if and as applicable, that the Securities of the series shall be issuable in whole or in part in the form of one or more Global Securities and, in such case, the Depositary or Depositaries for such Global Security or Global Securities and any circumstances other than those set forth in Section 305 in which any such Global Security may be transferred to, and registered and exchanged for Securities registered in the name of, a Person other than the Depositary for such Global Security or a nominee thereof and in which any such transfer may be registered;

(16) the provisions, if any, relating to the conversion or exchange of the Securities of any series into Securities of another series or into any other debt or equity securities;

(17) if such Securities are to be issuable other than solely as Registered Securities (whether as Bearer Securities or alternatively as Bearer Securities or Registered Securities), and if such Securities are to be issued as Bearer Securities, whether the Bearer Securities are to be issuable with Coupons, without Coupons or both, and any restrictions applicable to the offer, sale or delivery of the Bearer Securities and the terms, if any, upon which Bearer Securities may be exchanged for Registered Securities and vice versa and the date as of which any such Bearer Security shall be dated (if other than its date of authentication);

(18) any deletions from, modifications of or additions to the Events of Default or covenants of the Company with respect to Securities of any series, whether or not such Events of Default or covenants are consistent with the Events of Default or covenants set forth herein;

(19) the identity of the Trustee for the Securities of the series, and the identity of each Paying Agent and Securities Registrar for the Securities of the series;

(20) the subordination terms of the Securities of the series;

(21) the rights, if any, to defer payments of interest on the Securities by extending the interest payment periods and the duration of such extension; and

(22) any other terms of the series (which terms shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this Indenture, except as permitted by Section 901(5)).

All Securities of any one series and all Coupons, if any, appertaining to Bearer Securities of such series shall be substantially identical except as to denomination and except as may otherwise be provided in or pursuant to the Board Resolution referred to above and (subject to Section 303) set forth, or determined in the manner provided, in the Officers' Certificate referred to above or in any such indenture supplemental hereto.

If any of the terms of the series are established by action taken pursuant to a Board Resolution, a copy of an appropriate record of such action shall be certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Trustee at or prior to the delivery of the Officers' Certificate setting forth the terms of the series.

Section 302. Denominations.

In the absence of any specified denomination with respect to the Securities of any series, the Securities of such series shall be issuable in denominations of \$1,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Section 303. Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating.

The Securities shall be executed on behalf of the Company by its Chairman of the Board, its Vice Chairman of the Board, its President or one of its Vice Presidents, under its corporate seal reproduced thereon attested by its Secretary or one of its Assistant Secretaries. Coupons shall be executed on behalf of the Company by its Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer. The signature of any of these officers on the Securities or any Coupon may be manual or facsimile.

Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the proper officers of the Company shall bind the Company, notwithstanding that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Securities or did not hold such offices at the date of such Securities.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Company may deliver Securities of any series, together with Coupons appertaining thereto, executed by the Company to the Trustee for authentication, together with a Company Order for the authentication and delivery of such Securities, and the Trustee in accordance with the Company Order shall authenticate and deliver such Securities. The Trustee shall be entitled to receive and (subject to Section 601) shall be fully protected in relying upon an Opinion of Counsel stating that such Securities and Coupons, if any, when authenticated and delivered by the Trustee and issued by the Company in the manner and subject to any conditions specified in such Opinion of Counsel, will constitute the legally valid and binding obligations of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with their terms, except as may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally (including, without limitation, fraudulent conveyance laws) and by general principles

of equity, including, without limitation, concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing and the possible unavailability of specific performance or injunctive relief regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

If the form or terms of the Securities of the series and any Coupons appertaining thereto have been established in or pursuant to one or more Board Resolutions as permitted by Sections 201 and 301, in authenticating such Securities, and accepting the additional responsibilities under this Indenture in relation to such Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Section 601) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating,

(1) if the form of such Securities and Coupons, if any, have been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 201, that such form or forms have been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture; and

(2) if the terms of such Securities and Coupons, if any, have been established by or pursuant to Board Resolution as permitted by Section 301, that such terms have been established in conformity with the provisions of this Indenture.

If such form or terms have been so established, the Trustee shall not be required to authenticate such Securities if the issue of such Securities pursuant to this Indenture will affect the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under the Securities and this Indenture or otherwise in a manner which is not reasonably acceptable to the Trustee.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 301 and of the preceding paragraph, if all Securities of a series are not to be originally issued at one time, it shall not be necessary to deliver the Officers' Certificate otherwise required pursuant to Section 301 or the Company Order and Opinion of Counsel otherwise required pursuant to such preceding paragraph at or prior to the time of authentication of each Security of such series if such documents are delivered at or prior to the authentication upon original issuance of the first Security of such series to be issued.

Each Registered Security shall be dated the date of its authentication. Each Bearer Security shall be dated as of the date specified pursuant to Section 301.

No Security or Coupon shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose

unless there appears on such Security a certificate of authentication substantially in the form provided for herein executed by the Trustee by manual signature, and such certificate upon any Security shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Security has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder. Except as permitted by Section 306 or 307, the Trustee shall not authenticate and deliver any Bearer Security unless all Coupons appertaining thereto then matured have been detached and cancelled. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Security shall have been authenticated and delivered hereunder but never issued and sold by the Company, and the Company shall deliver such Security to the Trustee for cancellation as provided in Section 309, for all purposes of this Indenture such Security shall be deemed never to have been authenticated and delivered hereunder and shall never be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture.

Section 304. Temporary Securities.

Pending the preparation of definitive Securities of any series, the Company may execute, and upon Company Order the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, temporary Securities which are printed, lithographed, typewritten, mimeographed or otherwise produced, in any authorized denomination, substantially of the tenor of the definitive Securities in lieu of which they are issued, in registered form or, if authorized in or pursuant to this Indenture, in bearer form with one or more Coupons or without Coupons and with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as the officers executing such Securities may determine, as evidenced by their execution of such Securities.

Every temporary Security shall be executed by the Company and authenticated by the Trustee and registered by the Security Registrar, upon the same conditions, and with like effect, as a definitive Security.

If temporary Securities of any series are issued, the Company will cause definitive Securities of that series to be prepared without unreasonable delay. After the preparation of definitive Securities of such series, the temporary Securities of such series shall be exchangeable for definitive Securities of such series upon surrender of the temporary Securities of such series at the office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment for that series, without charge to the Holder. Upon surrender for cancellation of any one or more temporary Securities of any series (accompanied by any unmatured Coupons appertaining thereto), the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor one or more definitive Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount and tenor; provided, however, that no definitive Bearer Security, except as

provided in or pursuant to this Indenture, shall be delivered in exchange for a temporary Registered Security; and provided further that a definitive Bearer Security shall be delivered in exchange for a temporary Bearer Security only in compliance with the conditions set forth in or pursuant to this Indenture. Until so exchanged the temporary Securities of any series shall in all respects be entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as definitive Securities of such series and tenor.

Section 305. Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange.

The Company shall cause to be kept at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee a register (the register maintained in such office and in any other office or agency of the Company in a Place of Payment being herein sometimes collectively referred to as the "Security Register") in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Company shall provide for the registration of Securities and of transfers of Registered Securities. The Trustee is hereby appointed "Security Registrar" for the purpose of registering Registered Securities and transfers of Registered Securities as herein provided.

Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Registered Security of any series at the office or agency in a Place of Payment for that series, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Registered Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount and tenor.

At the option of the Holder, Registered Securities of any series may be exchanged for other Registered Securities of the same series, of any authorized denominations and of a like aggregate principal amount and tenor, upon surrender of the Registered Securities to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Registered Securities are so surrendered for exchange, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Registered Securities which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

If provided in or pursuant to this Indenture, with respect to Securities of any series, at the option of the Holder, Bearer Securities of such series may be exchanged for Registered Securities of such series containing identical terms, denominated as authorized in or pursuant to this Indenture and in the same aggregate principal amount, upon surrender of the Bearer Securities to be exchanged at any office or agency in a Place of Payment for such series, with all unmatured Coupons and all matured Coupons in default thereto appertaining. If the Holder of a Bearer Security is unable to produce any such unmatured Coupon or Coupons or matured Coupon or Coupons in default, such

exchange may be effected if the Bearer Securities are accompanied by payment in funds acceptable to the Company and the Trustee in an amount equal to the face amount of such missing Coupon or Coupons, or the surrender of such missing Coupon or Coupons may be waived by the Company and the Trustee if there is furnished to them such security or indemnity as they may require to save each of them and any Paying Agent harmless. If thereafter the Holder of such Bearer Security shall surrender to any Paying Agent any such missing Coupon in respect of which such a payment shall have been made, such Holder shall be entitled to receive the amount of such payment; provided, however, that, except as otherwise provided in Section 1002, interest represented by Coupons shall be payable only upon presentation and surrender of those Coupons at an office or agency in a Place of Payment for such series located outside the United States. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in case a Bearer Security is surrendered at any such office or agency in a Place of Payment for such series in exchange for a Registered Security of such series and like tenor after the close of business at such office or agency on (i) any Regular Record Date, or (ii) any Special Record Date and before the opening of business at such office or agency on the related date for payment of Defaulted Interest, such Bearer Security shall be surrendered without the Coupon relating to such Interest Payment Date or proposed date of payment, as the case may be (or, if such Coupon is so surrendered with such Bearer Security, such Coupon shall be returned to the Person so surrendering the Bearer Security), and interest or Defaulted Interest, as the case may be, shall not be payable on such Interest Payment Date or proposed date for payment, as the case may be, in respect of the Registered Security issued in exchange for such Bearer Security, but shall be payable only to the Holder of such Coupon when due in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

If provided in or pursuant to this Indenture with respect to Securities of any series, at the option of the Holder, Registered Securities of such series may be exchanged for Bearer Securities upon such terms and conditions as may be provided in or pursuant to this Indenture with respect to such series.

Whenever any Securities are surrendered for exchange as contemplated by the immediately preceding two paragraphs, the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Securities which the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

All Securities issued upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities shall be the valid obligations of the Company, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture, as the Securities surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Every Registered Security presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or for exchange shall (if so required by the Company or the Trustee) be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed, by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing.

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of Securities, other than exchanges pursuant to Section 304, 906 or 1107 not involving any transfer.

The Company shall not be required (1) to issue, register the transfer of or exchange Securities of any series during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the mailing of a notice of redemption of Securities of that series selected for redemption under Section 1103 and ending at the close of business on the day of such mailing, or (2) to register the transfer or exchange of any Registered Security so selected for redemption in whole or in part, except the unredeemed portion of any Security being redeemed in part or (3) to exchange any Bearer Security so selected for redemption except, to the extent provided with respect to such Bearer Security, that such Bearer Security may be exchanged for a Registered Security of like tenor and the same series, provided that such Registered Security shall be immediately surrendered for redemption with written instructions for payment consistent with the provisions of this Indenture.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, no Global Security may be transferred to, or registered or exchanged for Securities registered in the name of, any Person other than the Depositary for such Global Security or any nominee thereof, and no such transfer may be registered, unless (1) such Depositary (A) notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depositary for such Global Security or (B) ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act, (2) the Company executes and delivers to the Trustee a Company Order that such Global Security shall be so transferable, registrable and exchangeable, and such transfers shall be registrable, (3) there shall have occurred and be continuing an Event of Default with respect to the Securities evidenced by such Global Security or (4) there shall exist such other circumstances, if any, as have been specified for this purpose as contemplated by Section 301. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, a Global Security to which the restriction set forth in the preceding sentence shall have ceased to apply may be transferred only to, and may be registered and exchanged for Securities registered only in the name or names of, such Person

or Persons as the Depositary for such Global Security shall have directed and no transfer thereof other than such a transfer may be registered.

Every Security authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for or in lieu of, a Global Security to which the restriction set forth in the first sentence of the preceding paragraph shall apply, whether pursuant to this Section, Section 304, 306, 906 or 1107 or otherwise, shall be authenticated, registered and delivered in the form of, and shall be, a Global Security.

Section 306. Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost and Stolen Securities.

If any mutilated Security or a Security with a mutilated Coupon appertaining to it is surrendered to the Trustee, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver in exchange therefor a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding, with Coupons appertaining thereto corresponding to the Coupons, if any, appertaining to the surrendered Security.

If there shall be delivered to the Company and the Trustee (i) evidence to their satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Security or Coupon and (ii) such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them and any agent of either of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Company or the Trustee that such Security or Coupon has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in lieu of any such destroyed, lost or stolen Security or in exchange for the Security to which a destroyed, lost or stolen Coupon appertains with all appurtenant Coupons not destroyed, lost or stolen, a new Security of the same series and of like tenor and principal amount and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding, with Coupons corresponding to the Coupons, if any, appertaining to such destroyed, lost or stolen Security or to the Security to which such destroyed, lost or stolen Coupon appertains.

In case any such mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security or Coupon has become or is about to become due and payable, the Company in its discretion may, instead of issuing a new Security, pay such Security or Coupon.

Upon the issuance of any new Security under this Section, the Company may require the payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Security of any series, with any Coupons appertaining thereto, issued pursuant to this Section in lieu of any mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security, or in exchange for a Security to which a destroyed, lost or stolen Coupon appertains, shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Company, whether or not the mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Security or Coupon shall be at any time enforceable by anyone, and shall be entitled to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Securities of that series and any Coupons duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities or Coupons.

Section 307. Payment of Interest; Interest Rights Preserved.

Except as otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, interest on any Registered Security which is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the Person in whose name that Registered Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest. Except as otherwise provided as contemplated by Section 301 with respect to any series of Securities, in case a Bearer Security is surrendered in exchange for a Registered Security after the close of business (at an office or agency at a Place of Payment for such Security) on any Regular Record Date therefor and before the opening of business (at such office or agency) on the next succeeding Interest Payment Date therefor, such Bearer Security shall be surrendered without the Coupon relating to such Interest Payment Date and interest shall not be payable on such Interest Payment Date in respect of the Registered Security issued in exchange for such Bearer Security, but shall be payable only to the Holder of such Coupon when due in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

Any interest on any Registered Security of any series which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date (herein called "Defaulted Interest") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on the relevant Regular Record Date by virtue of having been such Holder, and such Defaulted Interest may be paid by the Company, at its election in each case, as provided in Clause (1) or (2) below:

(1) The Company may elect to make payment of any Defaulted Interest to the Persons in whose names the Registered Securities of such series (or their respective

Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner. The Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each Registered Security of such series and the date of the proposed payment, and at the same time the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this Clause provided. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 days and not less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Company, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each Holder of Registered Securities of such series at his address as it appears in the Security Register, not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been so mailed, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the Persons in whose names the Registered Securities of such series (or their respective Predecessor Securities) are registered at the close of business on such Special Record Date and shall no longer be payable pursuant to the following Clause (2). In case a Bearer Security is surrendered at the office or agency at a Place of Payment for such Security in exchange for a Registered Security after the close of business at such office or agency on any Special Record Date and before the opening of business at such office or agency on the related proposed date for payment of Defaulted Interest, such Bearer Security shall be surrendered without the Coupon relating to such proposed date of payment and Defaulted Interest shall not be payable on such proposed date of payment in respect of the Registered Security issued in exchange for such Bearer Security, but shall be payable only to the Holder of such Coupon when due in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture.

(2) The Company may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the Securities of any series in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such Securities may be listed, and

upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after notice is given by the Company to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this Clause, such manner of payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section, each Security delivered under this Indenture upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Security shall carry the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Security.

Section 308. Persons Deemed Owners.

Prior to due presentment of a Registered Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name such Registered Security is registered as the owner of such Security for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and any premium and (except as contemplated by Section 301(3) and subject to Section 307) any interest on such Security and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not such Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any agent of the Company or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the bearer of any Bearer Security or the bearer of any Coupon as the absolute owner of such Security or Coupon for the purpose of receiving payment thereof or on account thereof and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not any payment with respect to such Security or Coupon shall be overdue, and neither the Company, nor the Trustee or any agent of the Company or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

None of the Company, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Security Registrar will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests of a Global Security or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

In the event the Securities are issued in book-entry form with the Depository, the Trustee may deal with the Depository as the authorized representative of the Holders and the Depository may be treated by the Trustee and its agents, employees, officers and directors as the Holder of the Securities for all purposes hereunder.

Section 309. Cancellation.

All Securities and Coupons surrendered for payment, redemption, registration of transfer or exchange or for credit against any sinking fund payment shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee and shall be promptly cancelled by it. The Company may at any time deliver to the Trustee for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated and delivered hereunder which the Company may have acquired in any manner whatsoever, and may deliver to the Trustee (or to any other Person for delivery to the Trustee) for cancellation any Securities previously authenticated hereunder which the Company has not issued and sold, and all Securities so delivered shall be promptly cancelled by the Trustee. No Securities shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Securities cancelled as provided in this Section, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All cancelled Securities and Coupons held by the Trustee shall be disposed of as directed by a Company Order.

Section 310. Computation of Interest.

Except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of any series, interest on the Securities of each series shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

ARTICLE FOUR

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 401. Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture.

This Indenture shall upon Company Request cease to be of further effect (except as to any surviving rights of registration of transfer or exchange of Securities herein expressly provided for), and the Trustee, at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, when

(1) either

(A) all Securities theretofore authenticated and delivered (other than (i) Coupons appertaining to Bearer Securities surrendered in exchange for Registered Securities of such series and maturing after such exchange whose surrender is not required or has been waived as provided in Section 305, (ii) Securities or Coupons which have been destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 306, (iii) Coupons appertaining to Securities called for redemption and maturing after the relevant Redemption Date whose surrender has been waived as

provided in this Indenture, and (iv) Securities for whose payment money has theretofore been deposited in trust or segregated and held in trust by the Company and thereafter repaid to the Company or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 1003) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(B) all such Securities and, in the case of (i) and (ii) below, any Coupons appertaining thereto not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation

(i) have become due and payable, or

(ii) will become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or

(iii) are to be called for redemption within one year under arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Trustee in the name, and at the expense, of the Company,

and the Company, in the case of (i), (ii) or (iii) above, has deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee as trust funds in trust for the purpose an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, for principal and any premium and interest to the date of such deposit (in the case of Securities which have become due and payable) or to the Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be;

(2) the Company has paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable hereunder by the Company; and

(3) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the obligations of the Company to the Trustee under Section 607, the obligations of the Trustee to any Authenticating Agent under Section 614 and, if money shall have been deposited with the Trustee pursuant to subclause (B) of Clause (1) of this Section, the obligations of the Trustee under Section 402 and the last paragraph of Section 1003 shall survive.

Section 402. Application of Trust Money.

Subject to provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 401 shall be held in trust and applied by it, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Persons entitled thereto, of the principal and any premium and interest for whose payment such money has been deposited with the Trustee.

ARTICLE FIVE

REMEDIES

Section 501. Events of Default.

"Event of Default", wherever used herein with respect to Securities of any series, means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be occasioned by the provisions of Article Fourteen or be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(1) default in the payment of any interest upon any Security of that series when it becomes due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment provided by the Company for any Security in accordance with the terms of any indenture supplement hereto shall not constitute a default in the payment of interest and, provided further, that if Securities are issued to the Trust or a trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust, such 30 day period will be replaced by a 10 day period; or

(2) default in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security of that series at its Maturity; provided, however, that a valid extension of the maturity of such Securities in accordance with the terms of any indenture supplemental hereto shall not constitute a default in the payment of principal or premium, if any; or

(3) default in the payment of any sinking fund payment, when and as due by the terms of a Security of that series; or

(4) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or warranty of the Company in this Indenture (other than a covenant or warranty a default in whose performance or whose breach is elsewhere in this Section specifically dealt with or which has expressly been included in this Indenture solely for the benefit of series of Securities other than that series), and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 60 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Company by the Trustee or to the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series a written notice specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; or

(5) a default under any bond, debenture, note or other evidence of indebtedness for money borrowed by the Company (including a default with respect to Securities of any series other than that series) in an individual principal amount outstanding of at least \$15,000,000 or under any mortgage, indenture or instrument under which there may be issued or by which there may be secured or evidenced any indebtedness for money borrowed by the Company in an individual principal amount outstanding of at least \$5,000,000, whether such indebtedness now exists or shall hereafter be created, which default shall have resulted in such indebtedness becoming or being declared due and payable prior to the date on which it would otherwise have become due and payable, without such acceleration having been rescinded or annulled, within a period of 10 Business Days after there shall have been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Company by the Trustee or to the Company and the Trustee by the Holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series a written notice specifying such default and requiring the Company to cause such acceleration to be rescinded or annulled and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; provided, however, that, subject to the provisions of Sections 601 and 602, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have knowledge of such default unless either (A) a Responsible Officer of the Trustee shall have actual knowledge of such default or (B) the Trustee shall have received written notice thereof from the Company, from any Holder, from the holder of any such indebtedness or from the trustee under any such mortgage, indenture or other instrument; or

(6) the entry by a court having jurisdiction in the premises of (A) a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency,

reorganization or other similar law or (B) a decree or order adjudging the Company a bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Company under any applicable Federal or State law, or appointing a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order for relief or any such other decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days; or

(7) the commencement by the Company of a voluntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or of any other case or proceeding to be adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent by it to the entry of a decree or order for relief in respect of the Company in an involuntary case or proceeding under any applicable Federal or State bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar law or to the commencement of any bankruptcy or insolvency case or proceeding against it, or the filing by it of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under any applicable Federal or State law, or the consent by it to the filing of such petition or to the appointment of or taking possession by a custodian, receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee, sequestrator or other similar official of the Company or of any substantial part of its property, or the making by it of an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the admission by it in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or the taking of corporate action by the Company in furtherance of any such action;

(8) in the event Securities are issued and sold to a Trust or a trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust, the Trust shall have voluntarily or involuntarily dissolved, wound up its business or otherwise terminated its existence except in connection with (i) the distribution of Securities to holders of Trust Securities in liquidation or redemption of their interests in the Trust, (ii) the redemption of all of the outstanding Trust Securities of the Trust, or (iii) certain mergers, consolidations or amalgamations, each as permitted by the Declaration of the Trust; or

(9) any other Event of Default provided with respect to Securities of that series; provided, however, that a valid extension of the interest payment provided by the Company for the Subordinated Debt Securities shall not

constitute a default in the payment of interest for this purpose.

Upon receipt by the Trustee of any Notice of Default pursuant to this Section 501 with respect to Securities of any series, a record date shall automatically and without any other action by any Person be set for the purpose of determining the Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series entitled to join in such Notice of Default, which record date shall be the close of business on the day the Trustee receives such Notice of Default. The Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date (or their duly appointed agents), and only such Persons, shall be entitled to join in such Notice of Default, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; provided that, unless such Notice of Default shall have become effective by virtue of Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date (or their duly appointed agents) having joined therein on or prior to the 90th day after such record date, such Notice of Default shall automatically and without any action by any Person be cancelled and of no further effect. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent a Holder (or a duly appointed agent thereof) from giving, before or after the expiration of such 90-day period, a Notice of Default contrary to or different from, or, after the expiration of such period, identical to, a Notice of Default that has been cancelled pursuant to the proviso to the preceding sentence, in which event a new record date in respect thereof shall be set pursuant to this paragraph.

Section 502. Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series at the time Outstanding occurs and is continuing, then in every such case the Trustee or the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series may declare the principal amount (or, if any of the Securities of that series are Original Issue Discount Securities, such portion of the principal amount of such Securities as may be specified in the terms thereof) of all of the Securities of that series to be due and payable immediately, by a notice in writing to the Company (and to the Trustee if given by Holders), and upon any such declaration such principal amount (or specified amount) shall become immediately due and payable.

At any time after such a declaration of acceleration with respect to Securities of any series has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter in this Article provided, the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series, by written notice to the Company and

the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if

(1) the Company has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay

(A) all overdue interest on all Securities of that series and any Coupons appertaining thereto,

(B) the principal of (and premium, if any, on) any Securities of that series which have become due otherwise than by such declaration of acceleration and any interest thereon at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities,

(C) to the extent that payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon overdue interest at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities, and

(D) all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel;

and

(2) all Events of Default with respect to Securities of that series, other than the non-payment of the principal of Securities of that series which have become due solely by such declaration of acceleration, have been cured or waived as provided in Section 513.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Upon receipt by the Trustee of any declaration of acceleration, or any rescission and annulment of any such declaration, pursuant to this Section 502 with respect to Securities of any series, a record date shall automatically and without any other action by any Person be set for the purpose of determining the Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series entitled to join in such declaration, or rescission and annulment, as the case may be, which record date shall be the close of business on the day the Trustee receives such declaration, or rescission and annulment, as the case may be. The Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date (or their duly appointed agents), and only such Persons, shall be entitled to join in such declaration, or rescission and annulment, as the case may be, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; provided that, unless such declaration, or rescission and annulment, as the case may be, shall have become effective by virtue of Holders of the

requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date (or their duly appointed agents) having joined therein on or prior to the 90th day after such record date, such declaration, or rescission and annulment, as the case may be, shall automatically and without any action by any Person be cancelled and of no further effect. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent a Holder (or a duly appointed agent thereof) from giving, before or after the expiration of such 90-day period, a declaration of acceleration, or a rescission and annulment of any such declaration, contrary to or different from, or, after the expiration of such period, identical to, a declaration, or rescission and annulment, as the case may be, that has been cancelled pursuant to the proviso to the preceding sentence, in which event a new record date in respect thereof shall be set pursuant to this paragraph.

Section 503. Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.

The Company covenants that if

(1) default is made in the payment of any interest on any Security or any Coupon appertaining thereto when such interest becomes due and payable and such default continues for a period of 30 days or 10 days in the case of Securities issued to a Trust or a trustee of the Trust, or

(2) default is made in the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any, on) any Security at the Maturity thereof,

the Company will, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to it, for the benefit of the Holders of such Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto, the whole amount then due and payable on such Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto for principal and any premium and interest and, to the extent that payment of such interest shall be legally enforceable, interest on any overdue principal and premium and on any overdue interest, at the rate or rates prescribed therefor in such Securities, and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel.

If an Event of Default with respect to Securities of any series occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may in its discretion proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto by such appropriate judicial proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the

exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy.

Section 504. Trustee May File Proofs of Claim.

In case of any judicial proceeding relative to the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Coupons appertaining thereto), its property or its creditors, the Trustee shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise, to take any and all actions authorized under the Trust Indenture Act in order to have claims of the Holders and the Trustee allowed in any such proceeding. In particular, the Trustee shall be authorized to collect and receive any moneys or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same; and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Holder to make such payments to the Trustee and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Holders, to pay to the Trustee any amount due it for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Trustee under Section 607.

No provision of this Indenture shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Securities or any Coupon or the rights of any Holder thereof or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such proceeding; provided, however, that the Trustee may, on behalf of the Holders, vote for the election of a trustee in bankruptcy or similar official and be a member of a creditors' or other similar committee.

Section 505. Trustee May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Securities.

All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or the Securities or Coupons may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Securities or Coupons or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee, its agents and counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Holders of the Securities or Coupons in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

Section 506. Application of Money Collected.

Any money collected by the Trustee pursuant to this Article shall be applied in the following order, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee and, in case of the distribution of such money on account of principal or any premium or interest, upon presentation of the Securities or Coupons, or both, as the case may be, and the notation thereon of the payment if only partially paid and upon surrender thereof if fully paid:

FIRST: To the payment of all amounts due the Trustee under Section 607; and

SECOND: To the payment of the amounts then due and unpaid for principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities and any Coupon in respect of which or for the benefit of which such money has been collected, ratably, without preference or priority of any kind, according to the amounts due and payable on such Securities and Coupons for principal and any premium and interest, respectively.

Section 507. Limitation on Suits.

No Holder of any Security of any series or any Coupons appertaining thereto shall have any right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless

(1) such Holder has previously given written notice to the Trustee of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of that series;

(2) the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder;

(3) such Holder or Holders have offered to the Trustee reasonable indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request in such amount as shall be reasonably acceptable to the Trustee;

(4) the Trustee for 60 days after its receipt of such notice, request and offer of indemnity has failed to institute any such proceeding; and

(5) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 60-day

period by the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series;

it being understood and intended that no one or more of such Holders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other of such Holders, or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other of such Holders or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all of such Holders.

Section 508. Unconditional Right of Holders to Receive Principal, Premium and Interest.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Security or Coupon shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the principal of and any premium and (except as contemplated by Section 301(3) and subject to Section 307) interest on such Security or payment of such Coupon, as the case may be, on the respective Stated Maturities expressed in such Security or Coupon (or, in the case of redemption, on the Redemption Date) and to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment, and such rights shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder.

Section 509. Restoration of Rights and Remedies.

If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case, subject to any determination in such proceeding, the Company, the Trustee and the Holders shall be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders shall continue as though no such proceeding had been instituted.

Section 510. Rights and Remedies Cumulative.

Except as otherwise provided with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Securities or Coupons in the last paragraph of Section 306, no right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent

the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 511. Delay or Omission Not Waiver.

No delay or omission of the Trustee or of any Holder of any Securities or Coupons to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein. Every right and remedy given by this Article or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders, as the case may be.

Section 512. Control by Holders.

The Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee, with respect to the Securities of such series, provided that

(1) such direction shall not be in conflict with any rule of law or with this Indenture, and

(2) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee which is not inconsistent with such direction.

Upon receipt by the Trustee of any such direction with respect to Securities of any series, a record date shall automatically and without any other action by any Person be set for determining the Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series entitled to join in such direction, which record date shall be the close of business on the day the Trustee receives such direction. The Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date (or their duly appointed agents), and only such Persons, shall be entitled to join in such direction, whether or not such Holders remain Holders after such record date; provided that, unless such direction shall have become effective by virtue of Holders of the requisite principal amount of Outstanding Securities of such series on such record date (or their duly appointed agents having joined therein on or prior to the 90th day after such record date, such direction shall automatically and without any action by any Person be cancelled and of no further effect. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent a Holder (or a duly appointed agent thereof) from giving, before or after the expiration of such 90-day period, a direction contrary to or different from, or, after the expiration of such period, identical to, a direction that has been cancelled pursuant to the proviso to the preceding sentence, in which event

a new record date in respect thereof shall be set pursuant to this paragraph.

Section 513. Waiver of Past Defaults.

The Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series may on behalf of the Holders of all the Securities of such series waive any past default hereunder with respect to such series and its consequences, except a default

(1) in the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Security of such series or any Coupons appertaining thereto, or

(2) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof which under Article Nine cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security of such series affected.

Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereon.

Section 514. Undertaking for Costs.

In any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee for any action taken, suffered or omitted by it as Trustee, a court may require any party litigant in such suit to file an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and may assess costs against any such party litigant, in the manner and to the extent provided in the Trust Indenture Act; provided that neither this Section nor the Trust Indenture Act shall be deemed to authorize any court to require such an undertaking or to make such an assessment in any suit instituted by the Company.

Section 515. Waiver of Usury, Stay or Extension Laws.

The Company covenants (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) that it will not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any usury, stay or extension law wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants or the performance of this Indenture; and the Company (to the extent that it may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waives all benefit or advantage of any such law and covenants that it will not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but will suffer and permit

the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted.

ARTICLE SIX

THE TRUSTEE

Section 601. Certain Duties and Responsibilities.

The duties, responsibilities, rights, immunities and protection of the Trustee shall be as provided by the Trust Indenture Act. Prior to any Event of Default the Trustee shall not be liable except for the performance of such duties as are specifically set out herein and in the Trust Indenture Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnity against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it. Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section.

Section 602. Notice of Defaults.

The Trustee shall give notice of any default known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series when, as and to the extent provided by the Trust Indenture Act and in the manner provided by Section 106 hereof; provided, however, that in the case of any default of the character specified in Section 501(4) with respect to Securities of such series, no such notice to Holders shall be given until at least 30 days after the default is known to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee. For the purpose of this Section, the term "default" means any event which is, or after notice or lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default with respect to Securities of such series.

Section 603. Certain Rights of Trustee.

Subject to the provisions of Section 601:

(1) the Trustee may rely and shall be protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document

believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties;

(2) any request or direction of the Company mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Company Request or Company Order and any resolution of the Board of Directors shall be sufficiently evidenced by a Board Resolution;

(3) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon an Officers' Certificate;

(4) the Trustee may consult with counsel and the written advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(5) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have offered to the Trustee reasonable security or indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities (including legal fees and expenses) which might be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(6) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, bond, debenture, note, other evidence of indebtedness or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit, and, if the Trustee shall determine to make such further inquiry or investigation, it shall be entitled to examine the books, records and premises of the Company, personally or by agent or attorney upon 10 Business Days advance written notice and during regular business hours; and

(7) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys and the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any agent or attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder.

Section 604. Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Securities.

The recitals contained herein and in the Securities and Coupons, except the Trustee's certificates of authentication, shall be taken as the statements of the Company, and the Trustee or any Authenticating Agent assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture or of the Securities or Coupons. The Trustee or any Authenticating Agent shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Company of Securities or the proceeds thereof.

Section 605. May Hold Securities or Coupons.

The Trustee, any Authenticating Agent, any Paying Agent, any Security Registrar or any other agent of the Company, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Securities or Coupons and, subject to Sections 608 and 613, may otherwise deal with the Company with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Authenticating Agent, Paying Agent, Security Registrar or such other agent.

Section 606. Money Held in Trust.

Money held by the Trustee, or by any Paying Agent (other than the Company if the Company shall act as Paying Agent), in trust hereunder need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder except as otherwise agreed with the Company.

Section 607. Compensation and Reimbursement.

The Company agrees

(1) to pay to the Trustee from time to time reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(2) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse the Trustee upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Trustee in accordance with any provision of this Indenture (including the reasonable compensation and the expenses and disbursements of its agents and counsel), except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence or willful misconduct; and

(3) to indemnify the Trustee for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability or expense incurred without negligence or bad faith on its part, arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of the trust or trusts hereunder or performance of its duties hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) of defending itself against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of its powers or duties hereunder.

As security for the performance of the obligations of the Company under this Section, the Trustee shall have a claim prior to the Securities upon all property and funds held or collected by the Trustee as such, except funds held in trust for the payment of principal of (and premium, if any) or interest on particular Securities or any coupons.

When the Trustee renders services or incurs expenses after the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Sections 501(6) or 501(7) hereof, the compensation for services and expenses are intended to constitute expenses of administration under any applicable bankruptcy or insolvency law or law applicable to creditors' rights to the extent permitted by applicable law.

Section 608. Disqualification; Conflicting Interests.

If the Trustee has or shall acquire a conflicting interest within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act, the Trustee shall either eliminate such interest or resign, to the extent and in the manner provided by, and subject to the provisions of, the Trust Indenture Act and this Indenture and the Company shall take prompt action to have a successor Trustee appointed in the manner provided herein.

Section 609. Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility.

There shall at all times be one or more Trustees hereunder with respect to the Securities of each series, at least one of which shall be a Person that (i) is eligible pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act to act as such, and (ii) has a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000; provided, however, that if the Trustee shall be a member of a bank holding company group, such bank holding company group shall have combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 and the Trustee shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least \$10,000,000. If such Person publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of said supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such Person shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time the Trustee

shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article.

Section 610. Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.

No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 611.

The Trustee may resign at any time with respect to the Securities of one or more series by giving written notice thereof to the Company. If the instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee required by Section 611 shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

The Trustee may be removed at any time with respect to the Securities of any series by Act of the Company or the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series, delivered to the Trustee and to the Company.

If at any time:

(1) the Trustee shall fail to comply with Section 608 after written request therefor by the Company or by any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months, or

(2) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 609 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Company or by any such Holder, or

(3) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged a bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation,

then, in any such case, (A) the Company by a Board Resolution may remove the Trustee with respect to all securities, or (B) subject to Section 514, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee with respect to all

Securities and the appointment of a successor Trustee or Trustees.

If the Trustee shall resign, be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of Trustee for any cause, with respect to the Securities of one or more series, the Company, by a Board Resolution, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee or Trustees with respect to the Securities of that or those series (it being understood that any such successor Trustee may be appointed with respect to the Securities of one or more or all of such series and that at any time there shall be only one Trustee with respect to the Securities of any particular series) and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Section 611. If, within one year after such resignation, removal or incapability, or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall be appointed by Act of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series delivered to the Company and the retiring Trustee, the successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment in accordance with the applicable requirements of Section 611, become the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and to that extent supersede the successor Trustee appointed by the Company. If no successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series shall have been so appointed by the Company or the Holders and accepted appointment in the manner required by Section 611, any Holder who has been a bona fide Holder of a Security of such series for at least six months may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series.

The Company shall give notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series and each appointment of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of any series to all Holders of Securities of such series in the manner provided in Section 106. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of such series and the address of its Corporate Trust Office.

No resignation or removal pursuant to this Section 610 shall be effective unless and until any and all amounts due to such Trustee pursuant to Section 607 shall have been paid. The obligations of the Company provided for in Section 607 hereof shall survive such resignation or removal.

Section 611. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.

In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to all Securities, every such successor Trustee so appointed shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Company and to the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment, and thereupon the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee, provided, however, that no Trustee under this Indenture shall be liable for any act or omission of any successor Trustee; but, on the request of the Company or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder.

In case of the appointment hereunder of a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more (but not all) series, the Company, the retiring Trustee and each successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series shall execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto wherein each successor Trustee shall accept such appointment and which (1) shall contain such provisions as shall be necessary or desirable to transfer and confirm to, and to vest in, each successor Trustee all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates, (2) if the retiring Trustee is not retiring with respect to all Securities, shall contain such provisions as shall be deemed necessary or desirable to confirm that all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series as to which the retiring Trustee is not retiring shall continue to be vested in the retiring Trustee, and (3) shall add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, it being understood that nothing herein or in such supplemental indenture shall constitute such Trustees co-trustees of the same trust and that each such Trustee shall be trustee of a trust or trusts hereunder separate and apart from any trust or trusts hereunder administered by any other such Trustee; and upon the execution and delivery of such supplemental indenture the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective to the extent provided therein and each such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts and duties of the retiring Trustee with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of

such successor Trustee relates; but, on request of the Company or any successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder with respect to the Securities of that or those series to which the appointment of such successor Trustee relates.

Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Company shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts referred to in paragraph (a) and (b) of this Section, as the case may be.

No successor Trustee shall accept its appointment unless at the time of such acceptance such successor Trustee shall be qualified and eligible under this Article.

Section 612. Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business.

Any corporation into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to all or substantially all the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such corporation shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any Securities shall have been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Securities so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Securities. In the event any Securities shall not have been authenticated by such predecessor Trustee, any such successor Trustee may authenticate and deliver such Securities, in either its own name or that of its predecessor Trustee, with the full force and effect which this Indenture provides for the certificate of authentication of the Trustee.

Section 613. Preferential Collection of Claims Against Company.

If and when the Trustee shall be or become a creditor of the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities or any Coupons), the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act regarding the collection of claims against the Company (or any such other obligor).

Section 614. Appointment of Authenticating Agent.

The Trustee may appoint an Authenticating Agent or Agents with respect to one or more series of Securities which shall be authorized to act on behalf of the Trustee to authenticate Securities of such series issued upon original issue and upon exchange, registration of transfer or partial redemption thereof or pursuant to Section 306, and Securities so authenticated shall be entitled to the benefits of this Indenture and shall be valid and obligatory for all purposes as if authenticated by the Trustee hereunder. Wherever reference is made in this Indenture to the authentication and delivery of Securities by the Trustee or the Trustee's certificate of authentication, such reference shall be deemed to include authentication and delivery on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent and a certificate of authentication executed on behalf of the Trustee by an Authenticating Agent. Each Authenticating Agent shall be acceptable to the Company and shall at all times be a corporation organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia, authorized under such laws to act as Authenticating Agent, having a combined capital and surplus of not less than \$50,000,000 and subject to supervision or examination by Federal or State authority. If such Authenticating Agent publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of said supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section, the combined capital and surplus of such Authenticating Agent shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent report of condition so published. If at any time an Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section, such Authenticating Agent shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect specified in this Section.

Any corporation into which an Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which such Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate agency or corporate trust business of an Authenticating Agent, shall continue to be an Authenticating Agent, provided such corporation shall be otherwise eligible under this Section, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent.

An Authenticating Agent may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Trustee and to the Company. The Trustee may at any time terminate the agency of an Authenticating Agent by giving written notice thereof to such Authenticating Agent and to the Company. Upon receiving such a notice of resignation or upon such a termination, or in case at any time such Authenticating Agent shall cease to be eligible in

accordance with the provisions of this Section, the Trustee may appoint a successor Authenticating Agent which shall be acceptable to the Company and shall provide notice of such appointment to the Holders of Securities of the series with respect to which such Authenticating Agent will serve, in the manner provided in Section 106. Any successor Authenticating Agent upon acceptance of its appointment hereunder shall become vested with all the rights, powers and duties of its predecessor hereunder, with like effect as if originally named as an Authenticating Agent. No successor Authenticating Agent shall be appointed unless eligible under the provisions of this Section.

The Trustee agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation for its services under this Section, and the Trustee shall be entitled to be reimbursed for such payments, subject to the provisions of Section 607.

If an appointment with respect to one or more series is made pursuant to this Section, the Securities of such series may have endorsed thereon, in addition to the Trustee's certificate of authentication, an alternative certificate of authentication in the following form:

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

-----,
As Trustee

By-----,
As Authenticating Agent

By-----
Authorized Officer

ARTICLE SEVEN

HOLDERS' LISTS AND REPORTS BY TRUSTEE AND COMPANY

Section 701. Company to Furnish Trustee Names and Addresses of Holders.

The Company will furnish or cause to be furnished to the Trustee

(1) semi-annually, not more than 15 days after each Regular Record Date, a list for each series of Securities, in such form as the Trustee may reasonably

require, of the names and addresses of the Holders of Securities of such series as of such Regular Record Date, and

(2) at such other times as the Trustee may request in writing, within 30 days after the receipt by the Company of any such request, a list of similar form and content as of a date not more than 15 days prior to the time such list is furnished; excluding from any such list names and addresses received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar.

Section 702. Preservation of Information; Communications to Holders.

The Trustee shall preserve, in as current a form as is reasonably practicable, the names and addresses of Holders contained in the most recent list furnished to the Trustee as provided in Section 701 and the names and addresses of Holders received by the Trustee in its capacity as Security Registrar. The Trustee may destroy any list furnished to it as provided in Section 701 upon receipt of a new list so furnished.

The rights of the Holders to communicate with other Holders with respect to their rights under this Indenture or under the Securities or Coupons, and the corresponding rights and privileges of the Trustee, shall be as provided by the Trust Indenture Act.

Every Holder of Securities or Coupons, by receiving and holding the same, agrees with the Company and the Trustee that neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any agent of either of them shall be held accountable by reason of any disclosure of information as to names and addresses of Holders made pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 703. Reports by Trustee.

The Trustee shall transmit to Holders such reports concerning the Trustee and its actions under this Indenture as may be required pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act at the times and in the manner provided pursuant thereto.

A copy of each such report shall, at the time of such transmission to Holders, be filed by the Trustee with each stock exchange upon which any Securities are listed, with the Commission and with the Company. The Company will notify the Trustee when any Securities are listed on any stock exchange.

Section 704. Reports by Company.

The Company shall file with the Trustee and the Commission, and transmit to Holders, such information, documents and other reports, and such summaries thereof, as may be required pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act at the times and in the manner provided pursuant to such Act; provided that any such information, documents or reports required to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act shall be filed with the Trustee within 15 days after the same is so required to be filed with the Commission.

ARTICLE EIGHT

CONSOLIDATION, MERGER, CONVEYANCE, TRANSFER OR LEASE

Section 801. Company May Consolidate, Etc., Only on Certain Terms.

The Company shall not consolidate with or merge into any other Person or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Person, and the Company shall not permit any Person to consolidate with or merge into the Company or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to the Company, unless:

(1) in case the Company shall consolidate with or merge into another Person or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety to any Person, the Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or the Person which acquires by conveyance or transfer, or which leases, the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety shall be a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or trust, shall be organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States of America, any State thereof or the District of Columbia and shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and any premium and interest on all the Securities and Coupons and the performance or observance of every covenant of this Indenture on the part of the Company to be performed or observed;

(2) immediately after giving effect to such transaction and treating any indebtedness which becomes an obligation of the Company as a result of such transaction as having been incurred by the Company at the time of such transaction, no Event of Default, and no event which, after notice or lapse of time or both, would become an Event of Default, shall have happened and be continuing;

(3) if, as a result of any such consolidation or merger or such conveyance, transfer or lease, properties or assets of the Company would become subject to a mortgage, pledge, lien, security interest or other encumbrance which would not be permitted by this Indenture, the Company or such successor Person, as the case may be, shall take such steps as shall be necessary effectively to secure the Securities equally and ratably with (or prior to) all indebtedness secured thereby; and

(4) the Company has delivered to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease and, if a supplemental indenture is required in connection with such transaction, such supplemental indenture, comply with this Article and that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to such transaction have been complied with.

Section 802. Successor Substituted.

Upon any consolidation of the Company with, or merger of the Company into, any other Person or any conveyance, transfer or lease of the properties and assets of the Company substantially as an entirety in accordance with Section 801, the successor Person formed by such consolidation or into which the Company is merged or to which such conveyance, transfer or lease is made shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, the Company under this Indenture with the same effect as if such successor Person had been named as the Company herein, and thereafter, except in the case of a lease, the predecessor Person shall be relieved of all obligations and covenants under this Indenture, the Securities and the Coupons.

ARTICLE NINE

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 901. Supplemental Indentures Without Consent of Holders.

Without the consent of any Holders, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee, at any time and from time to time, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto, in form satisfactory to the Trustee, for any of the following purposes:

(1) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Company and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of the Company herein and in the Securities; or

(2) to add to the covenants of the Company for the benefit of the Holders of all or any series of Securities (and if such covenants are to be for the benefit of less than all series of Securities, stating that such covenants are expressly being included solely for the benefit of such series) or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Company; or

(3) to add any additional Events of Default; or

(4) to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture to provide that Bearer Securities may be registrable as to principal, to change or eliminate any restrictions on the payment of principal of, any premium or interest on Securities, to permit Registered Securities to be exchanged for Bearer Securities, to permit Bearer Securities to be exchanged for Bearer Securities of other authorized denominations or to permit or facilitate the issuance of Securities in uncertificated form, provided any such action shall not adversely affect the interests of the Holders of Securities of any series or any Coupons appertaining thereto in any material respect; or

(5) to add to, change or eliminate any of the provisions of this Indenture in respect of one or more series of Securities, provided that any such addition, change or elimination (A) shall neither (i) apply to any Security of any series or Coupon appertaining thereto created prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture and entitled to the benefit of such provision nor (ii) modify the rights of the Holder of any such Security or Coupon with respect to such provision or (B) shall become effective only when there is no such Security or Coupon Outstanding; or

(6) to establish the form or terms of Securities of any series as permitted by Sections 201 and 301; or

(7) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee with respect to the Securities of one or more series and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Section 611; or

(8) to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision herein which may be inconsistent with any other provision herein, or to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under this Indenture, provided that such action pursuant to this clause (8) shall not adversely affect the interests of the

Holders of Securities of any series (except a series consenting pursuant to Section 902) in any material respect.

Section 902. Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders.

With the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of each series affected by such supplemental indenture, by Act of said Holders delivered to the Company and the Trustee, the Company, when authorized by a Board Resolution, and the Trustee may enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of this Indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series and any Coupons under this Indenture; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture shall, without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby,

(1) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of, or any instalment of principal of or interest on, any Security, or reduce the principal amount thereof or the rate of interest thereon or any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, or reduce the amount of the principal of an Original Issue Discount Security that would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of the Maturity thereof pursuant to Section 502, or change the coin or currency in which any Security or any premium or interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the Redemption Date), or modify the provisions of this Indenture with respect to the conversion or exchange of the Securities into Securities of another series or into any other debt or equity securities in a manner adverse to the Holders, or

(2) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series, the consent of whose Holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, or the consent of whose Holders is required for any waiver (of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder and their consequences) provided for in this Indenture, or

(3) modify any of the provisions of this Indenture relating to the subordination of the Securities in a manner adverse to Holders of Securities, or

(4) modify any of the provisions of this Section or Section 513, except to increase any such percentage or to

provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Security affected thereby, provided, however, that this clause shall not be deemed to require the consent of any Holder with respect to changes in the references to "the Trustee" and concomitant changes in this Section, or the deletion of this proviso, in accordance with the requirements of Sections 611 and 901(8).

A supplemental indenture which changes or eliminates any covenant or other provision of this Indenture which has expressly been included solely for the benefit of one or more particular series of Securities, or which modifies the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series with respect to such covenant or other provision, shall be deemed not to affect the rights under this Indenture of the Holders of Securities of any other series.

It shall not be necessary for any Act of Holders under this Section to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act shall approve the substance thereof.

Section 903. Execution of Supplemental Indentures.

In executing, or accepting the additional trusts created by, any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article or the modifications thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Section 601) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture. The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

Section 904. Effect of Supplemental Indentures.

Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder of Securities theretofore or thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby.

Section 905. Conformity with Trust Indenture Act.

Every supplemental indenture executed pursuant to this Article shall conform to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act.

Section 906. Reference in Securities to Supplemental Indentures.

Securities of any series authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article may, and shall if required by the Trustee, bear a notation in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Company shall so determine, new Securities of any series so modified as to conform, in the opinion of the Trustee and the Company, to any such supplemental indenture may be prepared and executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Securities of such series.

ARTICLE TEN

COVENANTS

Section 1001. Payment of Principal, Premium and Interest.

The Company covenants and agrees for the benefit of each series of Securities that it will duly and punctually pay the principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities of that series in accordance with the terms of the Securities or any Coupons appertaining thereto and this Indenture. Any interest due on any Bearer Security or before the maturity thereof shall be payable only upon presentation and surrender of the Coupons appertaining thereto for such interest as they severally mature.

Section 1002. Maintenance of Office or Agency.

The Company will maintain in each Place of Payment for any series of Securities an office or agency where Securities of that series (but not Bearer Securities, except as otherwise provided below, unless such Place of Payment is located outside the United States) may be presented or surrendered for payment, where Securities of that series may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange and where notices and demands to or upon the Company in respect of the Securities of that series and this Indenture may be served. If Securities of a series are issuable as Bearer Securities, the Company shall maintain, subject to any laws or regulations applicable thereto, an office or agency in a Place of Payment for such series which is located outside the United States where Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto may be presented and surrendered for payment. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of the location, and any change in the location, of such office or agency. If at any time the Company shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands may be made or served at the

Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee, except that Bearer Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto may be presented and surrendered for payment at the place specified for the purpose with respect to such Securities as provided in or pursuant to this Indenture, and the Company hereby appoints the Trustee as its agent to receive all such presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

Except as otherwise provided in or pursuant to this Indenture, no payment of principal, premium or interest with respect to Bearer Securities shall be made at any office or agency of the Company in the United States or by check mailed to any address in the United States by transfer to an account maintained with a bank located in the United States; provided, however, if amounts owing with respect to any Bearer Securities shall be payable in United States Dollars, payment of principal of and any premium or interest on any such Security may be made at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or any office or agency designated by the Company in the United States, but only if payment of the full amount of such principal, premium or interest at all offices outside the United States maintained for such purpose by the Company in accordance with the Indenture is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange controls or other similar restrictions.

The Company may also from time to time designate one or more other offices or agencies where the Securities of one or more series may be presented or surrendered for any or all such purposes and may from time to time rescind such designations; provided, however, that no such designation or rescission shall in any manner relieve the Company of its obligation to maintain an office or agency in each Place of Payment for Securities of any series for such purposes. The Company will give prompt written notice to the Trustee of any such designation or rescission and of any change in the location of any such other office or agency.

Section 1003. Money for Securities Payments to Be Held in Trust.

If the Company shall at any time act as its own Paying Agent with respect to any series of Securities, it will, on or before each due date of the principal of or any premium or interest on any of the Securities of that series, segregate and hold in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto a sum sufficient to pay the principal and any premium and interest so becoming due until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

Whenever the Company shall have one or more Paying Agents for any series of Securities and any Coupons appertaining

thereto, it will, prior to each due date of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Securities of that series, deposit with a Paying Agent a sum sufficient to pay such amount, such sum to be held as provided by the Trust Indenture Act, and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Company will promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act.

The Company will cause each Paying Agent for any series of Securities other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee, subject to the provisions of this Section, that such Paying Agent will (1) comply with the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act applicable to it as a Paying Agent and (2) during the continuance of any default by the Company (or any other obligor upon the Securities of that series) in the making of any payment in respect of the Securities of that series, and upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums held in trust by such Paying Agent for payment in respect of the Securities of that series.

The Company may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Company Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Company or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Company or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.

Any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent, or then held by the Company, in trust for the payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on any Security of any series and remaining unclaimed for two years after such principal, premium or interest has become due and payable shall be paid to the Company on Company Request (including interest income accrued on said funds to which the Company is otherwise entitled), or (if then held by the Company) shall be discharged from such trust; and the Holder of such Security or any Coupon appertaining thereto shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Company for payment thereof, and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money, and all liability of the Company as trustee thereof, shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that the Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such repayment, may at the expense of the Company cause to be published once, in an Authorized Newspaper in each Place of Payment for such series, notice that such money remains unclaimed and that, after a date specified therein, which shall not be less than 30 days from the date of such publication, any unclaimed balance of such money then remaining will be repaid to the Company.

Section 1004. Statement by Officers as to Default.

The Company will deliver to the Trustee, within 120 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company ending after the date hereof, an Officers' Certificate, stating whether or not to the best knowledge of the signers thereof the Company is in default in the performance and observance of any of the terms, provisions and conditions of this Indenture (without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice provided hereunder) and, if the Company shall be in default, specifying all such defaults and the nature and status thereof of which they may have knowledge.

Section 1005. Existence.

Subject to Article Eight, the Company will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence, rights (charter and statutory) and franchises; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to preserve any such right or franchise if the Board of Directors shall determine that the preservation thereof is no longer desirable in the conduct of the business of the Company and that the loss thereof is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 1006. Maintenance of Properties.

The Company will cause all properties used or useful in the conduct of its business to be maintained and kept in good condition, repair and working order and supplied with all necessary equipment and will cause to be made all necessary repairs, renewals, replacements, betterments and improvements thereof, all as in the judgment of the Company may be necessary so that the business carried on in connection therewith may be properly and advantageously conducted at all times; provided, however, that nothing in this Section shall prevent the Company from discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of such properties if such discontinuance is, in the judgment of the Company, desirable in the conduct of its business and not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders.

Section 1007. Payment of Taxes and Other Claims.

The Company will pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged, before the same shall become delinquent, (1) all taxes, assessments and governmental charges levied or imposed upon the Company or upon the income, profits or property of the Company, and (2) all lawful claims for labor, materials and supplies which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the property of the Company; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to pay or discharge or cause to be paid or discharged any such tax, assessment, charge or claim whose

amount, applicability or validity is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings.

Section 1008. Limitation on Dividends; Transactions with Affiliates.

(a) If Securities are issued to the Trust or a trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust and (i) there shall have occurred any event that would constitute an Event of Default or (ii) the Company shall be in default with respect to its payment of any other obligations under the Preferred Securities Guarantee or Common Securities Guarantee relating to the Trust, then (A) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend on, make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase or acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock and (B) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities issued by the Company which rank pari passu with or junior to such Securities, provided that the foregoing restriction in paragraph (A) does not apply to any stock dividends paid by the Company where the dividend stock is the same stock as that on which the dividend is being paid.

(b) If Securities are issued to the Trust or a trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust and the Company shall have given notice of its election to defer payments of interest on such Securities by extending the interest payment period as provided in the Indenture and such period, or any extension thereof, shall be continuing, then (A) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividend on, make any distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase or acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock and (B) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities issued by the Company which rank pari passu with or junior to such Securities, provided that the foregoing restriction in paragraph (A) does not apply to any stock dividends paid by the Company where the dividend stock is the same as that on which the dividend is being paid.

Section 1009. Covenants as to the Trust.

In the event Securities are issued and sold to the Trust or a trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust, for so long as such Trust Securities remain outstanding, the Company will (i) maintain 100% direct or indirect ownership of the Common Securities of the Trust; provided, however, that any permitted successor of the

Company under the Indenture may succeed to the Company's ownership of the Common Securities, and (ii) use its reasonable efforts to cause the Trust (a) to remain a statutory business trust, except in connection with a distribution of Securities as provided in the Declaration of the Trust, the redemption of all of the Trust Securities and in connection with certain mergers, consolidations or amalgamations permitted by the Declaration of the Trust, and (b) otherwise continue to be treated as a grantor trust for United States federal income tax purposes.

ARTICLE ELEVEN

REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES

Section 1101. Applicability of Article.

Securities of any series which are redeemable before their Stated Maturity shall be redeemable in accordance with their terms and (except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of any series) in accordance with this Article.

Section 1102. Election to Redeem; Notice to Trustee.

The election of the Company to redeem any Securities shall be evidenced by a Board Resolution. In case of any redemption at the election of the Company of less than all the Securities of any series, the Company shall, at least 45 days prior to the Redemption Date fixed by the Company (unless a shorter notice shall be satisfactory to the Trustee), notify the Trustee of such Redemption Date, of the principal amount of Securities of such series to be redeemed and, if applicable, of the tenor of the Securities to be redeemed. In the case of any redemption of Securities prior to the expiration of any restriction on such redemption provided in the terms of such Securities or elsewhere in this Indenture, the Company shall furnish the Trustee with an Officers' Certificate evidencing compliance with such restriction.

Section 1103. Selection by Trustee of Securities to Be Redeemed.

If less than all the Securities of any series are to be redeemed (unless all of the Securities of such series and of a specified tenor are to be redeemed), the particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 45 days prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee, from the Outstanding Securities of such series not previously called for redemption, by such method as the Trustee shall deem fair and appropriate and which may provide for the selection for redemption of portions (equal to the minimum authorized denomination for Registered Securities of that series or any integral multiple thereof) of the principal

amount of Registered Securities of such series of a denomination larger than the minimum authorized denomination for Registered Securities of that series. If less than all of the Securities of such series and of a specified tenor are to be redeemed, the particular Securities to be redeemed shall be selected not more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date by the Trustee, from the Outstanding Securities of such series and specified tenor not previously called for redemption in accordance with the preceding sentence.

The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company in writing of the Securities selected for redemption and, in the case of any Securities selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed.

For all purposes of this Indenture, unless the context otherwise requires, all provisions relating to the redemption of Securities shall relate, in the case of any Securities redeemed or to be redeemed only in part, to the portion of the principal amount of such Securities which has been or is to be redeemed.

Section 1104. Notice of Redemption.

Notice of redemption shall be given in the manner provided in Section 106, not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the Redemption Date, to each Holder of Securities to be redeemed.

All notices of redemption shall state:

- (1) the Redemption Date,
- (2) the Redemption Price,
- (3) if less than all the Outstanding Securities of any series are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption of any Securities, the principal amounts) of the particular Securities to be redeemed,
- (4) that on the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each such Security to be redeemed and, if applicable, that interest thereon will cease to accrue on and after said date,
- (5) the place or places where such Securities, together (in the case of Bearer Securities) with all Coupons appertaining thereto, if any, maturing after the Redemption Date, are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price,
- (6) that the redemption is for a sinking fund, if such is the case,

(7) if applicable, the conversion price and the date on which the right to convert the Securities to be redeemed will terminate,

(8) that, unless otherwise specified in such notice, Bearer Securities of any series, if any, surrendered for redemption must be accompanied by all Coupons maturing subsequent to the date fixed for redemption or the amount of any such missing Coupon or Coupons will be deducted from the Redemption Price, unless security or indemnity satisfactory to the Company, the Trustee and any Paying Agent is furnished,

(9) if Bearer Securities of any series are to be redeemed and any Registered Securities of such series are not being redeemed, and if such Bearer Securities may be exchanged for Registered Securities not subject to redemption on the Redemption Date pursuant to Section 305 or otherwise, the last date, as determined by the Company, on which such exchanges may be made, and

(10) the CUSIP numbers of the Securities to be redeemed.

Notice of redemption of Securities to be redeemed at the election of the Company shall be given by the Company or, at the Company's request, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Company and shall be irrevocable.

Section 1105. Deposit of Redemption Price.

Prior to any Redemption Date, the Company shall deposit with the Trustee or with a Paying Agent (or, if the Company is acting as its own Paying Agent, segregate and hold in trust as provided in Section 1003) an amount of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of, and (except if the Redemption Date shall be an Interest Payment Date) accrued interest on, all the Securities which are to be redeemed on that date.

Section 1106. Securities Payable on Redemption Date.

Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Securities so to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Company shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) such Securities shall cease to bear interest and the Coupons for such interest appertaining to any Bearer Securities to be redeemed, except as provided below, shall be void. Upon surrender of any such Security for redemption in accordance with said notice, together with all Coupons, if any, appertaining thereto maturing after the Redemption Date, such Security shall be paid by the

Company at the Redemption Price, together with accrued interest on Registered Securities to the Redemption Date; provided, however, that, unless otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301, installments of interest whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Securities, or one or more Predecessor Securities, registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Record Dates according to their terms and the provisions of Section 307 and provided, further, that installments of interest on Bearer Securities whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable only upon presentation and surrender of Coupons for such interest at an office or agency located outside of the United States except as otherwise provided in Section 1002.

If any Bearer Security surrendered for redemption shall not be accompanied by all appurtenant Coupons maturing after the Redemption Date, such Security may be paid after deducting from the Redemption Price an amount equal to the face amount of all such missing Coupons, or the surrender of such missing Coupon or Coupons may be waived by the Company and the Trustee if there be furnished to them such security or indemnity as they may require to save each of them and any Paying Agent harmless. If thereafter the Holder of such Security shall surrender to the Trustee or any Paying Agent any such missing Coupon in respect of which a deduction shall have been made from the Redemption Price, such Holder shall be entitled to receive the amount so deducted; provided, however, that any interest represented by Coupons shall be payable only upon presentation and surrender of those Coupons at an office or agency for such Security located outside of the United States except as otherwise provided in Section 1002.

If any Security called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal and any premium shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the rate prescribed therefor in the Security.

Section 1107. Securities Redeemed in Part.

Any Registered Security which is to be redeemed only in part shall be surrendered at a Place of Payment therefor (with, if the Company or the Trustee so requires, due endorsement by, or a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Trustee duly executed by, the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing), and the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver to the Holder of such Registered Security without service charge, a new Registered Security or Securities of the same series and of like tenor, of any authorized denomination as requested by such Holder, in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for the unredeemed portion of the principal of the Security so surrendered.

ARTICLE TWELVE

SINKING FUNDS

Section 1201. Applicability of Article.

The provisions of this Article shall be applicable to any sinking fund for the retirement of Securities of a series except as otherwise specified as contemplated by Section 301 for Securities of such series.

The minimum amount of any sinking fund payment provided for by the terms of Securities of any series is herein referred to as a "mandatory sinking fund payment", and any payment in excess of such minimum amount provided for by the terms of Securities of any series is herein referred to as an "optional sinking fund payment". If provided for by the terms of Securities of any series, the cash amount of any sinking fund payment may be subject to reduction as provided in Section 1202. Each sinking fund payment shall be applied to the redemption of Securities of any series as provided for by the terms of Securities of such series.

Section 1202. Satisfaction of Sinking Fund Payments with Securities.

The Company (1) may deliver Outstanding Securities of a series (other than any previously called for redemption), together in the case of any Bearer Securities of such series with all unmatured Coupons appertaining thereto, and (2) may apply as a credit Securities of a series which have been redeemed either at the election of the Company pursuant to the terms of such Securities or through the application of permitted optional sinking fund payments pursuant to the terms of such Securities, in each case in satisfaction of all or any part of any sinking fund payment with respect to the Securities of such series required to be made pursuant to the terms of such Securities as provided for by the terms of such series; provided that such Securities have not been previously so credited. Such Securities shall be received and credited for such purpose by the Trustee at the Redemption Price specified in such Securities for redemption through operation of the sinking fund and the amount of such sinking fund payment shall be reduced accordingly.

Section 1203. Redemption of Securities for Sinking Fund.

Not less than 60 days prior to each sinking fund payment date for any series of Securities, the Company will deliver to the Trustee an Officers' Certificate specifying the amount of the next ensuing sinking fund payment for that series pursuant to the terms of that series, the portion thereof, if

any, which is to be satisfied by payment of cash and the portion thereof, if any, which is to be satisfied by delivering and crediting Securities of that series pursuant to Section 1202 and will also deliver to the Trustee any Securities to be so delivered. Not less than 30 days before each such sinking fund payment date the Trustee shall select the Securities to be redeemed upon such sinking fund payment date in the manner specified in Section 1103 and cause notice of the redemption thereof to be given in the name of and at the expense of the Company in the manner provided in Section 1104. Such notice having been duly given, the redemption of such Securities shall be made upon the terms and in the manner stated in Sections 1106 and 1107.

ARTICLE THIRTEEN

DEFEASANCE AND COVENANT DEFEASANCE

Section 1301. Company's Option to Effect Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The Company may elect, at its option by Board Resolution at any time, to have either Section 1302 or Section 1303 applied to the Outstanding Securities of any series and any Coupons appertaining thereto designated pursuant to Section 301 as being defeasible pursuant to this Article Thirteen (hereinafter called a "Defeasible Series"), upon compliance with the conditions set forth below in this Article Thirteen; provided, that the Company shall not effect any such defeasance under Section 1302 or Section 1303 in respect of any Securities of which the Trust or a trustee of the Trust is a Holder.

Section 1302. Defeasance and Discharge.

Upon the Company's exercise of the option provided in Section 1301 to have this Section 1302 applied to the Outstanding Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto of any Defeasible Series, the Company shall be deemed to have been discharged from its obligations with respect to the Outstanding Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto as provided in this Section on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 1304 are satisfied (hereinafter called "Defeasance"). For this purpose, such Defeasance means that the Company shall be deemed to have paid and discharged the entire indebtedness represented by the Outstanding Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto and to have satisfied all its other obligations under the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto and this Indenture insofar as the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto are concerned (and the Trustee, at the expense of the Company, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging the same), subject to the

following which shall survive until otherwise terminated or discharged hereunder: (1) the rights of Holders of Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto to receive, solely from the trust fund described in Section 1304 and as more fully set forth in such Section, payments in respect of the principal of and any premium and interest on such Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto when payments are due, (2) the Company's obligations with respect to the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto under Sections 304, 305, 306, 1002 and 1003, (3) the rights, powers, trusts, duties and immunities of the Trustee hereunder and (4) this Article Thirteen. Subject to compliance with this Article Thirteen, the Company may exercise its option provided in Section 1301 to have this Section 1302 applied to the Outstanding Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto of any Defeasible Series notwithstanding the prior exercise of its option provided in Section 1301 to have Section 1303 applied to the Outstanding Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto.

Section 1303. Covenant Defeasance.

Upon the Company's exercise of the option provided in Section 1301 to have this Section 1303 applied to the Outstanding Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto of any Defeasible Series, (i) the Company shall be released from its obligations under Sections 1005 through 1007, inclusive, and any other covenants specified in or pursuant to this Indenture, and (2) the occurrence of any event specified in Sections 501(4) (with respect to any of Sections 1005 through 1007, inclusive, and any other covenants specified in or pursuant to this Indenture), 501(5) and 501(9) shall be deemed not to be or result in an Event of Default, in each case with respect to the Outstanding Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto as provided in this Section on and after the date the conditions set forth in Section 1304 are satisfied (hereinafter called "Covenant Defeasance"). For this purpose, such Covenant Defeasance means that the Company may omit to comply with and shall have no liability in respect of any term, condition or limitation set forth in any such specified Section (to the extent so specified in the case of Section 501(4)), whether directly or indirectly by reason of any reference elsewhere herein to any such Section or by reason of any reference in any such Section to any other provision herein or in any other document, but the remainder of this Indenture and the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto shall be unaffected thereby.

Section 1304. Conditions to Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance.

The following shall be the conditions to application of either Section 1302 or Section 1303 to the Outstanding Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto of any Defeasible Series:

(1) The Company shall irrevocably have deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee (or another trustee that satisfies the requirements contemplated by Section 609 and agrees to comply with the provisions of this Article Thirteen applicable to it) as trust funds in trust for the purpose of making the following payments, specifically pledged as security for, and dedicated solely to, the benefit of the Holders of Outstanding Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto, (A) money in an amount, or (B) U.S. Government Obligations that through the scheduled payment of principal and interest in respect thereof in accordance with their terms will provide, not later than one day before the due date of any payment, money in an amount, or (C) a combination thereof, in each case sufficient, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, to pay and discharge, and which shall be applied by the Trustee (or any such other qualifying trustee) to pay and discharge, the principal of and any premium and interest on the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto on the respective Stated Maturities, in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto. As used herein, "U.S. Government Obligation" means (x) any security that is (i) a direct obligation of the United States of America for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged or (ii) an obligation of a Person controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation by the United States of America, which, in either case (i) or (ii), is not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer thereof, and (y) any depositary receipt issued by a bank (as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended) as custodian with respect to any U.S. Government Obligation specified in Clause (x) and held by such custodian for the account of the holder of such depositary receipt, or with respect to any specific payment of principal of or interest on any such U.S. Government Obligation, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deduction from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of the U.S. Government Obligation or

the specific payment of principal or interest evidenced by such depositary receipt.

(2) In the case of an election under Section 1302, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that (A) the Company has received from, or there has been published by, the Internal Revenue Service a ruling or (B) since the date first set forth hereinabove, there has been a change in the applicable Federal income tax law, in either case (A) or (B) to the effect that, and based thereon such opinion shall confirm that, the Holders of the Outstanding Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto will not recognize gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of the deposit, Defeasance and discharge to be effected with respect to the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would be the case if such deposit, Defeasance and discharge were not to occur.

(3) In the case of an election under Section 1303, the Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the Holders of the Outstanding Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto will not recognize gain or loss for Federal income tax purposes as a result of the deposit and Covenant Defeasance to be effected with respect to the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto and will be subject to Federal income tax on the same amount, in the same manner and at the same times as would be the case if such deposit and Covenant Defeasance were not to occur.

(4) The Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate to the effect that the Securities of such series, if then listed on any securities exchange, will not be delisted as a result of such deposit.

(5) No Event of Default or event that (after notice or lapse of time or both) would become an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such deposit or, with regard to any Event of Default or any such event specified in Sections 501(6), (7) and (8), at any time on or prior to the 90th day after the date of such deposit (it being understood that this condition shall not be deemed satisfied until after such 90th day).

(6) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not cause the Trustee to have a conflicting interest within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act (assuming all Securities are in default within the meaning of the Trust Indenture Act).

(7) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other agreement or instrument to which the Company is a party or by which it is bound.

(8) The Company shall have delivered to the Trustee an Officer's Certificate and an Opinion of Counsel, each stating that all conditions precedent with respect to such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance have been complied with.

(9) Such Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance shall not result in the trust arising from such deposit constituting an investment company within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, unless such trust shall be qualified under such Act or exempt from regulation thereunder.

Section 1305. Deposited Money and U.S. Government Obligations to be Held in Trust; Other Miscellaneous Provisions.

Subject to the provisions of the last paragraph of Section 1003, all money and U.S. Government Obligations (including the proceeds thereof) deposited with the Trustee or other qualifying trustee (solely for purposes of this Section and Section 1306, the Trustee and any such other trustee are referred to collectively as the "Trustee") pursuant to Section 1304 in respect of the Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto of any Defeasible Series shall be held in trust and applied by the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto and this Indenture, to the payment, either directly or through any such Paying Agent (including the Company acting as its own Paying Agent) as the Trustee may determine, to the Holders of Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto, of all sums due and to become due thereon in respect of principal and any premium and interest, but money so held in trust need not be segregated from other funds except to the extent required by law.

The Company shall pay and indemnify the Trustee against any tax, fee or other charge imposed on or assessed against the U.S. Government Obligations deposited pursuant to Section 1304 or the principal and interest received in respect thereof other than any such tax, fee or other charge that by law is for the account of the Holders of Outstanding Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto.

Anything in this Article Thirteen to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall deliver or pay to the Company from time to time upon Company Request any money or U.S. Government Obligations held by it as provided in Section 1304 with respect to

Securities and any Coupons appertaining thereto of any Defeasible Series that, in the opinion of a nationally recognized firm of independent public accountants expressed in a written certification thereof delivered to the Trustee, are in excess of the amount thereof that would then be required to be deposited to effect an equivalent Defeasance or Covenant Defeasance with respect to the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto.

Section 1306. Reinstatement.

If the Trustee or the Paying Agent is unable to apply any money in accordance with this Article Thirteen with respect to the Securities of any series and any Coupons appertaining thereto by reason of any order or judgment of any court or governmental authority enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting such application, then the Company's obligations under this Indenture and the Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto shall be revived and reinstated as though no deposit had occurred pursuant to this Article Thirteen with respect to Securities of such series or any Coupons appertaining thereto until such time as the Trustee or Paying Agent is permitted to apply all money held in trust pursuant to Section 1305 with respect to Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto in accordance with this Article Thirteen; provided, however, that if the Company makes any payment of principal of or any premium or interest on any Security of such series or any Coupons appertaining thereto following the reinstatement of its obligations, the Company shall be subrogated to the rights of the Holders of Securities of such series and any Coupons appertaining thereto to receive such payment from the money so held in trust.

ARTICLE FOURTEEN

MEETINGS OF HOLDERS OF SECURITIES

Section 1401. Purpose for Which Meetings May be Called.

A meeting of Holders of Securities of any series may be called at any time and from time to time pursuant to this Article to make, give or take any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be made, given or taken by Holders of Securities of such series.

Section 1402. Call, Notice and Place of Meetings.

(a) The Trustee may at any time call a meeting of Holders of Securities of any series for any purpose specified in Section 1401, to be held at such time and at such place in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or, if Securities of

such series are to be issued as Bearer Securities, in London, as the Trustee shall determine. Notice of every meeting of Holders of Securities of any series, setting forth the time and the place of such meeting and in general terms the action proposed to be taken at such meeting, shall be given, in the manner provided in Section 106, not less than 21 nor more than 180 days prior to the date fixed for the meeting. The Trustee or the Company may fix, in advance of the giving of such notice, a date as the record date for determining the Holders entitled to notice or to vote at any such meeting not more than 15 days prior to the date fixed for the giving of such notice.

(b) In case at any time the Company or the Holders of at least 10% in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of any series shall have requested the Trustee to call a meeting of the Holders of Securities of any series for any purpose specified in Section 1401, by written request setting forth in reasonable detail the action proposed to be taken at the meeting, and the Trustee shall not have made the first publication of the notice of such meeting within 21 days after receipt of such request or shall not thereafter proceed to cause the meeting to be held as provided herein, then the Company or the Holders of the Securities of such series in the amount above specified, as the case may be, may determine the time and the place in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or, if Securities of such series are to be issued as Bearer Securities, in London for such meeting and may call such meeting for such purposes by giving notice thereof as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

Section 1403. Persons Entitled to Vote at Meetings.

To be entitled to vote at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series, a Person shall be (1) a Holder of one or more Outstanding Securities of such series, or (2) a Person appointed by an instrument in writing as proxy for a Holder or Holders of one or more Outstanding Securities of such series by such Holder or Holders. The only Persons who shall be entitled to be present or to speak at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be the Persons entitled to vote at such meeting and their counsel, any representatives of the Trustee and its counsel and any representatives of the Company and its counsel.

Section 1404. Quorum; Action.

The Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series shall constitute a quorum for a meeting of Holders of Securities of such series. In the absence of a quorum within 30 minutes after the time appointed for any such meeting, the meeting shall, if convened at the request of Holders of Securities of such series, be dissolved. In any other case the meeting may be adjourned for a period of not less than 10 days as determined by the chairman of the meeting prior to the adjournment of such meeting. In the absence of a quorum at any such adjourned meeting, such adjourned meeting may be further adjourned for a

period of not less than 10 days as determined by the chairman of the meeting prior to the adjournment of such adjourned meeting. Notice of the reconvening of any adjourned meeting shall be given as provided in Section 1402(a), except that such notice need be given only once not less than five days prior the date on which the meeting is scheduled to be reconvened.

Except as limited by the proviso to Section 902, any resolution presented to a meeting or adjourned meeting duly reconvened at which a quorum is present as aforesaid may be adopted only by the affirmative vote of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of that series, provided, however, that, except as limited by the proviso to Section 902, any resolution with respect to any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action which this Indenture expressly provides may be made, given or taken by the Holders of a specified percentage, which is less than a majority, in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of a series may be adopted at a meeting or an adjourned meeting duly reconvened and at which a quorum is present as aforesaid by the affirmative vote of the Holders of such specified percentage in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series.

Any resolution passed or decision taken at any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series duly held in accordance with this Section shall be binding on all the Holders of Securities of such series and the Coupons appertaining thereto, whether or not present or represented at the meeting.

Section 1405. Determination of Voting Rights; Conduct and Adjournment of Meetings.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture, the Trustee may make such reasonable regulations as it may deem advisable for any meeting of Holders of Securities of such series in regard to proof of the holding of Securities of such series and of the appointment of proxies and in regard to the appointment and duties of inspectors of votes, the submission and examination of proxies, certificates and other evidence of the right to vote, and such other matters concerning the conduct of the meetings as it shall deem appropriate. Except as otherwise permitted or required by any such regulations, the holding of Securities shall be proved in the manner specified in Section 104 or by having the signature of the person executing the proxy witnessed or guaranteed by any trust company, bank or banker authorized by Section 104 to certify to the holding of Bearer Securities. Such regulations may provide that written

instruments appointing proxies, regular on their face, may be presumed valid and genuine without the proof specified in Section 104 or other proof.

(b) The Trustee shall, by an instrument in writing, appoint a temporary chairman of the meeting, unless the meeting shall have been called by the Company or by Holders of Securities as provided in Section 1402(b), in which case the Company or the Holders of Securities of the series calling the meeting, as the case may be, shall in like manner appoint a temporary chairman. A permanent chairman and a permanent secretary of the meeting shall be elected by vote of the Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series represented at the meeting.

(c) At any meeting each Holder of a Security of such series or proxy shall be entitled to one vote for each \$1,000 principal amount of Securities of such series held or represented by him; provided, however, that no vote shall be cast or counted at any meeting in respect of any Security challenged as not Outstanding and ruled by the chairman of the meeting to be not Outstanding. The chairman of the meeting shall have no right to vote, except as a Holder of a Security of such series or proxy.

(d) Any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series duly called pursuant to Section 1402 at which a quorum is present may be adjourned from time to time by Persons entitled to vote a majority in principal amount of the Outstanding Securities of such series represented at the meeting; and the meeting may be held as so adjourned without further notice.

Section 1406. Counting Votes and Recording Action of Meetings.

The vote upon any resolution submitted to any meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be by written ballots on which shall be subscribed the signatures of the Holders of Securities of such series or of their representatives by proxy and the principal amounts and serial numbers of the Outstanding Securities of such series held or represented by them. The permanent chairman of the meeting shall appoint two inspectors of votes who shall count all votes cast at the meeting for or against any resolution and who shall make and file with the secretary of the meeting their verified written reports in triplicate of all votes cast at the meeting. A record, at least in triplicate, of the proceedings of each meeting of Holders of Securities of any series shall be prepared by the secretary of the meeting and there shall be attached to said record the original reports of the inspectors of votes on any vote by ballot taken thereat and affidavits by one or more persons having knowledge of the facts setting forth a copy of the notice of the meeting and showing that said notice was given as provided in Section 1402 and, if applicable, Section 1404. Each copy shall

be signed and verified by the affidavits of the permanent chairman and secretary of the meeting and one such copy shall be delivered to the Company, and another to the Trustee to be preserved by the Trustee, the latter to have attached thereto the ballots voted at the meeting. Any record so signed and verified shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated.

This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Indenture to be duly executed, and their respective corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and attested, all as of the day and year first above written.

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

By: -----

Attest:

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, as Trustee

By: -----

=====

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

TO

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, as Trustee

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

dated as of _____, _____

% Subordinated Deferrable

Interest Notes Due -----

=====

Exhibit 4.08

Table of Contents

	Page

ARTICLE I	
Definitions	2
Section 1.1. Definition of Terms	2
ARTICLE II	
General Terms and Conditions of the Notes	4
Section 2.1. Designation and Principal Amount	4
Section 2.2. Maturity	4
Section 2.3. Form and Payment	5
Section 2.4. Global Note	5
Section 2.5. Interest	7
ARTICLE III	
Redemption of the Notes	8
Section 3.1. Special Event Redemption.	8
Section 3.2. Optional Redemption by Company	9
Section 3.3. No Sinking Fund	10
ARTICLE IV	
Extension of Interest Payment Period	10
Section 4.1. Extension of Interest Payment Period	10
Section 4.2. Notice of Extension	10
ARTICLE V	
Expenses	11
Section 5.1. Payment of Expenses	11
ARTICLE VI	
Subordination	12
Section 6.1. Agreement to Subordinate	12
Section 6.2. Default on Senior Indebtedness	12
Section 6.3. Liquidation; Dissolution; Bankruptcy	13

Section 6.4.	Subrogation	14
Section 6.5.	Trustee to Effectuate Subordination	15
Section 6.6.	Notice by the Company	15
Section 6.7.	Rights of the Trustee; Holders of Senior Indebtedness	16
Section 6.8.	Subordination May Not Be Impaired	17
ARTICLE VII		
	Covenants	17
Section 7.1.	Listing on an Exchange	17
Section 7.2.	Equal and Ratable Security	18
ARTICLE VIII		
	Form of Note	19
Section 8.1.	Form of Note	19
ARTICLE IX		
	Original Issue of Notes	26
Section 9.1.	Original Issue of Notes	26
Section 9.2.	Reports by the Trustee	26
ARTICLE X		
	Miscellaneous	26
Section 10.1.	Ratification of Indenture	26
Section 10.2.	Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals	26
Section 10.3.	Governing Law	26
Section 10.4.	Separability	26
Section 10.5.	Counterparts	27
Section 10.6.	Third Party Beneficiaries	27

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of _____, ____ (the "First Supplemental Indenture"), between Southwest Gas Corporation, a California corporation (the "Company"), Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as trustee (the "Trustee") under the Indenture dated as of _____, ____ between the Company and the Trustee (the "Indenture").

WHEREAS, the Company executed and delivered the Indenture to the Trustee to provide for the future issuance of the Company's unsecured subordinated debt securities to be issued from time to time in one or more series as might be determined by the Company under the Indenture, in an unlimited aggregate principal amount which may be authenticated and delivered as provided in the Indenture;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Indenture, the Company desires to provide for the establishment of a new series of its Securities to be known as its ____% Subordinated Deferrable Interest Notes due ____ (the "Notes"), the form and substance of such Notes and the terms, provisions and conditions thereof to be set forth as provided in the Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture;

WHEREAS, Southwest Gas Capital I, a Delaware statutory business trust (the "Trust"), has offered to the public \$[] aggregate liquidation amount of its ____% Trust Originated Preferred Securities (the "Preferred Securities"), representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust and proposes to invest the proceeds from such offering in \$[] aggregate principal amount of the Notes; and

WHEREAS, the Company has requested that the Trustee execute and deliver this First Supplemental Indenture and all requirements necessary to make this First Supplemental Indenture a valid instrument in accordance with its terms and to make the Notes, when executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee, the valid obligations of the Company have been performed, and the execution and delivery of this First Supplemental Indenture has been duly authorized in all respects;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the purchase and acceptance of the Notes by the Holders thereof, and for the purpose of setting forth, as provided in the Indenture, the form and substance of the Notes and the terms, provisions and conditions thereof, the Company covenants and agrees with the Trustee as follows:

ARTICLE I
Definitions

Section 1.1. Definition of Terms.

Unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) a term defined in the Indenture has the same meaning when used in this First Supplemental Indenture;
- (b) a term defined anywhere in this First Supplemental Indenture has the same meaning throughout;
- (c) the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- (d) a reference to a Section or Article is to a Section or Article of this First Supplemental Indenture;
- (e) headings are for convenience of reference only and do not affect interpretation;
- (f) the following terms have the meanings given to them in the Declaration: (i) Business Day; (ii) Common Securities; (iii) Delaware Trustee; (iv) Depositary; (v) Dissolution Tax Opinion; (vi) Ministerial Action; (vii) No Recognition Opinion; (viii) Preferred Securities Guarantee; (ix) Property Trustee; (x) Redemption Tax Opinion; (xi) Regular Trustees; and (xii) Tax Event; and
- (g) the following terms have the meanings given to them in this Section 1.1(g):

"Additional Interest" has the meaning given such term in Section 2.5(c).

"Compounded Interest" has the meaning given such term in Section 4.1.

"Coupon Rate" has the meaning given such term in Section 2.5(a).

"Debt" means, in respect of the Company, (i) the principal, premium, if any, and interest in respect of (A) indebtedness of the Company for money borrowed and (B) indebtedness evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds or other similar instruments issued by the Company, (ii) all capital lease obligations of the Company, (iii) all obligations of the Company issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations of the Company and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business), (iv) all obligations of the Company for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker's acceptance,

security purchase facility or similar credit transaction, (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons for the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise, and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company).

"Deferred Interest" means Additional Interest and Compounded Interest.

"Dissolution Event" means that as a result of the occurrence and continuation of a Tax Event, the Trust is to be dissolved in accordance with the Declaration, and the Notes held by the Property Trustee are to be distributed to the holders of the Trust Securities issued by the Trust pro rata in accordance with the Declaration.

"Extended Maturity Date" means, if the Company elects to extend the Maturity Date in accordance with Section 2.2(b), the date selected by the Company which is after the Stated Maturity Date but before _____, ____ [49 years from the date of issuance of the Notes].

"Extended Interest Payment Period" has the meaning given such term in Section 4.1.

"Global Note" has the meaning given such term in Section 2.4(a)(i).

"Interest Payment Date" means the Stated Maturity of an installment of interest on the Notes as set forth in Section 2.5(a).

"Lien" means any lien, mortgage, pledge, security interest, charge or other encumbrance of any kind.

"Maturity Date" means the date on which the Notes mature and on which the principal shall be due and payable together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, including Deferred Interest, if any.

"Non Book-Entry Preferred Securities" has the meaning given such term in Section 2.4(a)(ii).

"Optional Redemption Price" has the meaning given such term in Section 3.2.

"Reporting Date" means that date that is one year from the date first written herein and each one year anniversary of such date thereafter.

"Restricted Securities" means, shares of capital stock of a Subsidiary.

"Senior Indebtedness" means in respect of the Company, Debt of the Company, except for (1) any such Debt that is by its terms subordinated to or pari passu with the Notes and (2) any Debt (including all other debt securities and guarantees in respect of those debt securities) initially issued to any other trust, or a trustee of such trust, partnership, or other entity affiliated with the Company that is, directly or indirectly, a financing vehicle of the Company in connection with the issuance by such entity of preferred securities or other similar securities.

"Stated Maturity Date" means _____, ____ [30 years from the date of issuance of the Notes].

ARTICLE II

General Terms and Conditions of the Notes

Section 2.1. Designation and Principal Amount.

There is hereby authorized a series of Securities designated the "% Subordinated Deferrable Interest Notes due ____", limited in aggregate principal amount to \$[million], which amount shall be as set forth in any written Company Order for the authentication and delivery of Notes pursuant to Section 2.4 of the Indenture.

Section 2.2. Maturity.

- (a) The Maturity Date will be either:
 - (i) the Stated Maturity Date; or
 - (ii) if the Company elects to extend the Maturity Date beyond the Stated Maturity Date in accordance with Section 2.2(b), the Extended Maturity Date;
- (b) the Company may at any time before the day which is 90 days before the Stated Maturity Date, elect to extend the Maturity Date only once to the Extended Maturity Date, provided that the following conditions in this Section 2.2(b) are satisfied both at the date the Company gives notice in accordance with Section 2.2(c) of its election to extend the Maturity Date and at the Stated Maturity Date:
 - (i) the Company is not in bankruptcy or otherwise insolvent;
 - (ii) the Company is not in default on any Notes issued to the Trust or any trustee of the Trust or to any

trust or trustee of the Trust in connection with the issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust;

- (iii) the Company has made timely payments on the Notes for the immediately preceding 18 months without deferrals;
 - (iv) the Trust is not in arrears on payments of Distributions on the Trust Securities issued by it; and
 - (v) the Notes are rated in one of the four highest rating categories by any one of Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc., Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Fitch Investor Services, Duff & Phelps Credit Rating Company or any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization; and
- (c) if the Company elects to extend the Maturity Date in accordance with Section 2.2(b), the Company shall give notice to Holders of the Notes, the Property Trustee, the Trust and the Trustee of the extension of the Maturity Date and the Extended Maturity Date at least 90 days before the Stated Maturity Date.

Section 2.3. Form and Payment.

Except as provided in Section 2.4, the Notes shall be issued as Registered Securities in fully registered certificated form without interest coupons. Principal and interest on the Notes issued in certificated form will be payable, the transfer of such Notes will be registrable and such Notes will be exchangeable for Notes bearing identical terms and provisions at the office or agency of the Trustee; provided, however, that payment of interest may be made at the option of the Company by check mailed to the Holder at such address as shall appear in the Security Register. Notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as the Holder of any Notes is the Property Trustee, the payment of the principal of and interest, including Deferred Interest, if any, on such Notes held by the Property Trustee will be made at such place and to such account as may be designated by the Property Trustee.

Section 2.4. Global Note.

- (a) In connection with a Dissolution Event:
 - (i) the Notes in certificated form may be presented to the Trustee by the Property Trustee in exchange for a global Note in an aggregate principal amount equal to all Outstanding Notes (a "Global Note") to be registered in the name of the Depositary, or its nominee, and delivered by the Trustee to the

Depository for crediting to the accounts of its participants pursuant to the instructions of the Regular Trustees. The Company upon any such presentation shall execute a Global Note in such aggregate principal amount and deliver the same to the Trustee for authentication and delivery in accordance with the Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture. Payments on the Notes issued as a Global Note will be made to the Depository; and

- (ii) if any Preferred Securities are held in non book-entry certificated form, the Notes in certificated form may be presented to the Trustee by the Property Trustee and any Preferred Security Certificate which represents Preferred Securities other than Preferred Securities held by the Depository or its nominee ("Non Book-Entry Preferred Securities") will be deemed to represent beneficial interests in Notes presented to the Trustee by the Property Trustee having an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate liquidation amount of the Non Book-Entry Preferred Securities until such Preferred Security Certificates are presented to the Security Registrar for transfer or reissuance at which time such Preferred Security Certificates will be cancelled, and a Note registered in the name of the holder of the Preferred Security Certificate or the transferee of the holder of such Preferred Security Certificate, as the case may be, with an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate liquidation amount of the Preferred Security Certificate cancelled will be executed by the Company and delivered to the Trustee together with a Company Order for authentication and delivery in accordance with the Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture. On issue of such Notes, Notes with an equivalent aggregate principal amount that were presented by the Property Trustee to the Trustee will be deemed to have been cancelled.
- (b) A Global Note may be transferred, in whole but not in part only to another nominee of the Depository, or to a successor Depository selected or approved by the Company or to a nominee of such successor Depository.
- (c) If at any time the Depository notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as Depository or if at any time the Depository for such series shall no longer be registered or in good standing under the Exchange Act or other applicable statute or regulation, and a successor Depository for such series is not

appointed by the Company within 90 days after the Company receives such notice or becomes aware of such condition, as the case may be, the Company will execute, and, subject to Article Two of the Indenture, the Trustee will authenticate and deliver the Notes in definitive registered form without coupons, in authorized denominations, and in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Global Note in exchange for such Global Note. In addition, the Company may at any time determine that the Notes shall no longer be represented by a Global Note. In such event the Company will execute and, subject to Article Two of the Indenture, the Trustee will authenticate and deliver the Notes in definitive registered form without coupons, in authorized denominations, and in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Global Note in exchange for such Global Note. Upon the exchange of the Global Note for such Notes in definitive registered form without coupons, in authorized denominations, the Global Note shall be cancelled by the Trustee. Such Notes in definitive registered form issued in exchange for the Global Note shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depository, pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee in writing. The Trustee shall deliver such Notes to the Depository for delivery to the Persons in whose names such Notes are so registered.

Section 2.5. Interest.

- (a) Each Note will bear interest at the rate of ___% per annum (the "Coupon Rate") from the original date of issuance until the principal thereof becomes due and payable, and on any overdue principal and (to the extent that payment of such interest is enforceable under applicable law) on any overdue installment of interest at the Coupon Rate, compounded quarterly, payable (subject to the provisions of Article Four) quarterly in arrears on March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date", commencing on _____, ____), to the Person in whose name such Note or any predecessor Note is registered, at the close of business on the regular record date for such interest installment, which, in respect of any Notes of which the Property Trustee is the Holder of or a Global Note, shall be the close of business on the Business Day next preceding that Interest Payment Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, if the Preferred Securities are no longer in book-entry only form or if pursuant to the Indenture the Notes are not represented by a Global Note, the Company may select a regular record date for

such interest installment which shall be any date at least one Business Day before an Interest Payment Date.

- (b) The amount of interest payable for any period will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Except as provided in the following sentence, the amount of interest payable for any period shorter than a full quarterly period for which interest is computed, will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in such a 30-day month. In the event that any date on which interest is payable on the Notes is not a Business Day, then payment of the interest payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), except that, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 113 of the Indenture, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar year, such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day, in each case with the same force and effect as if made on such date.
- (c) If at any time while the Property Trustee is the Holder of any Notes, the Trust or the Property Trustee, on behalf of the Trust, is required to pay any taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature (other than withholding taxes) imposed by the United States, or any other taxing authority, then, in any case, the Company will pay as additional interest ("Additional Interest") on the Notes held by the Property Trustee, on behalf of the Trust, such additional amounts as shall be required so that the net amounts received and retained by the Trust and the Property Trustee, on behalf of the Trust, after paying such taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges will be equal to the amounts the Trust and the Property Trustee, on behalf of the Trust, would have received had no such taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges been imposed.

ARTICLE III

Redemption of the Notes

Section 3.1. Special Event Redemption.

If a Tax Event has occurred and is continuing and:

- (a) the Company has received a Redemption Tax Opinion; or
- (b) after receiving a Dissolution Tax Opinion, the Regular Trustees shall have been informed by tax counsel rendering the Dissolution Tax Opinion that a No Recognition Opinion cannot be delivered to the Trust,

then, notwithstanding Section 3.2(a) but subject to Section 3.2(b), the Company shall have the right upon not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days notice to the Holders of the Notes to redeem the Notes in whole or in part for cash within 90 days following the occurrence of such Tax Event (the "90 Day Period"), provided that, if at the time there is available to the Company the opportunity to eliminate within the 90 Day Period, the Tax Event by taking some Ministerial Action, the Company shall pursue such Ministerial Action in lieu of redemption, and provided, further, that the Company shall have no right to redeem the Notes while the Trust is pursuing any Ministerial Action pursuant to its obligations under the Declaration. The Redemption Price shall be paid prior to 12:00 noon, New York time, on the date of such redemption or such earlier time as the Company determines provided that the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount sufficient to pay the Redemption Price by 10:00 a.m., New York time, on the date such Redemption Price is to be paid.

Section 3.2. Optional Redemption by Company.

- (a) Subject to the provisions of Section 3.2(b) and to the provisions of Article Eleven of the Indenture, except as otherwise may be specified in this First Supplemental Indenture, the Company shall have the right to redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, from time to time, on or after _____, ____ [five years after issuance of the Notes], at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the date of such redemption (the "Optional Redemption Price"). Any redemption pursuant to this paragraph will be made upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice to the Holder of the Notes, at the Optional Redemption Price. If the Notes are only partially redeemed pursuant to this Section 3.2, the Notes will be redeemed pro rata or by lot or by any other method utilized by the Trustee; provided that, if at the time of redemption the Notes are registered as a Global Note, the Depositary shall determine by lot the principal amount of such Notes held by each Holder of Notes to be redeemed. The Optional Redemption Price shall be paid prior to 12:00 noon, New York time, on the date of such redemption or at such earlier time as the Company determines provided that the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount sufficient to pay the Optional Redemption Price by 10:00 a.m., New York time, on the date such Optional Redemption Price is to be paid.

- (b) If a partial redemption of the Notes would result in the delisting of the Preferred Securities issued by the Trust from any national securities exchange or other organization on which the Preferred Securities are then listed, the Company shall not be permitted to effect such partial redemption and may only redeem the Notes in whole.

Section 3.3. No Sinking Fund.

The Notes are not entitled to the benefit of any sinking fund.

ARTICLE IV

Extension of Interest Payment Period

Section 4.1. Extension of Interest Payment Period.

The Company shall have the right, at any time during the term of the Notes, from time to time, to defer payments of interest by extending the interest payment period of such Notes for up to 20 consecutive quarters (the "Extended Interest Payment Period"). To the extent permitted by applicable law, interest, the payment of which has been deferred because of the extension of the interest payment period pursuant to this Section 4.1, will bear interest thereon at the Coupon Rate compounded quarterly for each quarter of the Extended Interest Payment Period ("Compounded Interest"). At the end of the Extended Interest Payment Period the Company shall pay all interest accrued and unpaid on the Notes, including any Deferred Interest that shall be payable, to the Holders of the Notes in whose names the Notes are registered in the Security Register on the first record date after the end of the Extended Interest Payment Period. Before the termination of any Extended Interest Payment Period, the Company may further extend such period, provided that such period together with all such further extensions thereof shall not exceed 20 consecutive quarters. Upon the termination of any Extended Interest Payment Period and upon the payment of all Deferred Interest then due, the Company may commence a new Extended Interest Payment Period, subject to the foregoing requirements. No interest shall be due and payable during an Extended Interest Payment Period, except at the end thereof.

Section 4.2. Notice of Extension.

- (a) If the Property Trustee is the only registered Holder of the Notes at the time the Company selects an Extended Interest Payment Period, the Company shall give written notice to the Regular Trustees, the Property Trustee and the Trustee of its selection of such Extended Interest Payment Period one Business Day before the earlier of (a) the next succeeding date on which Distributions on the Trust Securities issued by

the Trust are payable, or (b) the date the Trust is required to give notice of the record date or the date such Distributions are payable to the New York Stock Exchange or other applicable self-regulatory organization or to holders of the Preferred Securities issued by the Trust, but in any event at least one Business Day before such record date.

- (b) If the Property Trustee is not the only Holder of the Notes at the time the Company selects an Extended Interest Payment Period, the Company shall give the Holders of the Notes and the Trustee written notice of its selection of such Extended Interest Payment Period 10 Business Days before the earlier of (i) the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, or (ii) the date the Company is required to give notice of the record or payment date of such interest payment to the New York Stock Exchange or other applicable self-regulatory organization or to Holders of the Notes.
- (c) The quarter in which any notice is given pursuant to paragraphs (a) or (b) of this Section 4.2 shall be counted as one of the 20 quarters permitted in the maximum Extended Interest Payment Period permitted under Section 4.1.

ARTICLE V

Expenses

Section 5.1. Payment of Expenses.

In connection with the offering, sale and issuance of the Notes to the Property Trustee in connection with the sale of the Trust Securities by the Trust, the Company shall:

- (a) pay all costs and expenses relating to the offering, sale and issuance of the Notes, including compensation of the Trustee under the Indenture in accordance with the provisions of Section 607 of the Indenture;
- (b) pay any and all taxes (other than United States withholding taxes attributable to the Trust or its assets) and all liabilities, costs and expenses with respect to such taxes of the Trust; and
- (c) pay all other debts and obligations of the Trust (other than with respect to the Trust Securities) and all costs and expenses of the Trust (including, but not limited to, costs and expenses relating to the organization of the Trust, the fees and expenses of the Property Trustee, the trustee under the Preferred Securities Guarantee and the guarantee of the Common Securities and the Delaware Trustee, the costs and expenses relating to the operation of the Trust,

including without limitation, costs and expenses of accountants, attorneys, statistical or bookkeeping services, expenses or printing and engraving and computing or accounting equipment, paying agent(s), registrar(s), transfer agent(s), duplicating, travel and telephone and other telecommunications expenses and costs and expenses incurred in connection with the acquisition, financing, and disposition of Trust assets).

ARTICLE VI

Subordination

Section 6.1. Agreement to Subordinate.

The Company covenants and agrees, and each Holder of Notes issued hereunder by such Holder's acceptance thereof likewise covenants and agrees, that all Notes shall be issued subject to the provisions of this Article VI; and each Holder of a Note, whether upon original issue or upon transfer or assignment thereof, accepts and agrees to be bound by such provisions.

The payment by the Company of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on all Notes issued hereunder shall, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter set forth, be subordinated and junior in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all Senior Indebtedness of the Company, whether outstanding at the date of this Indenture or thereafter incurred.

No provision of this Article VI shall prevent the occurrence of any default or Event of Default hereunder.

Section 6.2. Default on Senior Indebtedness.

In the event and during the continuation of any default by the Company in the payment of principal, premium, interest or any other payment due on any Senior Indebtedness of the Company, as the case may be, or in the event that the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness of the Company, as the case may be, has been accelerated because of a default, then, in either case, no payment shall be made by the Company with respect to the principal (including redemption and sinking fund payments) of, or premium, if any, or interest on the Notes.

In the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any payment shall be received by the Trustee when such payment is prohibited by the preceding paragraph of this Section 6.2, such payment shall be held in trust for the benefit of, and shall be paid over or delivered to, the holders of Senior Indebtedness or their respective representatives, or to the trustee or trustees under any indenture pursuant to which any of such Senior Indebtedness may have been issued, as their respective interests may appear, but only to the extent that the holders of the Senior Indebtedness (or their representative or representatives or a

trustee) notify the Trustee in writing within 90 days of such payment of the amounts then due and owing on the Senior Indebtedness and only the amounts specified in such notice to the Trustee shall be paid to the holders of Senior Indebtedness.

Section 6.3. Liquidation; Dissolution; Bankruptcy.

Upon any payment by the Company or distribution of assets of the Company of any kind or character, whether in cash, property or securities, to creditors upon any dissolution or winding-up or liquidation or reorganization of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary or in bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other proceedings, all amounts due upon all Senior Indebtedness of the Company shall first be paid in full, or payment thereof provided for in money in accordance with its terms, before any payment is made by the Company on account of the principal (and premium, if any) or interest on the Notes; and upon any such dissolution or winding-up or liquidation or reorganization, any payment by the Company, or distribution of assets of the Company of any kind or character, whether in cash, property or securities, to which the Holders of the Note or the Trustee would be entitled to receive from the Company, except for the provisions of this Article VI, shall be paid by the Company or by any receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, liquidating trustee, agent or other Person making such payment or distribution, or by the Holders of the Notes or by the Trustee under this Indenture if received by them or it, directly to the holders of Senior Indebtedness of the Company (pro rata to such holders on the basis of the respective amounts of Senior Indebtedness held by such holders, as calculated by the Company) or their representative or representatives, or to the trustee or trustees under any indenture pursuant to which any instruments evidencing such Senior Indebtedness may have been issued, as their respective interests may appear, to the extent necessary to pay such Senior Indebtedness in full, in money or money's worth, after giving effect to any concurrent payment or distribution to or for the holders of such Senior Indebtedness, before any payment or distribution is made to the Holders of Notes or to the Trustee.

In the event that, notwithstanding the foregoing, any payment or distribution of assets of the Company of any kind or character, whether in cash, property or securities, prohibited by the foregoing, shall be received by the Trustee before all Senior Indebtedness of the Company is paid in full, or provision is made for such payment in money in accordance with its terms, such payment or distribution shall be held in trust for the benefit of and shall be paid over or delivered to the holders of such Senior Indebtedness or their representative or representatives, or to the trustee or trustees under any indenture pursuant to which any instruments evidencing such Senior Indebtedness may have been issued, and their respective interests may appear, as calculated by the Company, for application to the payment of all Senior Indebtedness of the Company, as the case may be, remaining unpaid

to the extent necessary to pay such Senior Indebtedness in full in money in accordance with its terms, after giving effect to any concurrent payment or distribution to or for the holders of such Senior Indebtedness.

For purposes of this Article VI, the words "cash, property or securities" shall not be deemed to include shares of stock of the Company as reorganized or readjusted, or securities of the Company or any other corporation provided for by a plan of reorganization or readjustment, the payment of which is subordinated at least to the extent provided in this Article VI with respect to the Notes to the payment of all Senior Indebtedness of the Company, as the case may be, that may at the time be outstanding provided that (i) such Senior Indebtedness is assumed by the new corporation, if any, resulting from any such reorganization or readjustment, and (ii) the rights of the holders of such Senior Indebtedness are not, without the consent of such holders, altered by such reorganization or readjustment. The consolidation of the Company with, or the merger of the Company into, another corporation or the liquidation or dissolution of the Company following the conveyance or transfer of its property as an entirety, or substantially as an entirety, to another corporation upon the terms and conditions provided for in Article Eight of the Indenture shall not be deemed a dissolution, winding-up, liquidation or reorganization for the purposes of this Section 6.3 if such other corporation shall, as a part of such consolidation, merger, conveyance or transfer, comply with the conditions stated in Article Eight of the Indenture. Nothing in Section 6.2 or in this Section 6.3 shall apply to claims of, or payments to, the Trustee under or pursuant to Section 607 of the Indenture.

Section 6.4. Subrogation.

Subject to the payment in full of all Senior Indebtedness of the Company, the rights of the Holders of the Notes shall be subrogated to the rights of the holders of such Senior Indebtedness to receive payments or distributions of cash, property or securities of the Company, as the case may be, applicable to such Senior Indebtedness until the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Notes shall be paid in full; and, for the purposes of such subrogation, no payments or distributions to the holders of such Senior Indebtedness of any cash, property or securities to which the Holders of the Notes or the Trustee would be entitled except for the provisions of this Article VI to or for the benefit of the holders of such Senior Indebtedness by Holders of the Notes or the Trustee, shall, as between the Company, its creditors other than Holders of Senior Indebtedness of the Company, and the holders of the Notes shall be deemed to be a payment by the Company to or on account of such Senior Indebtedness. It is understood that the provisions of this Article VI are and are intended solely for the purposes of defining the relative rights of the Holders of the Notes, on the

one hand, and the holders of such Senior Indebtedness of the other hand.

Nothing contained in this Article VI or elsewhere in this Indenture or in the Notes is intended to or shall impair, as between the Company, its creditors other than the holders of Senior Indebtedness of the Company, and the Holders of the Notes, the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay to the Holders of the Notes the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on the Notes as and when the same shall become due and payable in accordance with their terms, or is intended to or shall affect the relative rights of the Holders of the Notes and creditors of the Company, as the case may be, other than the holders of Senior Indebtedness of the Company, as the case may be, nor shall anything herein or therein prevent the Trustee or the Holder of any Note from exercising all remedies otherwise permitted by applicable law upon default under the Indenture, subject to the rights, if any, under this Article VI of the holders of such Senior Indebtedness in respect of cash, property or securities of the Company, as the case may be, received upon the exercise of any such remedy.

Upon any payment or distribution of assets of the Company referred to in this Article VI, the Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 6.03 of the Indenture, and the Holders of the Notes shall be entitled to rely upon any order or decree made by any court of competent jurisdiction in which such dissolution, winding-up, liquidation or reorganization proceedings are pending, or a certificate of the receiver, trustee in bankruptcy, liquidation trustee, agent or other Person making such payment or distribution, delivered to the Trustee or to the Holders of the Notes, for the purposes of ascertaining the Persons entitled to participate in such distribution, the holders of Senior Indebtedness and other indebtedness of the Company, as the case may be, the amount thereof or payable thereon, the amount or amounts paid or distributed thereon and all other facts pertinent thereto or to this Article VI.

Section 6.5. Trustee to Effectuate Subordination.

Each Holder of Notes by such Holder's acceptance thereof authorizes and directs the Trustee on such Holder's behalf to take such action as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the subordination provided in this Article VI and appoints the Trustee such Holder's attorney-in-fact for any and all such purposes.

Section 6.6. Notice by the Company.

The Company shall give prompt written notice to a Responsible Officer of the Trustee of any fact known to the Company that would prohibit the making of any payment of monies to or by the Trustee in respect of the Notes pursuant to the provisions of this Article VI. Notwithstanding the provisions of

this Article VI or any other provision of the Indenture and this First Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall not be charged with knowledge of the existence of any facts that would prohibit the making of any payment of monies to or by the Trustee in respect of the Notes pursuant to the provisions of this Article VI, unless and until a Responsible Officer of the Trustee shall have received written notice thereof from the Company or a holder or holders of Senior Indebtedness or from any trustee therefor; and before the receipt of any such written notice, the Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 603 of the Indenture, shall be entitled in all respects to assume that no such facts exist; provided, however, that, if the Trustee shall not have received the notice provided for in this Section 6.6 at least two Business Days prior to the date upon which by the terms hereof any money may become payable for any purpose (including, without limitation, the payment of the principal of (or premium, if any) or interest on any Note), then, anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding, the Trustee shall have full power and authority to receive such money and to apply the same to the purposes for which they were received, and shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary that may be received by it within two Business Days prior to such date.

The Trustee, subject to the provisions of Section 603 of the Indenture, shall be entitled to rely on the delivery to it of a written notice by a Person representing himself to be a holder of Senior Indebtedness of the Company, as the case may be (or a trustee on behalf of such holder) to establish that such notice has been given by a holder of such Senior Indebtedness or a trustee on behalf of any such holder or holders. In the event that the Trustee determines in good faith that further evidence is required with respect to the right of any Person as a holder of such Senior Indebtedness to participate in any payment or distribution pursuant to this Article VI, the Trustee may require such Person to furnish evidence to the reasonable satisfaction of the Trustee as to the amount of such Senior Indebtedness held by such Person, the extent to which such Person is entitled to participate in such payment or distribution and any other facts pertinent to the rights of such Person under this Article VI, and, if such evidence is not furnished, the Trustee may defer any payment to such Person pending judicial determination as to the right of such Person to receive such payment.

Section 6.7. Rights of the Trustee; Holders of Senior Indebtedness.

The Trustee in its individual capacity shall be entitled to all the rights set forth in this Article VI in respect of any Senior Indebtedness at any time held by it, to the same extent as any other holder of Senior Indebtedness, and nothing in this Indenture shall deprive the Trustee of any of its rights as such holder.

With respect to the holders of Senior Indebtedness of the Company, the Trustee undertakes to perform or to observe only such of its covenants and obligations as are specifically set forth in this Article VI, and no implied covenants or obligations with respect to the holders of such Senior Indebtedness shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee. The Trustee shall not be deemed to owe any fiduciary duty to the holders of such Senior Indebtedness and, subject to the provisions of Section 603 of the Indenture, the Trustee shall not be liable to any holder of such Senior Indebtedness if it shall pay over or deliver to Holders of Notes, the Company or any other Person money or assets to which any holder of such Senior Indebtedness shall be entitled by virtue of this Article VI or otherwise.

Section 6.8. Subordination May Not Be Impaired.

No right of any present or future holder of any Senior Indebtedness of the Company to enforce subordination as herein provided shall at any time in any way be prejudiced or impaired by any act or failure to act on the part of the Company, as the case may be, or by any act or failure to act, in good faith, by any such holder, or by any noncompliance by the Company, as the case may be, with the terms, provisions and covenants of this Indenture, regardless of any knowledge thereof that any such holder may have or otherwise be charged with.

Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing paragraph, the holders of Senior Indebtedness of the Company may, at any time and from time to time, without the consent of or notice to the Trustee or the Holders of the Notes, without incurring responsibility to the Holders of the Notes and without impairing or releasing the subordination provided in this Article VI or the obligations hereunder of the Holders of the Notes to the holders of such Senior Indebtedness, do any one or more of the following: (i) change the manner, place or terms of payment or extend the time of payment of, or renew or alter, such Senior Indebtedness, or otherwise amend or supplement in any manner such Senior Indebtedness or any instrument evidencing the same or any agreement under which such Senior Indebtedness is outstanding; (ii) sell, exchange, release or otherwise deal with any property pledged, mortgaged or otherwise securing such Senior Indebtedness; (iii) release any Person liable in any manner for the collection of such Senior Indebtedness; and (iv) exercise or refrain from exercising any rights against the Company, as the case may be, and any other Person.

ARTICLE VII

Covenant to List on Exchange

Section 7.1. Listing on an Exchange.

If the Notes are to be issued as a Global Note in connection with the distribution of the Notes to the holders of the

Preferred Securities issued by the Trust upon a Dissolution Event, the Company will use its best efforts to list such Notes on the New York Stock Exchange or on such other exchange as the Preferred Securities are then listed.

Section 7.2. Equal and Ratable Security.

The Company will not create, incur, issue or assume any Debt secured by any Lien on any property or assets owned by the Company, and the Company will not create, incur, issue or assume any Debt secured by any Lien on any Restricted Securities, unless (a) in the case of Debt which is expressly by its terms subordinate or junior in right of payment to the Subordinated Debt Securities, the Subordinated Debt Securities are secured by a Lien on such property, assets or Restricted Securities that is senior to such other Lien, or (b) in the case of Liens securing Debt that is ranked pari passu with the subordinated Debt Securities, the Subordinated Debt Securities are secured by a Lien on such property, assets or Restricted Securities that is equal and ratable with such other Lien; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Section 7.2 shall apply to or prevent the creation of:

- (i) existing Liens on any property or indebtedness of any entity which is merged with or into or consolidated with the Company;
- (ii) Liens in favor of the United States of America, any state or any foreign country or any department, agency or instrumentality or political subdivision of any such jurisdiction, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payment pursuant to any contract or statute, or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of constructing or improving the property subject to such Liens, including, without limitation, Liens to secure Debt of the pollution control or industrial revenue bond type;
- (iii) Liens to secure loans to the Company which mature within twelve months from the creation thereof and which are made in the ordinary course of business;
- (iv) Liens on any property (including any natural gas, oil or other mineral property) to secure all or part of the cost of exploration or drilling for, or development of, oil or gas reserves or laying a pipeline or to provide funds for any such purpose;
- (v) Liens on money or U.S. Government Obligations deposited with the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture; and

- (vi) Liens for the sole purposes of extending, renewing or replacing, in whole or in part, Liens securing Debt of the type referred to in the foregoing clauses (i) through (iv), inclusive, or this clause (vi); provided, however, that the principal amount of Debt so secured at the time of such extension, renewal or replacement shall not be increased, and that such extension, renewal or replacement shall be limited to all or part of the property or indebtedness which secured the Lien so extended, renewed or replaced (plus improvements on such property).

ARTICLE VIII
Form of Note

EXHIBIT 4.10

Section 8.1. Form of Note.

The Notes and the Trustee's Certificate of Authentication to be endorsed thereon are to be substantially in the following forms:

(FORM OF FACE OF NOTE)

(IF THE NOTE IS TO BE A GLOBAL NOTE, INSERT - This Note is a Global Note within the meaning of the Indenture hereinafter referred to and is registered in the name of a Depositary or a nominee of a Depositary. This Note is exchangeable for Global Notes registered in the name of a person other than the Depositary or its nominee only in the limited circumstances described in the Indenture, and no transfer of this Note (other than a transfer of this Note as a whole by the Depositary to a nominee of the Depositary or by a nominee of the Depositary to the Depositary or another nominee of the Depositary) may be registered except in limited circumstances. Every Note delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, this Global Security shall be a Global Security, subject to the foregoing, except in the limited circumstances described above.

Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depositary Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC") to the issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as requested by an authorized representative of DTC (or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC) and any payment is made to Cede & Co. (or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.)

No. _____

\$ _____

CUSIP No. _____

_____% SUBORDINATE DEFERRABLE INTEREST NOTE

DUE 20__

Southwest Gas Corporation, a California corporation (the "Company"), which term includes any successor corporation under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to _____, or registered assigns, the principal sum of _____ Dollars on _____, ____ [30 years after issuance of the Note], (or on such later date before _____, ____ [49 years after the issuance of the Note], if the Company elects to extend the maturity date as further described herein), and to pay interest on said principal sum from _____, ____, or from the most recent interest payment date (each such date, an "Interest Payment Date") to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, quarterly (subject to deferral as set forth herein) in arrears on March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year commencing _____, ____, at the rate of _____% per annum until the principal hereof shall have become due and payable, and on any overdue principal and premium, if any, and (without duplication and to the extent that payment of such interest is enforceable under applicable law) on any overdue installment of interest at the same rate per annum compounded quarterly. The amount of interest payable on any Interest Payment Date shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. In the event that any date on which interest is payable on this Note is not a Business Day, then payment of interest payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day that is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), except that, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar year, such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day, in each case with the same force and effect as if made on such date. The interest installment so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in the Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Notes, as defined in said Indenture) is registered at the close of business on the regular record date for such interest installment, which shall be the close of business on the Business Day next preceding such Interest Payment Date. [IF PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDENTURE THE NOTES ARE NO LONGER REPRESENTED BY A GLOBAL NOTE -- which shall be the close of business of the ____ Business Day next preceding such Interest Payment Date.] Any such interest installment not punctually paid or duly provided for shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered Holders on such regular record date and may be paid to the Person in whose name this Note (or one or more Predecessor Notes) is registered at the close of business on a special record

date to be fixed by the Trustee for the payment of such defaulted interest, notice whereof shall be given to the registered Holders of this series of Notes not less than 10 days prior to such special record date, or may be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Notes may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in the Indenture. The principal of (and premium, if any) and the interest on this Note shall be payable at the office or agency of the Trustee maintained for that purpose in any coin or currency of the United States of America that at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; provided, however, that payment of interest may be made at the option of the Company by check mailed to the registered Holder at such address as shall appear in the Security Register. Notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as the Holder of this Note is the Property Trustee, the payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Note will be made at such place and to such account as may be designated by the Property Trustee.

The indebtedness evidenced by this Note is, to the extent provided in the Indenture, subordinate and junior in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all Senior Indebtedness, and this Note is issued subject to the provisions of the Indenture with respect thereto. Each Holder of this Note, by accepting the same, (a) agrees to and shall be bound by such provisions, (b) authorizes and directs the Trustee on his or her behalf to take such action as may be necessary or appropriate to acknowledge or effectuate the subordination so provided and (c) appoints the Trustee his or her attorney-in-fact for any and all such purposes. Each Holder hereof, by his or her acceptance hereof, hereby waives all notice of the acceptance of the subordination provisions contained herein and in the Indenture by each holder of Senior Indebtedness, whether now outstanding or hereafter incurred, and waives reliance by each such holder upon said provisions.

This Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture hereinafter referred to, be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the Certificate of Authentication hereon shall have been signed by or on behalf of the Trustee.

Unless the Certificate of Authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse side hereof, this Note shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

The provisions of this Note are continued on the reverse side hereof and such continued provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this instrument to be executed.

Dated _____

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

By _____
{ }

Attest:

By _____
Secretary

(FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION)

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Notes of the series of Notes described in the within-mentioned Indenture.

_____ as Trustee

or

_____ as Authentication Agent

By _____
Authorized Signatory

By _____
Authorized Signatory

(FORM OF REVERSE OF NOTE)

This Note is one of a duly authorized series of Notes of the Company (herein sometimes referred to as the "Notes"), specified in the Indenture, all issued or to be issued in one or more series under and pursuant to an Indenture dated as of _____, _____, duly executed and delivered between the Company and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as Trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by the First Supplemental Indenture dated as of _____, _____, between the Company and the Trustee (the Indenture as so supplemented, the "Indenture"), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto

reference is hereby made for a description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities thereunder of the Trustee, the Company and the Holders of the Notes. By the terms of the Indenture, the Notes are issuable in series that may vary as to amount, date of maturity, rate of interest and in other respects as provided in the Indenture. This series of Notes is limited in aggregate principal amount as specified in said First Supplemental Indenture.

Because of the occurrence and continuation of a Tax Event, in certain circumstances, this Note will become due and payable at the principal amount together with any interest accrued thereon (the "Redemption Price"). The Redemption Price shall be paid prior to 12:00 noon, New York time, on the date of such redemption or at such earlier time as the Company determines. The Company shall have the right to redeem this Note at the option of the Company, without premium or penalty, in whole or in part at any time on or after _____, ____ [five years after issuance of the Note] (a "Optional Redemption") or at any time in certain circumstances upon the occurrence of a Tax Event, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount plus any accrued but unpaid interest, to the date of such redemption (the "Optional Redemption Price"). Any redemption pursuant to this paragraph will be made upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice, at the Optional Redemption Price. If the Notes are only partially redeemed by the Company pursuant to an Optional Redemption, the Notes will be redeemed pro rata or by lot or by any other method utilized by the Trustee; provided that if, at the time of redemption, the Notes are registered as a Global Note, the Depositary shall determine by lot the principal amount of such Notes held by each Holder of Notes to be redeemed.

In the event of redemption of this Note in part only, a new Note or Notes of this series for the unredeemed portion hereof will be issued in the name of the Holder hereof upon the cancellation hereof.

In case an Event of Default, as defined in the Indenture, shall have occurred and be continuing, the principal of all of the Notes may be declared, and upon such declaration shall become, due and payable, in the manner, with the effect and subject to the conditions provided in the Indenture.

The Indenture contains provisions permitting the Company and the Trustee, with the consent of the Holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of each series affected at the time outstanding, as defined in the Indenture, to execute supplemental indentures for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of the Indenture or of any supplemental indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the Holders of the Notes; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture shall (i) extend the fixed maturity of any Notes of any series, or reduce the principal amount thereof, or reduce the

rate or extend the time of payment of interest thereon, or reduce any premium payable upon the redemption thereof, without the consent of the Holder of each Note so affected, or (ii) reduce the aforesaid percentage of Notes, the Holders of which are required to consent to any such supplemental indenture, without the consent of the Holders of each Note then outstanding and affected thereby. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of any series at the time outstanding affected thereby, on behalf of all of the Holders of the Notes of such series, to waive any past default in the performance of any of the covenants contained in the Indenture, or established pursuant to the Indenture with respect to such series, and its consequences, except a default in the payment of the principal of or premium, if any, or interest on any of the Notes of such series. Any such consent or waiver by the registered Holder of this Note (unless revoked as provided in the Indenture) shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders and owners of this Note and of any Note issued in exchange herefor or in place hereof (whether by registration of transfer or otherwise), irrespective of whether or not any notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Note.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Note or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on this Note at the time and place and at the rate and in the money herein prescribed.

The Company shall have the right at any time during the term of the Notes from time to time to extend the interest payment period of such Notes to up to 20 consecutive quarters (an "Extended Interest Payment Period"), at the end of which period the Company shall pay all interest then accrued and unpaid (together with interest thereon at the rate specified for the Notes to the extent that payment of such interest is enforceable under applicable law). Before the termination of any such Extended Interest Payment Period, the Company may further extend such Extended Interest Payment Period, provided that such Extended Interest Payment Period together with all such further extensions thereof shall not exceed 20 consecutive quarters. At the termination of any such Extended Interest Payment Period and upon the payment of all accrued and unpaid interest and any additional amounts then due, the Company may commence a new Extended Interest Payment Period.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, this Note is transferable by the registered Holder hereof on the Security Register of the Company, upon surrender of this Note for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Company in the City and State of New York accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company or the Trustee duly executed by

the registered Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, and thereupon one or more new Notes of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount and series will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees. No service charge will be made for any such transfer, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in relation thereto.

Prior to due presentment for registration of transfer of this Note, the Company, the Trustee, any paying agent and any Security Registrar may deem and treat the registered Holder hereof as the absolute owner hereof (whether or not this Note shall be overdue and notwithstanding any notice of ownership or writing hereon made by anyone other than the Security Registrar) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal hereof and premium, if any, and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any paying agent nor any Security Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or the interest on this Note, or for any claim based hereon, or otherwise in respect hereof, or based on or in respect of the Indenture, against any incorporator, stockholder, officer or director, past, present or future, as such, of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation, whether by virtue of any constitution, statute or rule of law, or by the enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability being, by the acceptance hereof and as part of the consideration for the issuance hereof, expressly waived and released.

The Notes of this series are issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$25 and any integral multiple thereof. This Global Note is exchangeable for Notes in definitive form only under certain limited circumstances set forth in the Indenture. Notes of this series so issued are issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of \$25 and any integral multiple thereof as provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations herein and therein set forth. Notes of this series so issued are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of this series of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

All terms used in this Note that are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

ARTICLE IX
Original Issue of Notes

Section 9.1. Original Issue of Notes.

Notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$_____ may, upon execution of this First Supplemental Indenture, be executed by the Company and delivered to the Trustee for authentication, and the Trustee shall thereupon authenticate and deliver said Notes to or upon the written order of the Company, signed by its Chairman, its President, or any Vice President and its Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer, without any further action by the Company.

Section 9.2. Reports by the Trustee.

Up until and including the Maturity Date the Trustee shall, in respect of each Reporting Date, make such reports, and within such time periods, as are required to be made by the Trustee under the Trust Indenture Act.

ARTICLE X
Miscellaneous

Section 10.1. Ratification of Indenture.

The Indenture, as supplemented by this First Supplemental Indenture, is in all respects ratified and confirmed, and this First Supplemental Indenture shall be deemed part of the Indenture in the manner and to the extent herein and therein provided.

Section 10.2. Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals.

The recitals herein contained are made by the Company and not by the Trustee, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for the correctness thereof. The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this First Supplemental Indenture.

Section 10.3. Governing Law.

This First Supplemental Indenture and each Note shall be deemed to be a contract made under the internal laws of the State of New York, and for all purposes shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said State.

Section 10.4. Separability.

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this First Supplemental Indenture or in the Notes shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect

any other provisions of this First Supplemental Indenture or of the Notes, but this First Supplemental Indenture and the Notes shall be construed as if such invalid or illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein or therein.

Section 10.5. Counterparts.

This First Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts each of which shall be an original; but such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 10.6. Third Party Beneficiaries.

The Property Trustee, the trustee under the Preferred Securities Guarantee and the Delaware Trustee are each a third party beneficiary of, and shall be entitled to, enforce, and to exercise all rights and remedies with respect to, the provisions of Section 5.1. The terms "Property Trustee", "Preferred Securities Guarantee" and "Delaware Trustee" have the meaning given such terms in the Declaration.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this First Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed, and their respective corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and attested, on the date or dates indicated in the acknowledgements and as of the day and year first above written.

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

By _____

Attest:

Secretary

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK,
as Trustee

By _____

Attest:

Secretary

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
COMPUTATION OF RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES
(Thousands of dollars)

CONSOLIDATED	FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED					
	JUNE 30,	DECEMBER 31,				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
1. Fixed Charges:						
A) Interest expense	\$ 60,615	\$ 56,562	\$ 48,757	\$ 42,866	\$ 44,003	\$ 45,535
B) Amortization	1,469	1,426	1,330	1,183	1,089	1,095
C) Interest portion of rentals	5,497	5,656	5,589	5,456	5,346	5,020
D) Interest on PriMerit debt	19,639	15,687	17,494	26,915	48,244	86,790
E) Interest on PriMerit deposits	48,680	44,116	57,643	85,974	114,744	127,143
Total fixed charges	\$135,900	\$123,447	\$130,813	\$162,394	\$213,426	\$265,583
2. Earnings (as defined):						
F) Net income (loss)	\$ 18,677	\$ 26,301	\$ 15,406	\$ 17,661	\$(14,175)	\$ 37,171
G) Income taxes	12,538	17,722	8,214	14,473	641	25,623
Fixed Charges (1. above)	135,900	123,447	130,813	162,394	213,426	265,583
Total earnings as defined	\$167,115	\$167,470	\$154,433	\$194,528	\$199,892	\$328,377
3. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.23	1.36	1.18	1.20	0.94	1.24

CONSOLIDATED	FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED					
	JUNE 30,	DECEMBER 31,				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
1. Fixed Charges (without interest on deposits):						
A) Interest expense	\$ 60,615	\$ 56,562	\$ 48,757	\$ 42,866	\$ 44,003	\$ 45,535
B) Amortization	1,469	1,426	1,330	1,183	1,089	1,095
C) Interest portion of rentals	5,497	5,656	5,589	5,456	5,346	5,020
D) Interest on PriMerit debt	19,639	15,687	17,494	26,915	48,244	86,790
Total fixed charges	\$ 87,220	\$ 79,331	\$ 73,170	\$ 76,420	\$ 98,682	\$138,440
2. Earnings (as defined):						
F) Net income (loss)	\$ 18,677	\$ 26,301	\$ 15,406	\$ 17,661	\$(14,175)	\$ 37,171
G) Income taxes	12,538	17,722	8,214	14,473	641	25,623
Fixed Charges (1. above)	87,220	79,331	73,170	76,420	98,682	138,440
Total earnings as defined	\$118,435	\$123,354	\$ 96,790	\$108,554	\$ 85,148	\$201,234
3. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.36	1.55	1.32	1.42	0.86	1.45

COMPANY (NATURAL GAS OPERATIONS)	FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED					
	JUNE 30,	DECEMBER 31,				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
1. Fixed Charges						
A) Interest expense	\$ 60,615	\$ 56,562	\$ 48,757	\$ 42,866	\$ 44,003	\$ 45,535
B) Amortization	1,469	1,426	1,330	1,183	1,089	1,095
C) Interest portion of rentals	4,584	4,743	4,556	4,468	4,525	4,394
Total fixed charges	\$ 66,668	\$ 62,731	\$ 54,643	\$ 48,517	\$ 49,617	\$ 51,024
2. Earnings (as defined):						
D) Net income (loss)	\$ 18,677	\$ 26,301	\$ 15,406	\$ 17,661	\$(14,175)	\$ 37,171
E) Less PriMerit earnings/loss	(7,088)	(7,673)	(6,596)	9,818	28,400	(10,142)
F) Income taxes	6,540	11,331	4,914	14,382	9,395	15,649
Fixed Charges (1. above)	66,668	62,731	54,643	48,517	49,617	51,024
Total earnings as defined	\$ 84,797	\$ 92,690	\$ 68,367	\$ 90,378	\$ 73,237	\$ 93,702
3. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.27	1.48	1.25	1.86	1.48	1.84

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
COMPUTATION OF RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERRED DIVIDENDS
(Thousands of dollars)

CONSOLIDATED	FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED					
	JUNE 30,	DECEMBER 31,				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
1. Combined fixed charges						
A) Total fixed charges	\$135,900	\$123,447	\$130,813	\$162,394	\$213,426	\$265,583
B) Preferred dividends*	707	854	1,416	1,840	1,222	2,618
Total fixed charges and preferred dividends	\$136,607	\$124,301	\$132,229	\$164,234	\$214,648	\$268,201
2. Earnings	\$167,115	\$167,470	\$154,433	\$194,528	\$199,892	\$328,377
3. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred dividends	1.22	1.35	1.17	1.18	0.93	1.22

CONSOLIDATED	FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED					
	JUNE 30,	DECEMBER 31,				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
1. Combined fixed charges (without interest on deposits):						
A) Total fixed charges	\$ 87,220	\$ 79,331	\$ 73,170	\$ 76,420	\$ 98,682	\$138,440
B) Preferred dividends*	707	854	1,416	1,840	1,222	2,618
Total fixed charges and preferred dividends	\$ 87,927	\$ 80,185	\$ 74,586	\$ 78,260	\$ 99,904	\$141,058
2. Earnings	\$118,435	\$123,354	\$ 96,790	\$108,554	\$ 85,148	\$201,234
3. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred dividends	1.35	1.54	1.30	1.39	0.85	1.43

COMPANY (NATURAL GAS OPERATIONS)	FOR THE TWELVE MONTHS ENDED					
	JUNE 30,	DECEMBER 31,				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
1. Combined fixed charges						
A) Total fixed charges	\$ 66,668	\$ 62,731	\$ 54,643	\$ 48,517	\$ 49,617	\$ 51,024
B) Preferred dividends*	662	820	1,154	1,540	2,125	2,447
Total fixed charges and preferred dividends	\$ 67,330	\$ 63,551	\$ 55,797	\$ 50,057	\$ 51,742	\$ 53,471
2. Earnings	\$ 84,797	\$ 92,690	\$ 68,367	\$ 90,378	\$ 73,237	\$ 93,702
3. Ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred dividends	1.26	1.46	1.23	1.81	1.42	1.75

* Preferred and preference dividends have been adjusted to represent the pretax earnings necessary to cover such dividend requirements.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

As independent public accountants, we hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in this registration statement of our report dated February 8, 1995 included in Southwest Gas Corporation's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994 and to all references to our Firm included in this registration statement.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

Las Vegas, Nevada
August 21, 1995

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM T-1

Statement of Eligibility
Under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939
of a Corporation Designated to Act as
Trustee

Check if an Application to Determine
Eligibility of a Trustee Pursuant to Section
305(b)(2) _____

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK
(Name of Trustee)

Illinois 36-1194448
(State of Incorporation) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603
(Address of principal executive offices)

Robert D. Foltz, Harris Trust and Savings Bank,
111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois, 60603
312-461-4662
(Name, address and telephone number for agent for service)

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
(Name of obligor)

California 88-0085720
(State of Incorporation) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

5241 Spring Mountain Road
P. O. Box 98510
Las Vegas, Nevada 89193-8510
(Address of principal executive offices)

Subordinated Debt Securities
(Title of indenture securities)

1. GENERAL INFORMATION. Furnish the following information as to the Trustee:

- (a) Name and address of each examining or supervising authority to which it is subject.

Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies, State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois; Chicago Clearing House Association, 164 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington, D.C.; The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C.

- (b) Whether it is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

2. AFFILIATIONS WITH OBLIGOR. If the Obligor is an affiliate of the Trustee, describe each such affiliation.

The Obligor is not an affiliate of the Trustee.

3. thru 15.

NO RESPONSE NECESSARY

16. LIST OF EXHIBITS.

1. A copy of the articles of association of the Trustee is now in effect which includes the authority of the trustee to commence business and to exercise corporate trust powers.

A copy of the Certificate of Merger dated April 1, 1972 between Harris Trust and Savings Bank, HTS Bank and Harris Bankcorp, Inc. which constitutes the articles of association of the Trustee as now in effect and includes the authority of the Trustee to commence business and to exercise corporate trust powers was filed in connection with the Registration Statement of Louisville Gas and Electric Company, File No. 2-44295, and is incorporated herein by reference.

2. A copy of the existing by-laws of the Trustee.

A copy of the existing by-laws of the Trustee was filed in connection with the Registration Statement of Hillenbrand Industries, Inc., File No. 33-44086, and is incorporated herein by reference.

3. The consents of the Trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act.

(included as Exhibit A on page 2 of this statement)

4. A copy of the latest report of condition of the Trustee published pursuant to law or the requirements of its supervising or examining authority.

(included as Exhibit B on page 3 of this statement)

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Trustee, HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, has duly caused this statement of eligibility to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, all in the City of Chicago, and State of Illinois, on the 23rd day of August, 1995.

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

By: /s/ ROBERT D. FOLTZ

Robert D. Foltz
Vice President

EXHIBIT A

The consents of the trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as the Trustee herein named, hereby consents that reports of examinations of said trustee by Federal and State authorities may be furnished by such authorities to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request therefor.

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

By: /s/ ROBERT D. FOLTZ

Robert D. Foltz
Vice President

EXHIBIT B

Attached is a true and correct copy of the statement of condition of Harris Trust and Savings Bank as of March 31, 1995, as published in accordance with a call made by the State Banking Authority and by the Federal Reserve Bank of the Seventh Reserve District.

[HARRIS BANK LOGO]

Harris Trust and Savings Bank
111 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

of Chicago, Illinois, And Foreign and Domestic Subsidiaries, at the close of business on March 31, 1995, a state banking institution organized and operating under the banking laws of this State and a member of the Federal Reserve System. Published in accordance with a call made by the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies of the State of Illinois and by the Federal Reserve Bank of this District.

Bank's Transit Number 71000288

ASSETS	THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS
Cash and balances due from depository institutions:	
Non-interest bearing balances and currency and coin	\$ 1,005,442
Interest bearing balances	\$ 625,600
Securities:	
a. Held-to-maturity securities	\$ 679,653
b. Available-for-sale securities	\$ 1,399,848
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and in IBF's:	
Federal funds sold	\$ 334,413
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	\$ 216,275
Loans and lease financing receivables:	
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	\$ 6,510,418
LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses	\$ 92,572

Loans and leases, net of unearned income, allowance, and reserve (item 4.a minus 4.b)	\$ 6,417,846
Assets held in trading accounts	\$ 414,465
Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)	\$ 137,331
Other real estate owned	\$ 2,087
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies	\$ 190
Customer's liability to this bank on acceptances outstanding	\$ 108,888
Intangible assets	\$ 23,281
Other assets	\$ 324,142

TOTAL ASSETS	\$11,689,461
	=====
LIABILITIES	
Deposits:	
In domestic offices	\$ 4,130,806
Non-interest bearing	\$ 2,349,310
Interest bearing	\$ 1,781,496
In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBF's	\$ 2,666,956
Non-interest bearing	\$ 64,487
Interest bearing	\$ 2,602,469

Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and in IBF's:

Federal funds purchased	\$ 754,641
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 1,544,138
Trading Liabilities	\$ 457,361
Other borrowed money:	
a. With original maturity of one year or less	\$ 850,855
b. With original maturity of more than one year	\$ 14,177
Bank's liability on acceptances executed and outstanding	\$ 108,888
Subordinated notes and debentures	\$ 235,000
Other liabilities	\$ 167,882

TOTAL LIABILITIES

\$ 10,930,704

EQUITY CAPITAL

Common stock	\$ 100,000
Surplus	\$ 275,000
a. Undivided profits and capital reserves	\$ 389,937
b. Net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	\$ (6,180)

TOTAL EQUITY CAPITAL

\$ 758,757

Total liabilities, limited-life preferred stock, and equity capital

\$ 11,689,461

I, Steve Neudecker, Vice President of the above-named bank, do hereby declare that this Report of Condition has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

STEVE NEUDECKER
4/30/95

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the correctness of this Report of Condition and declare that it has been examined by us and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies of the State of Illinois and is true and correct.

ALAN G. McNALLY,
DONALD S. HUNT,
JAMES J. GLASSER,

Directors.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM T-1

Statement of Eligibility
Under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939
of a Corporation Designated to Act as
Trustee

Check if an Application to Determine
Eligibility of a Trustee Pursuant to Section
305(b)(2) _____

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK
(Name of Trustee)

Illinois 36-1194448
(State of Incorporation) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603
(Address of principal executive offices)
Robert D. Foltz, Harris Trust and Savings Bank,
111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois, 60603
312-461-4662

(Name, address and telephone number for agent for service)

SOUTHWEST GAS CAPITAL I
(Name of obligor)

California To Be Applied For
(State of Incorporation) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

5241 Spring Mountain Road
P. O. Box 98510
Las Vegas, Nevada 89193-8510
(Address of principal executive offices)

Preferred Securities of Southwest Gas Capital I
(Title of indenture securities)

1. GENERAL INFORMATION. Furnish the following information as to the Trustee:

(a) Name and address of each examining or supervising authority to which it is subject.

Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies, State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois; Chicago Clearing House Association, 164 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington, D.C.; The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C.

(b) Whether it is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

2. AFFILIATIONS WITH OBLIGOR. If the Obligor is an affiliate of the Trustee, describe each such affiliation.

The Obligor is not an affiliate of the Trustee.

3. thru 15.

NO RESPONSE NECESSARY

16. LIST OF EXHIBITS.

1. A copy of the articles of association of the Trustee is now in effect which includes the authority of the trustee to commence business and to exercise corporate trust powers.

A copy of the Certificate of Merger dated April 1, 1972 between Harris Trust and Savings Bank, HTS Bank and Harris Bankcorp, Inc. which constitutes the articles of association of the Trustee as now in effect and includes the authority of the Trustee to commence business and to exercise corporate trust powers was filed in connection with the Registration Statement of Louisville Gas and Electric Company, File No. 2-44295, and is incorporated herein by reference.

2. A copy of the existing by-laws of the Trustee.

A copy of the existing by-laws of the Trustee was filed in connection with the Registration Statement of Hillenbrand Industries, Inc., File No. 33-44086, and is incorporated herein by reference.

3. The consents of the Trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act.

(included as Exhibit A on page 2 of this statement)

4. A copy of the latest report of condition of the Trustee published pursuant to law or the requirements of its supervising or examining authority.

(included as Exhibit B on page 3 of this statement)

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Trustee, HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, has duly caused this statement of eligibility to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, all in the City of Chicago, and State of Illinois, on the 23rd day of August, 1995.

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

By: /s/ ROBERT D. FOLTZ

Robert D. Foltz
Vice President

EXHIBIT A

The consents of the trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as the Trustee herein named, hereby consents that reports of examinations of said trustee by Federal and State authorities may be furnished by such authorities to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request therefor.

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

By: /s/ ROBERT D. FOLTZ

Robert D. Foltz
Vice President

EXHIBIT B

Attached is a true and correct copy of the statement of condition of Harris Trust and Savings Bank as of March 31, 1995, as published in accordance with a call made by the State Banking Authority and by the Federal Reserve Bank of the Seventh Reserve District.

[HARRIS BANK LOGO]

Harris Trust and Savings Bank
111 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

of Chicago, Illinois, And Foreign and Domestic Subsidiaries, at the close of business on March 31, 1995, a state banking institution organized and operating under the banking laws of this State and a member of the Federal Reserve System. Published in accordance with a call made by the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies of the State of Illinois and by the Federal Reserve Bank of this District.

Bank's Transit Number 71000288

ASSETS	THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS
Cash and balances due from depository institutions:	
Non-interest bearing balances and currency and coin	\$ 1,005,442
Interest bearing balances	\$ 625,600
Securities:	
a. Held-to-maturity securities	\$ 679,653
b. Available-for-sale securities	\$ 1,399,848
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and in IBF's:	
Federal funds sold	\$ 334,413
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	\$ 216,275
Loans and lease financing receivables:	
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	\$ 6,510,418
LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses	\$ 92,572

Loans and leases, net of unearned income, allowance, and reserve (item 4.a minus 4.b)	\$ 6,417,846
Assets held in trading accounts	\$ 414,465
Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)	\$ 137,331
Other real estate owned	\$ 2,087
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies	\$ 190
Customer's liability to this bank on acceptances outstanding	\$ 108,888
Intangible assets	\$ 23,281
Other assets	\$ 324,142

TOTAL ASSETS	\$11,689,461
	=====
LIABILITIES	
Deposits:	
In domestic offices	\$ 4,130,806
Non-interest bearing	\$ 2,349,310
Interest bearing	\$ 1,781,496
In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBF's	\$ 2,666,956
Non-interest bearing	\$ 64,487
Interest bearing	\$ 2,602,469

Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and in IBF's:

Federal funds purchased	\$ 754,641
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 1,544,138
Trading Liabilities	\$ 457,361
Other borrowed money:	
a. With original maturity of one year or less	\$ 850,855
b. With original maturity of more than one year	\$ 14,177
Bank's liability on acceptances executed and outstanding	\$ 108,888
Subordinated notes and debentures	\$ 235,000
Other liabilities	\$ 167,882

TOTAL LIABILITIES

\$ 10,930,704

EQUITY CAPITAL

Common stock	\$ 100,000
Surplus	\$ 275,000
a. Undivided profits and capital reserves	\$ 389,937
b. Net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	\$ (6,180)

TOTAL EQUITY CAPITAL

\$ 758,757

Total liabilities, limited-life preferred stock, and equity capital

\$ 11,689,461

I, Steve Neudecker, Vice President of the above-named bank, do hereby declare that this Report of Condition has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

STEVE NEUDECKER
4/30/95

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the correctness of this Report of Condition and declare that it has been examined by us and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies of the State of Illinois and is true and correct.

ALAN G. McNALLY,
DONALD S. HUNT,
JAMES J. GLASSER,

Directors.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM T-1

Statement of Eligibility
Under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939
of a Corporation Designated to Act as
Trustee

Check if an Application to Determine
Eligibility of a Trustee Pursuant to Section
305(b)(2) _____

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK
(Name of Trustee)

Illinois 36-1194448
(State of Incorporation) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603
(Address of principal executive offices)
Robert D. Foltz, Harris Trust and Savings Bank,
111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois, 60603
312-461-4662

(Name, address and telephone number for agent for service)

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION
(Name of obligor)

California 88-0085720
(State of Incorporation) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

5241 Spring Mountain Road
P. O. Box 98510
Las Vegas, Nevada 89193-8510
(Address of principal executive offices)

Guarantee of Preferred Securities of Southwest Gas Corporation
(Title of indenture securities)

1. GENERAL INFORMATION. Furnish the following information as to the Trustee:

- (a) Name and address of each examining or supervising authority to which it is subject.

Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies, State of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois; Chicago Clearing House Association, 164 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington, D.C.; The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C.

- (b) Whether it is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank is authorized to exercise corporate trust powers.

2. AFFILIATIONS WITH OBLIGOR. If the Obligor is an affiliate of the Trustee, describe each such affiliation.

The Obligor is not an affiliate of the Trustee.

3. thru 15.

NO RESPONSE NECESSARY

16. LIST OF EXHIBITS.

1. A copy of the articles of association of the Trustee is now in effect which includes the authority of the trustee to commence business and to exercise corporate trust powers.

A copy of the Certificate of Merger dated April 1, 1972 between Harris Trust and Savings Bank, HTS Bank and Harris Bankcorp, Inc. which constitutes the articles of association of the Trustee as now in effect and includes the authority of the Trustee to commence business and to exercise corporate trust powers was filed in connection with the Registration Statement of Louisville Gas and Electric Company, File No. 2-44295, and is incorporated herein by reference.

2. A copy of the existing by-laws of the Trustee.

A copy of the existing by-laws of the Trustee was filed in connection with the Registration Statement of Hillenbrand Industries, Inc., File No. 33-44086, and is incorporated herein by reference.

3. The consents of the Trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act.

(included as Exhibit A on page 2 of this statement)

4. A copy of the latest report of condition of the Trustee published pursuant to law or the requirements of its supervising or examining authority.

(included as Exhibit B on page 3 of this statement)

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, the Trustee, HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois, has duly caused this statement of eligibility to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, all in the City of Chicago, and State of Illinois, on the 23rd day of August, 1995.

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

By: /s/ ROBERT D. FOLTZ

Robert D. Foltz
Vice President

EXHIBIT A

The consents of the trustee required by Section 321(b) of the Act.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as the Trustee herein named, hereby consents that reports of examinations of said trustee by Federal and State authorities may be furnished by such authorities to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request therefor.

HARRIS TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK

By: /s/ ROBERT D. FOLTZ

Robert D. Foltz
Vice President

EXHIBIT B

Attached is a true and correct copy of the statement of condition of Harris Trust and Savings Bank as of March 31, 1995, as published in accordance with a call made by the State Banking Authority and by the Federal Reserve Bank of the Seventh Reserve District.

[HARRIS BANK LOGO]

Harris Trust and Savings Bank
111 West Monroe Street
Chicago, Illinois 60603

of Chicago, Illinois, And Foreign and Domestic Subsidiaries, at the close of business on March 31, 1995, a state banking institution organized and operating under the banking laws of this State and a member of the Federal Reserve System. Published in accordance with a call made by the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies of the State of Illinois and by the Federal Reserve Bank of this District.

Bank's Transit Number 71000288

ASSETS	THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS
Cash and balances due from depository institutions:	
Non-interest bearing balances and currency and coin	\$ 1,005,442
Interest bearing balances	\$ 625,600
Securities:	
a. Held-to-maturity securities	\$ 679,653
b. Available-for-sale securities	\$ 1,399,848
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and in IBF's:	
Federal funds sold	\$ 334,413
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	\$ 216,275
Loans and lease financing receivables:	
Loans and leases, net of unearned income	\$ 6,510,418
LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses	\$ 92,572

Loans and leases, net of unearned income, allowance, and reserve (item 4.a minus 4.b)	\$ 6,417,846
Assets held in trading accounts	\$ 414,465
Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases)	\$ 137,331
Other real estate owned	\$ 2,087
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies	\$ 190
Customer's liability to this bank on acceptances outstanding	\$ 108,888
Intangible assets	\$ 23,281
Other assets	\$ 324,142

TOTAL ASSETS	\$11,689,461
	=====
LIABILITIES	
Deposits:	
In domestic offices	\$ 4,130,806
Non-interest bearing	\$ 2,349,310
Interest bearing	\$ 1,781,496
In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBF's	\$ 2,666,956
Non-interest bearing	\$ 64,487
Interest bearing	\$ 2,602,469

Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase in domestic offices of the bank and of its Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and in IBF's:

Federal funds purchased	\$ 754,641
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 1,544,138
Trading Liabilities	\$ 457,361
Other borrowed money:	
a. With original maturity of one year or less	\$ 850,855
b. With original maturity of more than one year	\$ 14,177
Bank's liability on acceptances executed and outstanding	\$ 108,888
Subordinated notes and debentures	\$ 235,000
Other liabilities	\$ 167,882

TOTAL LIABILITIES

\$ 10,930,704

EQUITY CAPITAL

Common stock	\$ 100,000
Surplus	\$ 275,000
a. Undivided profits and capital reserves	\$ 389,937
b. Net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities	\$ (6,180)

TOTAL EQUITY CAPITAL

\$ 758,757

Total liabilities, limited-life preferred stock, and equity capital

\$ 11,689,461

I, Steve Neudecker, Vice President of the above-named bank, do hereby declare that this Report of Condition has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

STEVE NEUDECKER
4/30/95

We, the undersigned directors, attest to the correctness of this Report of Condition and declare that it has been examined by us and, to the best of our knowledge and belief, has been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Commissioner of Banks and Trust Companies of the State of Illinois and is true and correct.

ALAN G. McNALLY,
DONALD S. HUNT,
JAMES J. GLASSER,

Directors.

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO COMPLETION OR AMENDMENT. A REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATING TO THESE SECURITIES HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION. THESE SECURITIES MAY NOT BE SOLD NOR MAY ANY OFFERS TO BUY BE ACCEPTED PRIOR TO THE TIME THE REGISTRATION STATEMENT BECOMES EFFECTIVE. THIS PROSPECTUS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR THE SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY NOR SHALL THERE BE ANY SALE OF THESE SECURITIES IN ANY STATE IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL PRIOR TO REGISTRATION OR QUALIFICATION UNDER THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY SUCH STATE.

(SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, ISSUED _____, _____)

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

(To Prospectus Dated _____, _____)

Preferred Securities

Southwest Gas Capital I
 ____% Trust Originated Preferred Securities(sm) ("TOPRS(sm)")
 (Liquidation amount \$25 per Preferred Security)
 guaranteed to the extent set forth herein by

SOUTHWEST GAS CORPORATION

The ____% Trust Originated Preferred Securities (the "Preferred Securities") offered hereby represent preferred undivided beneficial interests in the assets of Southwest Gas Capital I, a statutory business trust formed under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Trust"). Southwest Gas Corporation, a California corporation (the "Company"), will own all the common securities (the "Common Securities" and, together with the Preferred Securities, the "Trust Securities") representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust. The Trust exists for the sole purpose of issuing the Preferred Securities and Common

Securities and investing the proceeds thereof in an equivalent amount of ____% Subordinated Deferrable Interest Notes due ____ [30 years after issuance] (the "Subordinated Debt Securities") of the Company. Upon an event of a default under the Declaration (as defined herein), the holders of Preferred Securities will have a preference over the holders of the Common Securities with respect to payments in respect of distributions and payments upon redemption, liquidation and otherwise.

(continued on next page)

See "Risk Factors" commencing on page ____ hereof for certain information relevant to an investment in the Preferred Securities, including the period and circumstances during and under which payments of distributions on the Preferred Securities may be deferred and the related United States federal income tax consequences of such deferral.

The Preferred Securities have been approved for listing upon notice of issuance on the New York Stock Exchange, Inc. (the "New York Stock Exchange"). Trading of the Preferred Securities on the New York Stock Exchange is expected to commence within a 30-day period after the initial delivery of the Preferred Securities. See "Underwriting."

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION NOR HAS THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT OR THE PROSPECTUS TO WHICH IT RELATES. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

	Initial Public Offering Price (1)	Underwriting Commission (2)	Proceeds to the Trust (3) (4)
Per Preferred Security	\$25.00	(3)	\$25.00
Total(5)	\$_____	(3)	\$_____

- (1) Plus accrued distributions, if any, from the date of initial issuance.
- (2) The Trust and the Company have agreed to indemnify the several Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. See "Underwriting."
- (3) Because the proceeds of the sale of the Preferred Securities will be used to purchase Subordinated Debt Securities, the Company has agreed, in the Underwriting Agreement, to pay to the Underwriters as compensation ("Underwriters' Compensation") for their services \$_____ per Preferred Security (or \$_____ in the aggregate); provided, that such compensation for sales of 10,000 or more Preferred Securities to a single purchaser will be \$_____ per Preferred Security. Therefore, to the extent of such sales, the actual amount of Underwriters' Compensation will be less than the aggregate amount specified in the preceding sentence. See "Underwriting."
- (4) Expenses of the offering, which are payable by the Company, are estimated to be \$_____.
- (5) The Trust and the Company have granted the Underwriters an option for 30 days to purchase up to an additional _____ Preferred Securities at the initial public offering price per Preferred Security solely to cover over-allotments, if any. The Company will pay to the Underwriters, as Underwriters' Compensation, the commission set forth in Note 3 for any Preferred Security purchased pursuant to this option. If such option is exercised in full, the total initial public offering price, full Underwriters' Compensation, and proceeds to the Trust will be \$_____, \$_____, and \$_____, respectively. See "Underwriting".

The Preferred Securities offered hereby are offered severally by the Underwriters, as specified herein, subject to receipt and acceptance by them and subject to their right to reject any order in whole or in part. It is expected that delivery of the Preferred Securities will be made only in book-entry form through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, on or about _____, ____.

Merrill Lynch & Co.

[Other Underwriters to come]

The date of this Prospectus Supplement is _____, ____.

(sm)"Trust Originated Preferred Securities" and "TOPrs" are service marks of Merrill Lynch & Co.

(continued from previous page)

Holders of the Preferred Securities are entitled to receive cumulative cash distributions at an annual rate of ____% of the liquidation amount of \$25 per Preferred Security, accruing from the date of original issuance and payable quarterly in arrears on March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year, commencing _____, ____ ("distributions"). The payment of distributions out of moneys held by the Trust and payments on liquidation of the Trust or the redemption of Preferred Securities, as set forth below, are guaranteed by the Company (the "Guarantee") to the extent described under "Description of the Guarantee" in the accompanying Prospectus. The obligations of the Company under the Guarantee are subordinate and junior in right of payment to all other liabilities of the Company and pari passu with the most senior preferred stock issued, from time to time, if any, by the Company. The obligations of the Company under the Subordinated Debt Securities are subordinate and junior in right of payment to all present and future Senior Indebtedness (as defined herein) of the Company, which aggregated approximately \$____ million at _____, _____, and rank pari passu with the Company's other general unsecured creditors.

The distribution rate and the distribution and other payment dates for the Preferred Securities will correspond to the interest rate and interest and other payment dates on the Subordinated Debt Securities, which will be the sole assets of the Trust. As a result, if principal or interest is not paid on the Subordinated Debt Securities, no amounts will be paid on the Preferred Securities. If the Company does not make principal or interest payments on the Subordinated Debt Securities, the Trust will not have sufficient funds to make distributions on the Preferred Securities, in which event, the Guarantee will not apply to such distributions until the Trust has sufficient funds available therefor.

The Company has the right to defer payments of interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities by extending the interest payment period on the Subordinated Debt Securities at any time for up to 20 consecutive quarters (each, an "Extension Period"). If interest payments are so deferred, distributions will also be deferred. During such Extension Period, distributions will continue to accrue with interest thereon (to the extent permitted by applicable law) at an annual rate of ____% per annum compounded quarterly. During any Extension Period, holders of Preferred Securities will be required to include deferred interest income in their gross income for United States federal income tax purposes in advance of the

receipt of the cash distributions with respect to such deferred interest payments. There could be multiple Extension Periods of varying lengths throughout the term of the Subordinated Debt Securities. If the Company exercises the right to extend an interest payment period, the Company shall not during such Extension Period (i) declare or pay dividends on, or make a distribution with respect to, or redeem, purchase or acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock, or (ii) make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities issued by the Company that rank pari passu with or junior to the Subordinated Debt Securities; provided, however, that restriction (i) above does not apply to any stock dividends paid by the Company where the dividend stock is the same as that on which the dividend is being paid. The Company has no present intention of exercising its right to extend an interest payment period. See "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities -- Option to Extend Interest Payment Period." See "Risk Factors -- Option to Extend Interest Payment Period and Defer Payment of Interest" and "United States Federal Income Taxation -- Original Issue Discount."

The Subordinated Debt Securities are redeemable by the Company, in whole or in part, from time to time, on or after _____, ____ [five years after issuance of the Subordinated Debt Securities], or at any time in certain circumstances upon the occurrence of a Tax Event (as defined herein). If the Company redeems Subordinated Debt Securities, the Trust must redeem Trust Securities having an aggregate liquidation amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Subordinated Debt Securities so redeemed at \$25 per Preferred Security plus accrued and unpaid distributions thereon, including interest thereon, to the date fixed for redemption (the "Redemption Price"). See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Mandatory Redemption." The Preferred Securities will be redeemed upon maturity of the Subordinated Debt Securities. The Subordinated Debt Securities mature on _____, ____ [30 years after issuance of the Subordinated Debt Securities], but the maturity date may be extended only once, for up to an additional 19 years at the option of the Company, provided certain financial conditions are met. See "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities -- Option to Extend Maturity Date" In addition, upon the occurrence of a Tax Event arising from a change in law or a change in legal interpretation regarding tax matters, unless the Subordinated Debt Securities are redeemed in the limited circumstances described herein, the Trust will be dissolved with the result that the Subordinated Debt Securities will be distributed to the holders of the Preferred Securities, on a pro rata basis, in lieu of any cash distribution. See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Tax Event Redemption or Distribution." In certain circumstances, the Company will have the right to redeem the Subordinated Debt Securities, which would result in the redemption by the Trust of Trust Securities in the same amount on a pro rata basis. If the Subordinated Debt Securities are distributed to the holders of the Preferred Securities, the Company will use its best efforts to have the Subordinated Debt Securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange or on such other exchange or organization as the Preferred Securities are then listed. See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Tax Event Redemption or Distribution" and "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities."

In the event of the involuntary or voluntary dissolution, winding up or termination of the Trust, the holders of the Preferred Securities will be entitled to receive for each Preferred Security a liquidation amount of \$25 plus accrued and unpaid distributions thereon (including interest thereon) to the date of payment, unless, in connection with such dissolution, the Subordinated Debt Securities are distributed to the holders of the Preferred Securities. See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Liquidation Distribution Upon Dissolution."

IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING, THE UNDERWRITERS MAY OVER-ALLOT OR EFFECT TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE OR MAINTAIN THE MARKET PRICE OF THE SECURITIES OFFERED HEREBY AT LEVELS ABOVE THOSE THAT MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL IN THE OPEN MARKET. SUCH TRANSACTIONS MAY BE EFFECTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, IN THE OVER-THE-COUNTER MARKET OR OTHERWISE. SUCH STABILIZING TRANSACTIONS, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME.

SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following selected financial information should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto incorporated by reference into this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus.

Twelve Months
Ended _____

Year Ended December 31,

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AMOUNTS)

As of _____, _____

Actual		As Adjusted (1)	
Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
-----	-----	-----	-----
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)			

BALANCE SHEET DATA:

Total assets
Short-term borrowings (2)
Long-term debt, including current maturities(2)

Company Obligated Mandatorily Redeemable
Preferred Securities of Subsidiary Trust (3) .
Mandatory Redeemable Preferred Stock
Stockholders' equity:

As of _____, ____			
Actual		As Adjusted (1)	
Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage

Common stock and additional paid-in capital
 Unrealized gain/loss, net of tax, on debt securities available for sale (4)
 Retained earnings
 Total stockholders' equity
 Total capitalization

- (1) Adjusted for the sale of _____ Preferred Securities (assuming the Underwriters' over-allotment option is not exercised) and \$_____ million of Subordinated Debt Securities and the application of the estimated net proceeds from the sale of the Subordinated Debt Securities to _____.
- (2) Excludes the Bank's deposit liabilities, securities sold under agreements to repurchase and Federal Home Loan Bank advances.
- (3) As described in this Prospectus Supplement, the sole asset of the Trust (which is a subsidiary trust of the Company) will be approximately \$_____ million of Subordinated Debt Securities of the Company which will bear interest at the rate of _____% per annum, assuming the issuance of _____ million Preferred Securities.
- (4) Securities classified as available for sale are those which the Bank intends to hold for an indefinite period and which may be sold in response to changes in market interest rates, changes in the security's prepayment risk, the Bank's need for liquidity, changes in the availability and yield of alternative investments, and other asset/liability management needs. Securities classified as available for sale are stated at fair value in consolidated financial statements filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). Unrealized gains or losses on debt securities available for sale are reported net of tax as a separate component of stockholders' equity, but are not included in net income. Realized gains or losses are recorded into income if and when the securities are sold.

The following information concerning the Company, the Trust, the Preferred Securities, the Guarantee and the Subordinated Debt Securities supplements, and should be read in conjunction with, the information contained in the accompanying Prospectus.

RISK FACTORS

Prospective purchasers of Preferred Securities should carefully review the information contained elsewhere in this Prospectus Supplement and in the accompanying Prospectus and should particularly consider the following matters.

RANKING OF SUBORDINATE OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE SUBORDINATED DEBT SECURITIES AND THE GUARANTEE

The obligations of the Company under the Subordinated Debt Securities are subordinate and junior in right of payment to all present and future Senior Indebtedness of the Company and pari passu with obligations to, or rights of, the Company's other general unsecured creditors. The Company's obligations under the Guarantee are subordinate and junior in right of payment to all liabilities of the Company and pari passu with the most senior preferred stock issued, from time to time, if any, by the Company. As of _____, _____, Senior Indebtedness aggregated approximately \$_____ million. There are no terms in the Preferred Securities, the Subordinated Debt Securities or the Guarantee that limit the Company's ability to incur additional indebtedness, including indebtedness that ranks senior to the Subordinated Debt Securities and the Guarantee. See "Description of the Guarantee" and "Particular Terms of the Subordinated Debt Securities Issued in Connection with the Preferred Securities" in the accompanying Prospectus and "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities - Subordination" herein.

RIGHTS UNDER THE GUARANTEE

The Guarantee will be qualified as an indenture under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act"). Harris Trust and Savings Bank will act as indenture trustee under the Guarantee for the purposes of compliance with the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act (the "Guarantee Trustee"). The Guarantee Trustee will hold the Guarantee for the benefit of the holders of the Preferred Securities.

The Guarantee guarantees to the holders of the Preferred Securities the payment of (i) any accrued and unpaid distributions that are required to be paid on the Preferred Securities, to the extent the Company has made a payment of principal or interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities, (ii) the Redemption Price, including all accrued and unpaid distributions with respect to Preferred Securities called for redemption by the Trust, to the extent the Company has made a payment of principal and interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities, and (iii) upon a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, winding-up or termination of the Trust (other than in connection with the distribution of Subordinated Debt Securities to the holders of Preferred Securities or a redemption of all the Preferred Securities upon the maturity or redemption of the Subordinated Debt Securities), the lesser of (a) the aggregate of the liquidation amount and all accrued and unpaid distributions (including interest thereon) on the Preferred Securities to the date of payment to the extent the Trust has funds available therefor or (b) the amount of assets of the Trust remaining available for distribution to holders of the Preferred Securities in liquidation of the Trust. The holders of a majority in liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Guarantee Trustee or to direct the exercise of any trust or power conferred upon the Guarantee Trustee under the Guarantee. If the Guarantee Trustee fails to enforce the Guarantee, any holder of Preferred Securities may, after such holder makes written request to the Guarantee Trustee to enforce the Guarantee, institute a legal proceeding directly against the Company to enforce the

Guarantee Trustee's rights under the Guarantee without first instituting a legal proceeding against the Trust, the Guarantee Trustee or any other person or entity. If the Company were to default on its obligation to pay amounts payable on the Subordinated Debt Securities, the Trust would lack available funds for the payment of distributions or amounts payable on redemption of the Preferred Securities or otherwise, and, in such event, holders of the Preferred Securities would not be able to rely upon the Guarantee for payment of such amounts. Instead, holders of the Preferred Securities would be required to rely on the enforcement by the Property Trustee of its rights as registered holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities against the Company pursuant to the terms of the Subordinated Debt Securities or, if the Property Trustee fails to enforce such rights after written notice, on the holder's right to institute a suit against the Company to enforce the Property Trustee's rights. See "Description of the Guarantee" and "Particular Terms of the Subordinated Debt Securities Issued in Connection with the Preferred Securities" in the accompanying Prospectus. The Declaration provides that each holder of Preferred Securities, by acceptance thereof, agrees to the provisions of the Guarantee, including the subordination provisions thereof, and the Indenture (as such term is defined in "Description of Subordinated Debt Securities" herein).

ENFORCEMENT OF CERTAIN RIGHTS BY HOLDERS OF PREFERRED SECURITIES

The holders of a majority in aggregate liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities will have the right to direct the time, method, and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Property Trustee or to direct the exercise of any trust or power conferred upon the Property Trustee under the Declaration, including the right to direct the Property Trustee to exercise the remedies available to it as a holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities. If the Property Trustee fails to enforce its rights under the Subordinated Debt Securities, a holder of Preferred Securities may, after such holder makes written request to the Property Trustee to enforce such rights, institute a legal proceeding directly against the Company to enforce the Property Trustee's rights under the Subordinated Debt Securities without first instituting any legal proceeding against the Property Trustee or any other person or entity.

OPTION TO EXTEND INTEREST PAYMENT PERIOD

The Company has the right under the Indenture to defer payments of interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities by extending the interest payment period at any time, and from time to time, on the Subordinated Debt Securities. As a consequence of such an extension, quarterly distributions on the Preferred Securities would be deferred (but despite such deferral would continue to accrue with interest thereon compounded quarterly) by the Trust during any such extended interest payment period. Such right to extend the interest payment period for the Subordinated Debt Securities is limited to a period not exceeding 20 consecutive quarters (each, an "Extension Period"). In the event that the Company exercises this right to defer interest payments, then (i) the Company must not declare or pay dividends on, or make a distribution with respect to, or redeem, purchase or acquire, or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock and (ii) the Company must not

make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities issued by the Company that rank pari passu with or junior to the Subordinated Debt Securities; provided, however, that restriction (i) above does not apply to any stock dividends paid by the Company, where the dividend stock is the same stock as that on which the dividend is being paid. Prior to the termination of any such Extension Period, the Company may further extend the interest payment period; provided that, such Extension Period, together with all such previous and further extensions within such Extension Period, may not exceed 20 consecutive quarters. Upon the termination of any Extension Period and the payment of all amounts then due, the Company may commence a new Extension Period, subject to the above requirements. See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Distributions" and "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities -- Option to Extend Interest Payment Period."

Should the Company exercise its right to defer payments of interest by extending the interest payment period, each holder of Preferred Securities will continue to accrue income (as original issue discount ("OID")) in respect of the deferred interest allocable to its Preferred Securities for United States federal income tax purposes, which will be allocated but not distributed to holders of record of Preferred Securities. As a result, each such holder of Preferred Securities will recognize income for United States federal income tax purposes in advance of the receipt of cash and will not receive the cash from the Trust related to such income if such holder disposes of its Preferred Securities prior to the record date for the date on which distributions of such amounts are made. The Company has no current intention of exercising its right to defer payments of interest by extending the interest payment period on the Subordinated Debt Securities. However, should the Company determine to exercise such right in the future, the market price of the Preferred Securities is likely to be affected. A holder that disposes of its Preferred Securities during an Extension Period, therefore, might not receive the same return on its investment as a holder that continues to hold its Preferred Securities. In addition, as a result of the Company's right to defer interest payments, the market price of the Preferred Securities (which represent an undivided beneficial interest in the Subordinated Debt Securities) may be more volatile than other securities on which OID accrues but with respect to which there is no right to defer interest payments. See "United States Federal Income Taxation -- Original Issue Discount."

TAX EVENT REDEMPTION OR DISTRIBUTION

Upon the occurrence of a Tax Event (as defined herein), the Trust will be dissolved, except in the limited circumstance described below, with the result that the Subordinated Debt Securities will be distributed to the holders of the Trust Securities in connection with the liquidation of the Trust. In certain circumstances, the Company has the right to redeem the Subordinated Debt Securities, in whole or in part, in lieu of a distribution of the Subordinated Debt Securities by the Trust, in which event the Trust will redeem the Trust Securities on a pro rata basis to the same extent as the Subordinated Debt Securities are redeemed by the Company. See "Description of the Preferred Securities - Tax Event Redemption or Distribution."

Under current United States federal income tax law, a distribution of Subordinated Debt Securities upon the dissolution of the Trust would not be a taxable event to holders of the Preferred Securities. Upon occurrence of a Tax Event, however, a dissolution of the Trust pursuant to which holders of the Preferred Securities receive cash would be a taxable event to such holders. See "United States Federal Income Taxation -- Receipt of Subordinated Debt Securities or Cash Upon Liquidation of the Trust."

There can be no assurance as to the market prices for the Preferred Securities or the Subordinated Debt Securities that may be distributed in exchange for Preferred Securities if a dissolution or liquidation of the Trust were to occur. Accordingly, the Preferred Securities that an investor may purchase, whether pursuant to the offer made hereby or in the secondary market, or the Subordinated Debt Securities that a holder of Preferred Securities may receive on dissolution and liquidation of the Trust, may trade at a discount to the price that the investor paid to purchase the Preferred Securities offered hereby. Because holders of Preferred Securities may receive Subordinated Debt Securities upon the occurrence of a Tax Event, prospective purchasers of Preferred Securities are also making an investment decision with regard to the Subordinated Debt Securities and should carefully review all the information regarding the Subordinated Debt Securities contained herein and in the accompanying Prospectus. See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Tax Event Redemption or Distribution" and "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities -- General."

LIMITED VOTING RIGHTS

Holders of Preferred Securities will have limited voting rights and will not be entitled to vote to appoint, remove or replace, or to increase or decrease the number of, the Regular Trustees, which voting rights are vested exclusively in the holder of the Common Securities.

TRADING PRICE

The Preferred Securities may trade at a price that does not fully reflect the value of accrued but unpaid interest with respect to the underlying Subordinated Debt Securities. A holder who disposes of Preferred Securities between record dates for payments of distributions thereon will be required to include accrued but unpaid interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities through the date of disposition as ordinary income (i.e., OID), and to add such amount to the adjusted tax basis of such Holder's pro rata share of the underlying Subordinated Debt Securities deemed disposed of. To the extent the selling price is less than the holder's adjusted tax basis (which will include, in the form of OID, all accrued but unpaid interest), a holder will recognize a capital loss. Subject to certain limited exceptions, capital losses cannot be applied to offset ordinary income for United States federal income tax purposes. See "United States Federal Income Taxation -- Original Issue Discount" and "Sales of Preferred Securities."

RECENT OPERATING RESULTS

[To Come]

THE COMPANY

[To Come]

NATURAL GAS SEGMENT

[To Come]

FINANCIAL SERVICES SEGMENT

[To Come]

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND FINANCING PROGRAMS

[To Come]

THE TRUST

The Trust is a statutory business trust formed under Delaware law pursuant to (i) a declaration of trust, dated as of August 17, 1995, executed by the Company, as sponsor (the "Sponsor"), and the trustees of the Trust and (ii) the filing of a certificate of trust with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on August 17, 1995. Such declaration will be amended and restated in its entirety (as so amended and restated, the "Declaration") substantially in the form filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus form a part. The Declaration will be qualified as an indenture under the Trust Indenture Act. Upon issuance of the Preferred Securities, the purchasers thereof will own all of the Preferred Securities. See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Book-Entry Only Issuance -- The Depository Trust Company." The Company will directly or indirectly acquire Common Securities in an aggregate liquidation amount equal to 3% of the total capital of the Trust. The Trust exists for the exclusive purposes of (i) issuing the Trust Securities representing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust, (ii) investing the gross proceeds of the Trust Securities in the Subordinated Debt Securities, and (iii) engaging in only those other activities necessary or incidental thereto.

Pursuant to the Declaration, the number of trustees of the Trust will initially be four. Two of the trustees of the Trust (the "Regular Trustees") will be persons who are employees or officers of, or who are affiliated, with the Company. The third trustee, Wilmington Trust Company, is a financial institution that maintains its principal place of business in the state of Delaware and is unaffiliated with the Company. Except as otherwise provided in the

Declaration, the Delaware Trustee's sole duty shall be to, upon the request of the other Trustees or the Company, execute any documents and maintain custody of any records required to maintain the existence of, or dissolve, the Trust under the Trust Act. The fourth trustee, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, will serve as property trustee under the Declaration and as indenture trustee for the purposes of compliance with the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act (the "Property Trustee"), until removed or replaced by the Company, as the holder of all the Common Securities. Harris Trust and Savings Bank will also act as the Guarantee Trustee. See "Description of the Guarantee" in the accompanying Prospectus.

The Property Trustee will hold title to the Subordinated Debt Securities for the benefit of the holders of the Trust Securities and will have the power to exercise all rights, powers, and privileges under the Indenture as the holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities. In addition, the Property Trustee will maintain exclusive control of a segregated non-interest bearing bank account (the "Property Account") to hold all payments made in respect of the Subordinated Debt Securities for the benefit of the holders of the Trust Securities. The Property Trustee will make payments of distributions and payments on liquidation, redemption and otherwise to the holders of the Trust Securities out of funds from the Property Account. The Guarantee Trustee will hold the Guarantee for the benefit of the holders of the Preferred Securities. The Company, as the holder of all the Common Securities, will have the right to appoint, remove or replace any Regular Trustee and to increase or decrease the number of the Regular Trustees; provided that, (i) the number of Regular Trustees will be at least three, and (ii) a majority will be persons who are employees or officers of, or who are affiliated with, the Company. The Company will pay all debts and obligations of the Trust (other than with respect to Trust Securities), including all fees and expenses related to the Trust and the offering of the Trust Securities. See "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities -- Miscellaneous."

The rights of the holders of the Preferred Securities, including economic rights, rights to information and voting rights, are set forth in the Declaration, the Delaware Business Trust Act (the "Trust Act") and the Trust Indenture Act. See "Description of the Preferred Securities."

ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

The financial statements of the Trust will be reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements, with the Preferred Securities shown as a separate item below total liabilities under the caption "Company-Obligated Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Securities of Subsidiary Trust" on the Company's consolidated statements of financial condition and as a separate item before net income (loss) under the caption "Payments on Company-Obligated Mandatorily Redeemable Preferred Securities of Subsidiary Trust" on the Company's consolidated statements of income.

All of the assets of the Trust will be approximately \$_____ million of Subordinated Debt Securities of the Company which will bear interest at a rate of ___% per annum, assuming the issuance of ___ million of Preferred Securities.

USE OF PROCEEDS

All of the proceeds from the sale of the Preferred Securities will be invested by the Trust in Subordinated Debt Securities of the Company issued pursuant to the Indenture and ultimately will be used by the Company for

DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED SECURITIES

The Preferred Securities will be issued pursuant to the terms of the Declaration. The Declaration will be qualified as an indenture under the Trust Indenture Act. The Property Trustee, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, will act as indenture trustee under the Declaration for purposes of compliance with the provisions of the Trust Indenture Act. The terms of the Preferred Securities will include those stated in the Declaration and those made part of the Declaration by the Trust Indenture Act. The following summary of the principal terms and provisions of the Preferred Securities does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Declaration, a copy of which is filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement of which this Prospectus Supplement is a part, the Trust Act and the Trust Indenture Act.

GENERAL

The Declaration authorizes the Regular Trustees to issue on behalf of the Trust the Trust Securities, which represent undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust. All of the Common Securities will be owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company. The Common Securities rank *pari passu*, and payments will be made thereon on a pro rata basis, with the Preferred Securities, except that upon the occurrence of a Declaration Event of Default (as defined herein) the rights of the holders of the Common Securities to receive payment of periodic distributions and payments upon liquidation, redemption and otherwise will be subordinated to the rights of the holders of the Preferred Securities. The Declaration does not permit the issuance by the Trust of any securities other than the Trust Securities or the incurrence of any indebtedness by the Trust. Pursuant to the Declaration, the Property Trustee will own the Subordinated Debt Securities purchased by the Trust for the benefit of the holders of the Trust Securities. The payment of distributions out of money held by the Trust, and payments upon redemption of the Preferred Securities or liquidation of the Trust, are guaranteed by the Company to the extent described under "Description of the Guarantee" in the accompanying Prospectus. The Guarantee will be held by Harris Trust and Savings Bank, the Guarantee Trustee, for the benefit of the holders of the Preferred Securities. The Guarantee does not cover payment of distributions when the Trust does not have sufficient available funds to pay such distributions. In such event, the remedy of a holder of Preferred Securities is to direct the Property Trustee to enforce the Property Trustee's rights under the Subordinated Debt Securities and, if the Property Trustee fails to enforce such rights, to institute a suit directly against the Company to enforce the Property Trustee's rights. See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Voting Rights."

DISTRIBUTIONS

Distributions on the Preferred Securities will be fixed at a rate per annum of ____% of the stated liquidation amount of \$25 per Preferred Security. Distributions in arrears for more than one quarter will bear interest thereon at the rate per annum of ____% thereof compounded quarterly. The term "distribution" as used herein includes any such interest payable, unless otherwise stated. The amount of distributions payable for any period will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

Distributions on the Preferred Securities will be cumulative, will accrue from _____, ____, and will be payable quarterly in arrears on March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year, commencing _____, _____. When, as and if available for payment, distributions will be made by the Property Trustee, except as otherwise described below.

The Company has the right under the Indenture to defer payments of interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities by extending the interest payment period from time to time on the Subordinated Debt Securities, which, if exercised, would defer quarterly distributions on the Preferred Securities (though such distributions would continue to accrue with interest since interest would continue to accrue on the Subordinated Debt Securities) during any such Extension Period. Such right to extend the interest payment period for the Subordinated Debt Securities is limited to a period not exceeding 20 consecutive quarters. In the event that the Company exercises this right, then (i) the Company shall not declare or pay dividends on, make distributions with respect to, or redeem, purchase or acquire, or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock and (ii) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities issued by the Company that rank pari passu with or junior to such Subordinated Debt Securities; provided, however, that, the foregoing restriction (i) does not apply to any stock dividends paid by the Company where the dividend stock is the same stock as that on which the dividend is being paid. Prior to the termination of any such Extension Period, the Company may further extend the interest payment period; provided that, such Extension Period, together with all such previous and further extensions within such Extension Period, may not exceed 20 consecutive quarters. Upon the termination of any Extension Period and the payment of all amounts then due, the Company may select a new Extension Period, subject to the above requirements. See "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities -- Interest" and " -- Option to Extend Interest Payment Period." If distributions are deferred, the deferred distributions and accrued interest thereon will be paid to holders of record of the Preferred Securities as they appear on the books and records of the Trust on the record date next following the termination of such deferral period.

Distributions on the Preferred Securities must be paid on the dates payable to the extent that the Trust has funds available for the payment of such distributions in the Property Account. The Trust's funds available for distribution to the holders of the Preferred Securities will be limited to payments received from the Company on the Subordinated Debt Securities. See "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities." The payment of

distributions out of moneys held by the Trust is guaranteed by the Company to the extent set forth under "Description of the Guarantee" in the accompanying Prospectus.

Distributions on the Preferred Securities will be payable to the holders thereof as they appear on the books and records of the Trust on the relevant record dates, which, as long as the Preferred Securities remain in book-entry only form, will be one Business Day prior to the relevant payment dates. Such distributions will be paid through the Property Trustee who will hold amounts received in respect of the Subordinated Debt Securities in the Property Account for the benefit of the holders of the Trust Securities. Subject to any applicable laws and regulations and the provisions of the Declaration, each such payment will be made as described under "Book-Entry Only Issuance -- The Depository Trust Company" below. In the event that the Preferred Securities do not continue to remain in book-entry only form, the Regular Trustees will have the right to select relevant record dates, which must be more than one Business Day prior to the relevant payment dates. In the event that any date on which distributions are to be made on the Preferred Securities is not a Business Day, then payment of the distributions payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day which is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), except that, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar year, such payment will be made on the immediately preceding Business Day, in each case with the same force and effect as if made on such record date. A "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois or Los Angeles, California are permitted or required by any applicable law to close.

MANDATORY REDEMPTION

The Subordinated Debt Securities will mature on _____, ____ [30 years after issuance of the Subordinated Debt Securities], unless the maturity date is extended at the option of the Company (provided certain financial conditions are met), and may be redeemed, in whole or in part, at any time on or after _____, ____ [five years after issuance of the Subordinated Debt Securities], or at any time in certain circumstances upon the occurrence of a Tax Event. Upon the repayment of the Subordinated Debt Securities, whether at maturity or upon redemption, the proceeds from such repayment or payment will simultaneously be applied to redeem Trust Securities having an aggregate liquidation amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Subordinated Debt Securities so repaid or redeemed at the Redemption Price; provided that, holders of Trust Securities are given not less than 30 nor more than 60 days notice of such redemption. See "Description of the Subordinated Debt Securities -- Optional Redemption." In the event that fewer than all of the outstanding Preferred Securities are to be redeemed, the Preferred Securities will be redeemed pro rata as described under "Book-Entry Only Issuance - - The Depository Trust Company" below.

TAX EVENT REDEMPTION OR DISTRIBUTION

"Tax Event" means the receipt by, and upon the request of, the Regular Trustees of an opinion of nationally recognized independent tax counsel experienced in such matters (a "Dissolution Tax Opinion") to the effect that, as a result of (i) any amendment to, or change (including any announced prospective change) in, the laws (or any regulations thereunder) of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, (ii) any amendment to or change in an interpretation or application of such laws or regulations by any legislative body, court, governmental agency or regulatory authority (including the enactment of any legislation and the publication of any judicial decision or regulatory determination on or after the date of this Prospectus Supplement), (iii) any interpretation or pronouncement by any such body, court, agency or authority that provides for a position with respect to such laws or regulations that differs from the theretofore generally accepted position or (iv) any action taken by any governmental agency or regulatory authority, which amendment or change is enacted, promulgated or effective, or which interpretation or pronouncement is issued or announced, or which action is taken, in each case on or after the date of this Prospectus Supplement, there is more than an insubstantial risk that (a) the Trust is, or within 90 days of the date thereof will be, subject to United States federal income tax with respect to income accrued or received on the Subordinated Debt Securities, (b) interest payable to the Trust on the Subordinated Debt Securities is, or within 90 days of the date thereof, will not be deductible, by the Company for United States federal income tax purposes or (c) the Trust is, or within 90 days of the date thereof will be, subject to more than a de minimis amount of other taxes, duties or other governmental charges.

If, at any time, a Tax Event occurs and is continuing, the Trust will, except in the limited circumstances described below, be dissolved with the result that the Subordinated Debt Securities with an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate stated liquidation amount of the Trust Securities, will be distributed to the holders of the Trust Securities in liquidation of such holders' interests in the Trust on a pro rata basis within 90 days following the occurrence of such Tax Event; provided, however, that such dissolution and distribution will be conditioned on (i) the Regular Trustees receipt of an opinion of nationally recognized independent tax counsel experienced in such matters (a "No Recognition Opinion"), which opinion may rely on published revenue rulings of the Internal Revenue Service, to the effect that the holders of the Trust Securities will not recognize any gain or loss for United States federal income tax purposes as a result of such dissolution and distribution of Subordinated Debt Securities and (ii) the inability of the Company and the Trust to avoid such Tax Event within such 90-day period by taking some ministerial action or pursuing some other reasonable measure that will have no adverse effect on the Trust, the Company or the holders of the Trust Securities. Furthermore, if, after receipt of a Dissolution Tax Opinion by and upon the request of the Regular Trustees, (i) the Company has received an opinion of nationally recognized independent tax counsel experienced in such matters (a "Redemption Tax Opinion") to the effect that, as a result of a Tax Event, there is more than an insubstantial risk that the Company would be precluded from deducting the interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities for United States federal income tax purposes even after the Subordinated Debt Securities were distributed to the holders of Trust Securities in liquidation of such holders' interests in the Trust, as described above, or (ii) the Regular Trustees have been informed by such tax counsel that it cannot deliver a No Recognition Opinion to the

Trust, the Company will have the right, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days notice, to redeem the Subordinated Debt Securities, in whole or in part, for cash within 90 days following the occurrence of such Tax Event and, following such redemption, Trust Securities with an aggregate liquidation amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Subordinated Debt Securities so redeemed will be redeemed by the Trust at the Redemption Price on a pro rata basis; provided, however, that, if at the time there is available to the Company or the Trust the opportunity to avoid, within such 90-day period, the Tax Event by taking some ministerial action, such as filing a form or making an election or pursuing some other similar reasonable measure that has no adverse effect on the Trust, the Company or the holders of the Trust Securities, the Company or the Trust will pursue such measure in lieu of redemption.

If the Subordinated Debt Securities are distributed to the holders of the Preferred Securities, the Company will use its best efforts to cause the Subordinated Debt Securities to be listed on the New York Stock Exchange or on such other exchange as the Preferred Securities are then listed.

After the date for any distribution of Subordinated Debt Securities upon dissolution of the Trust, (i) the Preferred Securities will no longer be deemed to be outstanding, (ii) the Depositary (as defined herein) or its nominee, as the record holder of the Preferred Securities, will receive a registered global certificate or certificates representing the Subordinated Debt Securities to be delivered upon such distribution, and (iii) any certificates representing Preferred Securities not held by the Depositary or its nominee will be deemed to represent Subordinated Debt Securities having an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate stated liquidation amount of such Preferred Securities until such certificates are presented to the Company or its agent for transfer or reissuance.

There can be no assurance as to the market prices for either the Preferred Securities or the Subordinated Debt Securities that may be distributed in exchange for the Preferred Securities if a dissolution and liquidation of the Trust were to occur. Accordingly, the Preferred Securities that an investor may purchase, whether pursuant to the offer made hereby or in the secondary market, or the Subordinated Debt Securities that an investor may receive if a dissolution and liquidation of the Trust were to occur, may trade at a discount to the price that the investor paid to purchase the Preferred Securities offered hereby.

REDEMPTION PROCEDURES

The Trust may not redeem fewer than all of the outstanding Preferred Securities unless all accrued and unpaid distributions have been paid on all Preferred Securities for all quarterly distribution periods terminating on or prior to the date of redemption.

If the Trust gives a notice of redemption in respect of Preferred Securities (which notice will be irrevocable), then, by 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the redemption date, provided the Company has paid to the Property Trustee a sufficient amount of cash in connection with the related redemption or maturity of the Subordinated Debt Securities, then

the Trust will irrevocably deposit with the Depositary funds sufficient to pay the applicable Redemption Price and will give the Depositary irrevocable instructions and authority to pay the Redemption Price to the holders of the Preferred Securities. See "Book-Entry Only Issuance -- The Depositary Trust Company." If notice of redemption has been given and funds deposited as required, then, immediately prior to the close of business on the date of such deposit, distributions will cease to accrue and all rights of holders of such Preferred Securities so called for redemption will cease, except the right of the holders of such Preferred Securities to receive the Redemption Price but without interest on such Redemption Price. In the event that any date fixed for redemption of Preferred Securities is not a Business Day, then payment of the Redemption Price payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day that is a Business Day (without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), except that, if such Business Day falls in the next calendar year, such payment will be made on the immediately preceding Business Day. In the event that payment of the Redemption Price in respect of Preferred Securities is improperly withheld or refused and not paid either by the Trust, or by the Company pursuant to the Guarantee, distributions on such Preferred Securities will continue to accrue at the then applicable rate from the original redemption date to the date of payment, in which case the actual payment date will be considered the date fixed for redemption for purposes of calculating the Redemption Price.

In the event that fewer than all of the outstanding Preferred Securities are to be redeemed, the Preferred Securities will be redeemed pro rata as described below under "Book-Entry Only Issuance -- The Depositary Trust Company."

Subject to the foregoing and applicable law (including, without limitation, United States federal securities laws), the Company or its subsidiaries may at any time, and from time to time, purchase outstanding Preferred Securities by tender, in the open market or by private agreement.

LIQUIDATION DISTRIBUTION UPON DISSOLUTION

In the event of any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, winding-up or termination of the Trust (each, a "Liquidation"), the then holders of the Preferred Securities will be entitled to receive out of the assets of the Trust, after satisfaction of liabilities to creditors of the Trust, distributions in an amount equal to the aggregate of the stated liquidation amount of \$25 per Preferred Security plus accrued and unpaid distributions thereon to the date of payment (the "Liquidation Distribution"), unless, in connection with such Liquidation, Subordinated Debt Securities in an aggregate stated principal amount equal to the aggregate stated liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities have been distributed on a pro rata basis to the holders of the Preferred Securities in exchange for such Preferred Securities. The holders of the Common Securities will be entitled to receive distributions upon any such dissolution pro rata with the holders of the Preferred Securities.

If, upon any such Liquidation, the Liquidation Distribution can be paid only in part because the Trust has insufficient assets available to pay in full the aggregate Liquidation

Distribution, then the amounts payable directly by the Trust on the Preferred Securities must be paid on a pro rata basis. If a Declaration Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Preferred Securities shall have a preference over the Common Securities with regard to such distributions.

Pursuant to the Declaration, the Trust will terminate (i) on _____, _____ [55 years after issuance of the Subordinated Debt Securities], the expiration of the term of the Trust, (ii) upon the bankruptcy of the Company or the holder of the Common Securities, (iii) upon the filing of a certificate of dissolution or its equivalent with respect to the holder of the Common Securities or the Company, the filing of a certificate of cancellation with respect to the Trust, or the revocation of the charter of the holder of the Common Securities or the Company and the expiration of 90 days after the date of revocation without a reinstatement thereof, (iv) upon the distribution of Subordinated Debt Securities upon the occurrence of a Tax Event, (v) upon the entry of a decree of a judicial dissolution of the holder of the Common Securities, the Company or the Trust, or (vi) upon the redemption of all the Trust Securities.

DECLARATION EVENTS OF DEFAULT

An event of default under the Indenture (an "Indenture Event of Default") constitutes an event of default under the Declaration with respect to the Trust Securities (a "Declaration Event of Default"), provided that, pursuant to the Declaration, the holder of the Common Securities will be deemed to have waived any Declaration Event of Default with respect to the Common Securities until all Declaration Events of Default with respect to the Preferred Securities have been cured, waived or otherwise eliminated. Until such Declaration Events of Default with respect to the Preferred Securities have been so cured, waived, or otherwise eliminated, the Property Trustee will be deemed to be acting solely on behalf of the holders of the Preferred Securities and only the holders of the Preferred Securities will have the right to direct the Property Trustee with respect to certain matters under the Declaration, and therefore the Indenture.

Upon the occurrence of a Declaration Event of Default, the Property Trustee as the sole holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities will have the right under the Indenture to declare the principal of and interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities to be immediately due and payable. The Company and the Trust are each required to file annually with the Property Trustee an officer's certificate as to its compliance with all conditions and covenants under the Declaration.

VOTING RIGHTS

Except as described herein, under the Trust Act, the Trust Indenture Act and under "Description of the Guarantee" in the accompanying Prospectus, and as otherwise required by law and the Declaration, the holders of the Preferred Securities will have no voting rights.

Subject to the requirement of the Property Trustee obtaining a tax opinion in certain circumstances set forth in the last sentence of this paragraph, the holders of a majority in aggregate liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities, have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Property Trustee, or direct the exercise of any trust or power conferred upon the Property Trustee under the Declaration including the right to direct the Property Trustee, as holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities, to (i) exercise the remedies available under the Indenture with respect to the Subordinated Debt Securities, (ii) waive any past Indenture Event of Default that is waivable under Section 513 of the Base Indenture (as defined herein), or (iii) exercise any right to rescind or annul a declaration that the principal of all the Subordinated Debt Securities shall be due and payable; provided, however, that, where a consent or action under the Indenture would require the consent or act of all of the holders of the Subordinated Debt Securities, all of the holders of the Preferred Securities may direct the Property Trustee to give such consent or take such action. If the Property Trustee fails to enforce its rights under the Subordinated Debt Securities, a record holder of Preferred Securities may, after such holder makes written request to the Property Trustee to enforce such rights, institute a legal proceeding directly against the Company to enforce the Property Trustee's rights under the Subordinated Debt Securities without first instituting any legal proceeding against the Property Trustee or any other person or entity. The Property Trustee must notify all holders of the Preferred Securities of any notice of default received from the Indenture Trustee with respect to the Subordinated Debt Securities. Such notice will state that such Indenture Event of Default also constitutes a Declaration Event of Default. Except with respect to directing the time, method and place of conducting a proceeding for a remedy, the Property Trustee will not take any of the actions described in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) above unless the Property Trustee has obtained an opinion of tax counsel to the effect that, as a result of such action, the Trust will not fail to be classified as a grantor trust for United States federal income tax purposes.

In the event the consent of the Property Trustee, as the holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities, is required under the Indenture with respect to any amendment, modification or termination of the Indenture, the Property Trustee will request the direction of the holders of the Trust Securities with respect to such amendment, modification or termination and will vote with respect to such amendment, modification or termination as directed by a majority in liquidation amount of the Trust Securities voting together as a single class; provided, however, that where a consent under the Indenture would require the consent of all of the holders of the Subordinated Debt Securities, the Property Trustee may only give such consent at the direction of the holders of all of the Trust Securities. The Property Trustee will be under no obligation to take any such action in accordance with the directions of the holders of the Trust Securities unless the Property Trustee has obtained an opinion of tax counsel to the effect that for the purposes of United States federal income tax the Trust will not be classified as other than a grantor trust.

A waiver of an Indenture Event of Default will constitute a waiver of the corresponding Declaration Event of Default.

Any required approval or direction of holders of Preferred Securities may be given at a separate meeting of holders of Preferred Securities convened for such purpose, at a meeting of all of the holders of Trust Securities or pursuant to written consent. The Regular Trustees will cause a notice of any meeting at which holders of Preferred Securities are entitled to vote, or of any matter upon which action by written consent of such holders is to be taken, to be mailed to each holder of record of Preferred Securities. Each such notice will include a statement setting forth the following information: (i) the date of such meeting or the date by which such action is to be taken, (ii) a description of any resolution proposed for adoption at such meeting on which such holders are entitled to vote or of such matter upon which written consent is sought, and (iii) instructions for the delivery of proxies or consents. No vote or consent of the holders of Preferred Securities will be required for the Trust to redeem and cancel Preferred Securities or distribute Subordinated Debt Securities in accordance with the Declaration.

Notwithstanding that holders of Preferred Securities are entitled to vote or consent under any of the circumstances described above, any of the Preferred Securities that are owned at such time by the Company or any entity directly or indirectly controlling or controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, the Company, will not be entitled to vote or consent and will, for purposes of such vote or consent, be treated as if such Preferred Securities were not outstanding.

The procedures by which holders of Preferred Securities may exercise their voting rights are described below. See "-- Book-Entry Only Issuance - The Depository Trust Company" below.

Holders of the Preferred Securities will have no rights to appoint or remove the Regular Trustees, who may be appointed, removed or replaced solely by the Company as the holder of all of the Common Securities.

MODIFICATION OF THE DECLARATION

The Declaration may be modified and amended if approved by a majority of the Regular Trustees (and in certain circumstances the Property Trustee), provided that, if any proposed amendment provides for, or the Regular Trustees otherwise propose to effect, (i) any action that would adversely affect the powers, preferences or special rights of the Trust Securities, whether by way of amendment to the Declaration or otherwise, or (ii) the dissolution, winding-up or termination of the Trust other than pursuant to the terms of the Declaration, then the holders of the Trust Securities voting together as a single class will be entitled to vote on such amendment or proposal and such amendment or proposal will not be effective except with the approval of at least 66 2/3% in liquidation amount of the Trust Securities affected thereby; provided that if any amendment or proposal referred to in clause (i) above would adversely affect only the Preferred Securities or the Common Securities, then only the affected class will be entitled to vote on such amendment or proposal and such amendment or proposal will not be effective except with the approval of 66 2/3% in liquidation amount of such class of Trust Securities.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no amendment or modification may be made to the Declaration if such amendment or modification would (i) cause the Trust to be classified for purposes of United States federal income taxation as other than a grantor trust, (ii) reduce or otherwise adversely affect the powers of the Property Trustee or (iii) cause the Trust to be deemed an "investment company" which is required to be registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

MERGERS, CONSOLIDATIONS OR AMALGAMATIONS

The Trust may not consolidate, amalgamate, merge or be replaced by, or convey, transfer or lease its properties and assets substantially as an entirety, to any corporation or other body, except as described below. The Trust may, with the consent of a majority of the Regular Trustees and without the consent of the holders of the Trust Securities, consolidate, amalgamate, merge with or into, or be replaced by a trust organized as such under the laws of any State; provided that, (i) such successor entity either (a) expressly assumes all of the obligations of the Trust under the Trust Securities or (b) substitutes for the Preferred Securities other securities having substantially the same terms as the Trust Securities (the "Successor Securities"), so long as the Successor Securities rank the same as the Trust Securities with respect to distributions and payments upon liquidation, redemption and otherwise, (ii) the Company expressly acknowledges a trustee of such successor entity possessing the same powers and duties of the Property Trustee as the holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities, (iii) the Preferred Securities or any Successor Securities are listed, or any Successor Securities will be listed upon notification of issuance, on any national securities exchange or with another organization on which the Preferred Securities are then listed or quoted, (iv) such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement does not cause the Preferred Securities (including any Successor Securities) to be downgraded by any nationally recognized statistical rating organization, (v) such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement does not adversely affect the rights, preferences and privileges of the holders of the Trust Securities (including any Successor Securities) in any material respect, (vi) such successor entity has a purpose identical to that of the Trust, (vii) prior to such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement, the Company has received an opinion of a nationally recognized independent counsel to the Trust experienced in such matters to the effect that, (a) such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement does not adversely affect the rights, preferences and privileges of the holders of the Trust Securities (including any Successor Securities) in any material respect, and (b) following such merger, consolidation, amalgamation or replacement, neither the Trust nor such successor entity will be required to register as an investment company under the 1940 Act and (viii) the Company guarantees the obligations of such successor entity under the Successor Securities at least to the extent provided by the Guarantee and the Common Securities Guarantee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trust may not, except with the consent of holders of 100% in liquidation amount of the Trust Securities, consolidate, amalgamate, merge with or into, or be replaced by any other entity or permit any other entity to consolidate, amalgamate, merge with or into, or replace it, if such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or replacement would cause the Trust or such successor entity to be classified as other than a grantor trust for United States federal income tax purposes.

There are no provisions which afford the holders of the Preferred Securities protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction, reorganization, restructuring, merger or similar transaction involving the Company. There are also no provisions which require the repurchase of the Preferred Securities upon a change in control of the Company.

BOOK-ENTRY ONLY ISSUANCE -- THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY

The Depository Trust Company (the "Depository") will act as securities depository for the Preferred Securities. The Preferred Securities will be issued only as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (the Depository's nominee). One or more fully-registered global Preferred Securities certificates, representing the total aggregate number of Preferred Securities, will be issued and will be deposited with the Depository.

The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in the global Preferred Securities as represented by a global certificate.

The Depository is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). The Depository holds securities that its participants ("Participants") deposit with the Depository. The Depository also facilitates the settlement among Participants of securities transactions, such as transfers and pledges, in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry changes in Participants' accounts, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations ("Direct Participants"). The Depository is owned by a number of its Direct Participants and by the New York Stock Exchange, Inc. (the "New York Stock Exchange"), the American Stock Exchange, Inc., and the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc. Access to the depository system is also available to others, such as securities brokers and dealers, banks and trust companies that clear transactions through or maintain a direct or indirect custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The rules applicable to the Depository and its Participants are on file with the Commission.

Purchases of Preferred Securities within the depository system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Preferred Securities on the Depository's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Preferred Security ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from the Depository of their purchases, but Beneficial Owners are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transactions, as well as periodic statements of their

holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participants through which the Beneficial Owners purchased Preferred Securities. Transfers of ownership interests in the Preferred Securities are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Preferred Securities, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Preferred Securities is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all the Preferred Securities deposited by Participants with the Depository are registered in the name of the Depository's nominee, Cede & Co. The deposit of Preferred Securities with the Depository and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. effect no change in beneficial ownership. The Depository has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Preferred Securities. The Depository's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Preferred Securities are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by the Depository to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements that may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices will be sent to Cede & Co. If less than all of the Preferred Securities are being redeemed, the Depository will reduce the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such Preferred Securities in accordance with its procedures.

Although voting with respect to the Preferred Securities is limited, in those cases where a vote is required, neither the Depository nor Cede & Co. will itself consent or vote with respect to Preferred Securities. Under its usual procedures, the Depository would mail an Omnibus Proxy to the Trust as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co. consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Preferred Securities are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy). The Company and the Trust believe that the arrangements among the Depository, Direct and Indirect Participants and Beneficial Owners will enable the Beneficial Owners to exercise rights equivalent in substance to the rights that can be directly exercised by a holder of a beneficial interest in the Trust.

Distribution payments on the Preferred Securities will be made to the Depository. The Depository's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts on the relevant payment date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on the Depository's records unless the Depository has reason to believe that it will not receive payments on such payment date. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the account of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and such payments will be the responsibility of such Participants and not of the Depository, the Trust or the Company, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements to the contrary that may be in effect from time to time. Payment of

distributions to the Depositary is the responsibility of the Trust, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants is the responsibility of the Depositary, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

Except as provided herein, a Beneficial Owner in a global Preferred Security certificate will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Preferred Securities. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of the Depositary to exercise any rights under the Preferred Securities.

The Depositary may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Preferred Securities at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Trust. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, Preferred Securities certificates are required to be printed and delivered. Additionally, the Regular Trustees (with the consent of the Company) may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through the Depositary (or any successor depository) with respect to the Preferred Securities. In that event, certificates for the Preferred Securities will be printed and delivered.

The information in this section concerning the Depositary and the Depositary's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Company and the Trust believe to be reliable, but neither the Company nor the Trust takes responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PROPERTY TRUSTEE

The Property Trustee, prior to the occurrence of a default with respect to the Trust Securities, undertakes to perform only such duties as are specifically set forth in the Declaration and, after default, shall exercise the same degree of care as a prudent individual would exercise in the conduct of his or her own affairs. Subject to such provisions, the Property Trustee is under no obligation to exercise any of the powers vested in it by the Declaration at the request of any holder of Preferred Securities, unless offered reasonable indemnity by such holder against the costs, expenses and liabilities which might be incurred thereby. The holders of Preferred Securities will not be required to offer such indemnity in the event such holders, by exercising their voting rights, direct the Property Trustee to take any action following a Declaration Event of Default.

PAYING AGENT

In the event that the Preferred Securities do not remain in book-entry only form, the following provisions would apply:

The Property Trustee will act as paying agent, and may designate an additional or substitute paying agent at any time.

Registration of transfers of Preferred Securities will be effected without charge by or on behalf of the Trust, but upon payment (with the giving of such indemnity as the Trust or the Company may require) in respect of any tax or other governmental charges that may be imposed in relation to it.

The Trust will not be required to register or cause to be registered the transfer of Preferred Securities after such Preferred Securities have been called for redemption.

GOVERNING LAW

The Declaration and the Preferred Securities will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the internal laws of the State of Delaware.

MISCELLANEOUS

The Regular Trustees are authorized and directed to operate the Trust in such a way so that the Trust will not be (i) required to register as an "investment company" under the 1940 Act or (ii) characterized as other than a grantor trust for United States federal income tax purposes. The Company is authorized and directed to conduct its affairs so that the Subordinated Debt Securities will be treated as indebtedness of the Company for United States federal income tax purposes. In this connection, the Company and the Regular Trustees are authorized to take any action, not inconsistent with applicable law, the certificate of trust of the Trust or the articles of incorporation of the Company, that each of the Company and the Regular Trustees determines in its discretion to be necessary or desirable to achieve such end, as long as such action does not adversely affect the interests of the holders of the Preferred Securities or vary the terms thereof.

Holders of the Preferred Securities have no preemptive rights.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBORDINATED DEBT SECURITIES

Set forth below is a description of the specific terms of the Subordinated Debt Securities in which the Trust will invest the proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Trust Securities. This description supplements the description of the general terms and provisions of Subordinated Debt Securities set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the captions "Description of Debt Securities" and "Particular Terms of the Subordinated Debt Securities Issued in Connection with Preferred Securities." The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the description in the accompanying Prospectus and the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture, dated as of _____, (the "Base Indenture") between the Company and Harris Trust and Savings Bank, as Trustee (the "Indenture Trustee"), as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of _____, (the Base Indenture, as so supplemented, is hereinafter referred to as the "Indenture"), the forms of which are filed as exhibits to the

Registration Statement of which this Prospectus Supplement and the accompanying Prospectus form a part. Certain capitalized terms used herein are defined in the Indenture.

Under certain circumstances involving the dissolution of the Trust following the occurrence of a Tax Event, Subordinated Debt Securities may be distributed to the holders of the Trust Securities in liquidation of the Trust. See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Tax Event Redemption or Distribution."

If the Subordinated Debt Securities are distributed to the holders of the Preferred Securities, the Company will use its best efforts to have the Subordinated Debt Securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange or on such other national securities exchange or similar organization on which the Preferred Securities are then listed or quoted.

GENERAL

The Subordinated Debt Securities will be issued as unsecured debt under the Indenture. The Subordinated Debt Securities will be limited in aggregate principal amount to approximately \$_____, such amount being the sum of the aggregate stated liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities and the capital contributed by the Company in exchange for the Common Securities (the "Company Payment").

The Subordinated Debt Securities are not subject to a sinking fund provision. The entire principal amount of the Subordinated Debt Securities will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest thereon including Compound Interest (as defined herein) and Additional Interest (as defined herein), if any, on _____, ____ [30 years after issuance of Subordinated Debt Securities], subject to the election of the Company to extend the scheduled maturity date of the Subordinated Debt Securities to a date not later than _____, ____ [49 years after issuance of Subordinated Debt Securities], which election is subject to the Company's satisfying certain financial conditions. See " -- Option to Extend Maturity Date."

If Subordinated Debt Securities are distributed to holders of Preferred Securities in liquidation of such holders' interests in the Trust, such Subordinated Debt Securities will initially be issued as a Global Security (as defined below). As described herein, under certain limited circumstances, Subordinated Debt Securities may be issued in certificated form in exchange for a Global Security. See "-- Book-Entry and Settlement" below. In the event that Subordinated Debt Securities are issued in certificated form, such Subordinated Debt Securities will be in denominations of \$25 and integral multiples thereof and may be transferred or exchanged at the offices described below. Payments on Subordinated Debt Securities issued as a Global Security will be made to the Depository, a successor depository or, in the event that no depository is used, to a Paying Agent for the Subordinated Debt Securities. In the event Subordinated Debt Securities are issued in certificated form, principal and interest will be payable, the transfer of the Subordinated Debt Securities will be registrable and Subordinated Debt Securities will be exchangeable for Subordinated Debt

Securities of other denominations of a like aggregate principal amount at the corporate trust office of the Indenture Trustee in New York, New York; provided that, payment of interest may be made at the option of the Company by check mailed to the address of the persons entitled thereto.

SUBORDINATION

The Indenture provides that the Subordinated Debt Securities are subordinated and junior in right of payment to all Senior Indebtedness of the Company. No payment of principal (including redemption and sinking fund payments), premium, if any, or interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities may be made (i) if any, Senior Indebtedness of the Company is not paid when due, (ii) any applicable grace period with respect to such default has ended and such default has not been cured or waived or ceased to exist, or (iii) if the maturity of any Senior Indebtedness of the Company has been accelerated because of a default. Upon any distribution of assets of the Company to creditors upon any dissolution, winding-up, liquidation or reorganization, whether voluntary or involuntary, or in bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other proceedings, all principal, premium, if any, and interest due or to become due on all Senior Indebtedness of the Company must be paid in full before the holders of Subordinated Debt Securities are entitled to receive or retain any payment. Upon satisfaction of all claims of all Senior Indebtedness then outstanding, the rights of the holders of the Subordinated Debt Securities will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness of the Company to receive payments or distributions applicable to Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Subordinated Debt Securities are paid in full.

The term "Senior Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Company, Debt of the Company, except for (1) any such Debt that is by its terms subordinated to or pari passu with the Subordinated Debt Securities and (2) any Debt (including all other debt securities and guarantees in respect of those debt securities) initially issued to any other trust, or a trustee of such trust, partnership, or other entity affiliated with the Company that is, directly or indirectly, a financing vehicle of the Company in connection with the issuance by such entity of preferred securities or other similar securities. The term "Debt" means, with respect to the Company, (i) the principal, premium, if any, and interest in respect of (A) indebtedness of the Company for money borrowed and (B) indebtedness evidenced by securities, debentures, bonds or other similar instruments issued by the Company, (ii) all capital lease obligations of the Company, (iii) all obligations of the Company issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property, all conditional sale obligations of the Company and all obligations of the Company under any title retention agreement (but excluding trade accounts payable arising in the ordinary course of business), (iv) all obligations of the Company for the reimbursement of any letter of credit, banker's acceptance, security purchase facility or similar credit transaction, (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) above of other persons for the payment of which the Company is responsible or liable as obligor, guarantor or otherwise, and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) above of other persons secured

by any lien on any property or asset of the Company (whether or not such obligation is assumed by the Company).

The Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that may be issued by the Company. As of _____, _____, Senior Indebtedness of the Company aggregated approximately \$_____ million.

OPTIONAL REDEMPTION

The Company shall have the right to redeem the Subordinated Debt Securities, in whole or in part, from time to time, on or after _____, _____ [five years after issuance of Subordinated Debt Securities], or at any time in certain circumstances upon the occurrence of a Tax Event as described under "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Tax Event Redemption or Distribution," upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed plus any accrued and unpaid interest, including Additional Interest, if any, to the redemption date. If a partial redemption of the Preferred Securities resulting from a partial redemption of the Subordinated Debt Securities would result in the delisting of the Preferred Securities, the Company may only redeem the Subordinated Debt Securities in whole.

INTEREST

Each Subordinated Debt Security will bear interest at the rate of ___% per annum from the original date of issuance, payable quarterly in arrears on March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"), commencing _____, _____, to the person in whose name such Subordinated Debt Security is registered, subject to certain exceptions, at the close of business on the Business Day next preceding such Interest Payment Date. In the event the Subordinated Debt Securities do not remain in book-entry only form, the Company has the right to select record dates, which must be more than one Business Day prior to the Interest Payment Date.

The amount of interest payable for any period will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. The amount of interest payable for any period shorter than a full quarterly period for which interest is computed, will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed per 30-day month. In the event that any date on which interest is payable on the Subordinated Debt Securities is not a Business Day, then payment of the interest payable on such date will be made on the next succeeding day that is a Business Day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of any such delay), except that, if such Business Day is in the next succeeding calendar year, then such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day, in each case with the same force and effect as if made on such date.

OPTION TO EXTEND MATURITY DATE

The maturity date of the Subordinated Debt Securities is _____, [30 years after issuance of the Subordinated Debt Securities] (the "Stated Maturity Date"). The Company, however, may, before the Stated Maturity Date, extend such maturity date no more than one time for up to an additional 19 years from the Stated Maturity Date; provided that (i) the Company is not in bankruptcy or otherwise insolvent, (ii) the Company is not in default on any Subordinated Debt Securities issued to the Trust or to any other trust or to any trustee of the Trust or any other trust in connection with an issuance of Trust Securities by the Trust or any other trust, (iii) the Company has made timely payments on the Subordinated Debt Securities for the immediately preceding 18 months without deferrals, (iv) the Trust is not in arrears on payments of distributions on the Preferred Securities, (v) the Subordinated Debt Securities are rated in one of the four highest rating categories by any one of Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Fitch Investor Services, Duff & Phelps Credit Rating Company or any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization, and (vi) the final maturity of the Subordinated Debt Securities is not later than the 49th anniversary of the issuance of the Preferred Securities. Pursuant to the Declaration, the Regular Trustees are required to give notice of the Company's election to extend the Stated Maturity Date to the holders of the Preferred Securities.

OPTION TO EXTEND INTEREST PAYMENT PERIOD

The Company has the right at any time, and from time to time, during the term of the Subordinated Debt Securities to defer payments of interest by extending the interest payment period for a period not exceeding 20 consecutive quarters, at the end of which Extension Period, the Company must pay all interest then accrued and unpaid (including any Additional Interest) together with interest thereon compounded quarterly at the rate specified for the Subordinated Debt Securities to the extent permitted by applicable law ("Compound Interest"); provided that, during any such Extension Period, (i) the Company shall not declare or pay any dividends on, make any distribution with respect to, or redeem, purchase or acquire or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of its capital stock and (ii) the Company shall not make any payment of interest, principal or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities issued by the Company that rank pari passu with or junior to the Subordinated Debt Securities; provided, however, that, the foregoing restriction (i) does not apply to any stock dividends paid by the Company where the dividend stock is the same as that on which the dividend is paid.

Prior to the termination of any such Extension Period, the Company may further defer payments of interest by extending the interest payment period; provided, however, that, such Extension Period, including all such previous and further extensions within such Extension Period, may not exceed 20 consecutive quarters. Upon the termination of any Extension Period and the payment of all amounts then due, the Company may commence a new Extension Period, subject to the terms described in this section. No interest during an Extension Period, except at the end thereof, is due and payable. The Company has no present intention of exercising its right to defer payments of interest by extending the interest payment period on the Subordinated Debt Securities. If the Property Trustee is the sole holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities, the Company is required to give the Regular

Trustees and the Property Trustee notice of its selection of such Extension Period one Business Day prior to the earlier of (i) the date distributions on the Preferred Securities are payable or (ii) the date the Regular Trustees are required to give notice to the New York Stock Exchange (or other applicable self-regulatory organization) or to holders of the Preferred Securities of the record date or the date such distribution is payable. The Regular Trustees must give notice of the Company's selection of such Extension Period to the holders of the Preferred Securities. If the Property Trustee is not the sole holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities, the Company must give the holders of the Subordinated Debt Securities notice of its selection of such Extension Period ten Business Days prior to the earlier of (i) the Interest Payment Date or (ii) the date on which the Company is required to give notice to the New York Stock Exchange (or other applicable self-regulatory organization) or to holders of the Subordinated Debt Securities of the record or payment date of such related interest payment.

ADDITIONAL INTEREST

If at any time the Trust is required to pay any taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature (other than withholding taxes) imposed by the United States, or any other taxing authority, then, in such case, the Company will pay as additional interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities ("Additional Interest") such additional amounts as shall be required so that the net amounts received and retained by the Trust after paying such taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges will be not less than the amounts the Trust would have received had no such taxes, duties, assessments or other governmental charges been imposed.

EQUAL AND RATABLE SECURITY

Pursuant to the Indenture, the Company will not create, incur, issue or assume any Debt secured by any lien on any property or assets owned by the Company, and the Company will not create, incur, issue or assume any Debt secured by any lien on any shares of stock of any subsidiary of the Company (such shares of stock being called "Restricted Securities"), unless (i) in the case of Debt which is expressly by its terms subordinate or junior in right of payment to the Subordinated Debt Securities, the Subordinated Debt Securities are secured by a lien on such property, assets or Restricted Securities that is senior to such other lien, or (ii) in the case of liens securing Debt that is ranked pari passu with the Subordinated Debt Securities, the Subordinated Debt Securities are secured by a lien on such property, assets or Restricted Securities that is equal and ratable with such other lien; provided, however, that nothing contained in the Indenture shall apply to or prevent the creation of: (1) existing liens on any property or indebtedness of any entity which is merged with or into or consolidated with the Company; (2) liens in favor of the United States of America, any state or any foreign country or any department, agency or instrumentality or political subdivision of any such jurisdiction, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payment pursuant to any contract or statute or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of constructing or improving the property subject to such liens, including, without limitation, liens to secure

Debt of the pollution control or industrial revenue bond type; (3) liens to secure loans to the Company which mature within twelve months from the creation thereof and which are made in the ordinary course of business; (4) liens on any property (including any natural gas, oil or other mineral property) to secure all or part of the cost of exploration or drilling for, or development of, oil or gas reserves or laying a pipeline or to secure Debt incurred to provide funds for any such purpose; (5) Liens on moneys or U. S. Government Obligations deposited with the Trustee pursuant to the Indenture; and (6) liens for the sole purposes of extending, renewing or replacing, in whole or in part, liens securing Debt of the type referred to in the foregoing clauses (1) through (4) inclusive or this clause (6); provided, however, that the principal amount of Debt so secured at the time of such extension, renewal or replacement shall not be increased, and that such extension, renewal or replacement will be limited to all or part of the property or indebtedness which secured the lien so extended, renewed or replaced (plus improvements on such property).

INDENTURE EVENTS OF DEFAULT

If any Indenture Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Property Trustee, as the holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities, will have the right to declare the principal of and the interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities (including any Compound Interest and Additional Interest, if any) and any other amounts payable under the Indenture to be forthwith due and payable and to enforce its other rights as a creditor with respect to the Subordinated Debt Securities. See "Description of Debt Securities -- Events of Default" in the accompanying Prospectus for a description of the Events of Default. An Indenture Event of Default also constitutes a Declaration Event of Default. The holders of Preferred Securities in certain circumstances have the right to direct the Property Trustee to exercise its rights as the holder of the Subordinated Debt Securities. See "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Declaration Events of Default" and "Voting Rights."

BOOK-ENTRY AND SETTLEMENT

If distributed to holders of Preferred Securities in connection with the involuntary dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of the Trust as a result of the occurrence of a Tax Event, the Subordinated Debt Securities will be issued in the form of one or more global securities registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee (each, a "Global Security"). Except under the limited circumstances described below, Subordinated Debt Securities represented by the Global Security will not be exchangeable for, and will not otherwise be issuable as, Subordinated Debt Securities in definitive form. See " -- Discontinuance of the Depository's Services". The Global Securities described above may not be transferred except by the Depository to a nominee of the Depository or by a nominee of the Depository to the Depository or another nominee of the Depository or to a successor depository or its nominee.

The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in definitive form. Such laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in such Global Security.

Except as provided below, owners of beneficial interests in such a Global Security will not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Subordinated Debt Securities in definitive form and will not be considered the holders (as defined in the Indenture) thereof for any purpose under the Indenture, and no Global Security representing Subordinated Debt Securities is exchangeable, except for another Global Security of like denomination and tenor to be registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee or to a successor Depository or its nominee. Accordingly, each Beneficial Owner must rely on the procedures of the Depository or if such person is not a Participant, on the procedures of the Participant through which such person owns its interest to exercise any rights of a holder under the Indenture.

THE DEPOSITARY

If Subordinated Debt Securities are distributed to holders of Preferred Securities in liquidation of such holders' interests in the Trust, the Depository will act as securities depository for the Subordinated Debt Securities. For a description of the Depository and the specific terms of the depository arrangements, see "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Book-Entry Only Issuance -- The Depository Trust Company." As of the date of this Prospectus Supplement, the description therein of the Depository's book-entry system and the Depository's practices as they relate to purchases, transfers, notices and payments with respect to the Preferred Securities apply in all material respects to any debt obligations represented by one or more Global Securities held by the Depository. The Company may appoint a successor to the Depository or any successor depository in the event the Depository or such successor depository is unable or unwilling to continue as a depository for the Global Securities.

None of the Company, the Trust, the Indenture Trustee, any paying agent and any other agent of the Company or the Indenture Trustee will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in a Global Security for such Subordinated Debt Securities or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

DISCONTINUANCE OF THE DEPOSITARY'S SERVICES

A Global Security is exchangeable for Subordinated Debt Securities registered in the names of persons other than the Depositary or its nominee only if (i) the Depositary notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as a depository for such Global Security and no successor depository shall have been appointed, (ii) the Depositary at any time, ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act at which time the Depositary is required to be so registered to act as such depository and no successor depository shall have been appointed, (iii) the Company, in its sole discretion, determines that such Global Security is so exchangeable or (iv) there shall have occurred an Event of Default with respect to such Subordinated Debt Securities. Any Global Security that is exchangeable pursuant to the preceding sentence is exchangeable for Subordinated Debt Securities registered in such names as the Depositary shall direct. It is expected that such instructions will be based upon directions received by the Depositary from its Participants with respect to ownership of beneficial interests in such Global Security.

MISCELLANEOUS

The Indenture provides that the Company will pay all debts and obligations of the Trust (other than with respect to Trust Securities), including all fees and expenses related to (i) the offering of the Trust Securities and the Subordinated Debt Securities, (ii) the organization, maintenance and dissolution of the Trust, (iii) the retention of the Regular Trustees and (iv) the enforcement by the Property Trustee of the rights of the holders of the Preferred Securities. The payment of such fees and expenses will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Company.

EFFECT OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE
SUBORDINATED DEBT SECURITIES AND THE GUARANTEE

As set forth in the Declaration, the sole purpose of the Trust is to issue the Trust Securities evidencing undivided beneficial interests in the assets of the Trust, and to invest the proceeds from such issuance and sale in the Subordinated Debt Securities.

As long as payments of interest and other payments are made when due on the Subordinated Debt Securities, such payments will be sufficient to cover distributions and payments due on the Trust Securities because of the following factors: (i) the aggregate principal amount of Subordinated Debt Securities will be equal to the sum of the aggregate stated liquidation amount of the Trust Securities, (ii) the interest rate and the interest and other payment dates on the Subordinated Debt Securities will match the distribution rate and distribution and other payment dates for the Preferred Securities, (iii) the Company is required to pay all, and the Trust is not be obligated to pay, directly or indirectly, any, costs and expenses of the Trust, and (iv) the Declaration further provides that the Regular Trustees will not cause or permit the Trust to, among other things, engage in any activity that is not consistent with the purposes of the Trust.

Payments of distributions (to the extent funds therefor are available) and other payments due on the Preferred Securities (to the extent funds therefor are available) are guaranteed by the Company as and to the extent set forth under "Description of the Guarantee" in the accompanying Prospectus. If the Company does not make interest payments on the Subordinated Debt Securities purchased by the Trust, it is expected that the Trust will not have sufficient funds to pay distributions on the Preferred Securities. The Guarantee is a full and unconditional guarantee from the time of its issuance but does not apply to any payment of distributions unless and until the Trust has sufficient funds for the payment of such distributions.

If the Company fails to make interest or other payments on the Subordinated Debt Securities when due (taking account of any Extension Period), the Declaration provides a mechanism whereby the holders of the Preferred Securities, using the procedures described in "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Book-Entry Only Issuance -- The Depository Trust Company" and "-- Voting Rights," may direct the Property Trustee to enforce its rights under the Subordinated Debt Securities. If the Property Trustee fails to enforce its rights under the Subordinated Debt Securities, a holder of Preferred Securities may, after such holder makes written request to the Property Trustee to enforce such rights, institute a legal proceeding against the Company to enforce the Property Trustee's rights under the Subordinated Debt Securities without first instituting any legal proceeding against the Property Trustee or any other person or entity. The Company, under the Guarantee, acknowledges that the Guarantee Trustee will enforce the Guarantee on behalf of the holders of the Preferred Securities. If the Company fails to make payments under the Guarantee, the Guarantee provides a mechanism whereby the holders of the Preferred Securities may direct the Guarantee Trustee to enforce its rights thereunder. If the Guarantee Trustee fails to enforce the Guarantee, any holder of Preferred Securities may, after such holder makes written request to the Guarantee Trustee to enforce the Guarantee, institute a legal proceeding directly against the Company to enforce the Guarantee Trustee's rights under the Guarantee without first instituting a legal proceeding against the Trust, the Guarantee Trustee or any other person or entity.

The Company and the Trust believe that the rights of the holders of the Preferred Securities and the obligations of the Company under the Declaration, the Guarantee, the Preferred Securities, the Common Securities, the Indenture and the Subordinated Debt Securities collectively provide the substantial equivalent of a full and unconditional guarantee by the Company of payments due on the Preferred Securities. See "Description of the Guarantee -- General" in the accompanying Prospectus.

UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAXATION

GENERAL

The following summary of certain United States federal income tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Preferred Securities is based upon laws, regulations, rulings and decisions now in effect, all of which are subject to change (with possible retroactive effect) and possible differing interpretations. This discussion deals only with Preferred Securities held as capital assets and does not purport to deal with persons in special tax situations, such as financial institutions, insurance companies, regulated investment companies, dealers in securities or currencies, persons holding Preferred Securities as a hedge against currency risks or as a position in a "straddle" for tax purposes or as part of a "conversion transaction," or persons whose functional currency is not the United States dollar. This discussion also does not deal with holders other than the original purchasers of the Preferred Securities or with holders who are not U.S. Holders (as defined below). Persons considering the purchase of Preferred Securities should consult their tax advisors concerning the application of United States federal income tax laws to their particular situations as well as any consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Preferred Securities arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction.

As used herein, the term "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of a Preferred Security that is for United States federal income tax purposes (i) a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a corporation, partnership or other entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof, (iii) an estate or trust the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source, or (iv) any other person whose income or gain in respect of a Preferred Security is effectively connected with the conduct of a United States trade or business. As used herein, the term "Non-U.S. Holder" means a holder of a Preferred Security that is not a U.S. Holder.

CLASSIFICATION OF THE TRUST

In connection with the issuance of the Preferred Securities, O'Melveny & Myers, counsel to the Company and the Trust, will render its opinion generally to the effect that, under then current law and assuming full compliance with the terms of the Declaration and the Indenture (and certain other documents), and based on certain facts and assumptions contained in such opinion, the Trust will be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as a grantor trust and not as an association taxable as a corporation. Accordingly, for United States federal income tax purposes, each U.S. Holder of a Preferred Security will be considered the owner of an undivided interest in the Subordinated Debt Securities, and each U.S. Holder will be required to include in its gross income the OID accrued with respect to its allocable share of those Subordinated Debt Securities.

CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUBORDINATED DEBT SECURITIES

Although not entirely free from doubt, the Company believes, after consultation with counsel, that the Subordinated Debt Securities should be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as indebtedness. No assurance can be given that such position will not be challenged by the Internal Revenue Service or, if challenged, that such a challenge will not be successful. The Company intends to take the position that the Subordinated Debt Securities will be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as indebtedness, and by acceptance of a Trust Security, each holder covenants to treat the Subordinated Debt Securities as indebtedness and the Preferred Securities as evidence of an indirect beneficial ownership interest in the Subordinated Debt Securities. The remainder of this discussion assumes that the Subordinated Debt Securities will be classified for United States federal income tax purposes as indebtedness of the Company.

ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT

Because the Company has the option, under the terms of the Subordinated Debt Securities, to defer payments of interest by extending interest payment periods for up to 20 quarters, all of the stated interest payments on the Subordinated Debt Securities will be treated as OID. Holders of debt instruments issued with OID must include that discount in income on an economic accrual basis before the receipt of cash attributable to the interest, regardless of their method of tax accounting. Generally, all of a U.S. Holder's taxable interest income with respect to the Subordinated Debt Securities will be accounted for as OID, and actual distributions of stated interest will not be separately reported as taxable income. The amount of OID that accrues for any quarter will approximately equal the amount of the interest that accrues on the Subordinated Debt Securities in that quarter at the stated interest rate. In the event that the interest payment period is extended, U.S. Holders will continue to accrue OID approximately equal to the amount of the interest payment due at the end of an Extension Period on an economic accrual basis over the length of the Extension Period, even though no payments of stated interest are being made.

Corporate U.S. Holders of Preferred Securities will not be entitled to a dividends-received deduction with respect to any income recognized with respect to the Preferred Securities.

MARKET DISCOUNT AND BOND PREMIUM

U.S. Holders other than those who purchase the Preferred Securities upon their original issuance, may be considered to have acquired their undivided interests in the Subordinated Debt Securities with market discount, premium or acquisition premium as such phrases are defined for United States federal income tax purposes. Such U.S. Holders are advised to consult their tax advisors as to the income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of the Preferred Securities.

RECEIPT OF SUBORDINATED DEBT SECURITIES OR CASH UPON LIQUIDATION OF THE TRUST

Under certain circumstances, as described under the caption "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Tax Event Redemption or Distribution," Subordinated Debt Securities may be distributed to U.S. Holders in exchange for the Preferred Securities and in liquidation of the Trust. Under current law, such a distribution, for United States federal income tax purposes, would be treated as a non-taxable event to each U.S. Holder, and each U.S. Holder would receive an aggregate tax basis in the Subordinated Debt Securities equal to such U.S. Holder's aggregate tax basis in its Preferred Securities. A U.S. Holder's holding period in the Subordinated Debt Securities so received in liquidation of the Trust would include the period during which the Preferred Securities were held by such U.S. Holder.

Under certain circumstances, as described under the caption "Description of the Preferred Securities -- Tax Event Redemption or Distribution", the Subordinated Debt Securities may be redeemed for cash and the proceeds of such redemption distributed to U.S. Holders in redemption of their Preferred Securities. Under current law, such a redemption would, for United States federal income tax purposes, constitute a taxable disposition of the redeemed Preferred Securities, and a U.S. Holder would recognize gain or loss as if it had sold such redeemed Preferred Securities for cash. See "United States Federal Income Taxation -- Sales of Preferred Securities."

SALES OF PREFERRED SECURITIES

A U.S. Holder that sells a Preferred Security will recognize gain or loss equal to the difference between its adjusted tax basis in the Preferred Securities and the amount realized on the sale of such Preferred Securities. A U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the Preferred Securities generally will be its initial purchase price increased by the amount of OID previously includible in such U.S. Holder's gross income to the date of disposition and decreased by the amount of payments received on the Preferred Securities (whether denominated as interest or principal). Such gain or loss generally will be a capital gain or loss and generally will be a long-term capital gain or loss if the Preferred Securities have been held for more than one year.

The Preferred Securities may trade at a price that does not fully reflect the value of accrued but unpaid interest with respect to the underlying Subordinated Debt Securities. A U.S. Holder that disposes of Preferred Securities between record dates for payments of distributions thereon will be required to include accrued but unpaid interest on the Subordinated Debt Securities through the date of disposition as OID, and to add such amount to the adjusted tax basis of such U.S. Holder's pro rata share of the underlying Subordinated Debt Securities deemed disposed of. To the extent the selling price is less than such U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis (which will include, in the form of OID, all accrued but unpaid interest), such U.S. Holder will recognize a capital loss. Subject to certain limited exceptions, capital losses cannot be applied to offset ordinary income for United States federal income tax purposes.

NON-U.S. HOLDERS

This discussion does not address the tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership or disposition of a Preferred Security by a Non-U.S. Holder. Non-U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors concerning these matters.

INFORMATION REPORTING TO U.S. HOLDERS

Subject to the qualifications discussed below, income on the Preferred Securities will be reported to U.S. Holders on Forms 1099, which forms should be mailed to U.S. Holders of Preferred Securities by January 31 following each calendar year.

The Trust will be obligated to report annually to Cede & Co., as holder of record of the Preferred Securities, the OID related to the Subordinated Debt Securities that accrued during the year. The Trust currently intends to report such information on Form 1099 prior to January 31 following each calendar year even though the Trust is not legally required to report to record holders until April 15 following each calendar year. The Underwriters have indicated to the Trust that, to the extent that they hold Preferred Securities as nominees for beneficial holders, they currently expect to report to such beneficial holders on Forms 1099 by January 31 following each calendar year. Under current law, holders of Preferred Securities who hold as nominees for beneficial holders will not have any obligation to report information regarding the beneficial holders to the Trust. The Trust, moreover, will not have any obligation to report to beneficial holders who are not also record holders. Thus, beneficial holders of Preferred Securities who hold their Preferred Securities through the Underwriters will receive Forms 1099 reflecting the income on their Preferred Securities from such nominee holders rather than the Trust.

BACKUP WITHHOLDING

Backup withholding of United States federal income tax at a rate of 31% may apply to payments made in respect of, and proceeds from the sale of Preferred Securities, or Subordinated Debt Securities distributed to Holders of Preferred Securities who are not "exempt recipients" or who fail to comply with certain procedures for providing certain identifying information (such as the Holder's taxpayer identification number) in the required manner.

Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules from a payment to a Holder would be allowed as a refund or a credit against such Holder's United States federal income tax provided the required information is furnished to the Internal Revenue Service.

THE UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX DISCUSSION SET FORTH ABOVE IS INCLUDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY AND MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE DEPENDING UPON A HOLDER'S PARTICULAR SITUATION. HOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF THE PREFERRED SECURITIES, INCLUDING THE TAX CONSEQUENCES UNDER STATE,

LOCAL, FOREIGN AND OTHER TAX LAWS AND THE POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF CHANGES IN UNITED STATES FEDERAL OR OTHER TAX LAWS.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), the Trust has agreed to sell to each of the Underwriters named below, and each of the Underwriters, for whom _____ are acting as representatives (the "Representatives"), has severally agreed to purchase the number of Preferred Securities set forth opposite its name below. In the Underwriting Agreement, the several Underwriters have agreed, subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein, to purchase all the Preferred Securities offered hereby if any of the Preferred Securities are purchased. In the event of default by an Underwriter, the Underwriting Agreement provides that, in certain circumstances, the purchase commitments of the nondefaulting Underwriters may be increased or the Underwriting Agreement may be terminated.

Underwriters -----	Number of Preferred Securities -----
Total	-----

The Underwriters propose to offer the Preferred Securities, in part, directly to the public at the initial public offering price set forth on the cover page of this Prospectus Supplement, and, in part, to certain securities dealers at such price less a concession of \$____ per Preferred Security. The Underwriters may allow, and such dealers may reallow, a concession not in excess of \$____ per Preferred Security to certain brokers and dealers. After the Preferred Securities are released for sale to the public, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the Representative.

Because the proceeds of the sale of the Preferred Securities will be used to purchase the Subordinated Debt Securities of the Company, the Underwriting Agreement provides that the Company will pay as compensation ("Underwriters' Compensation") to the Underwriters for their services an amount in New York Clearing House (next day) funds of \$_____ per Preferred Security (or \$_____ in the aggregate) for the accounts of the several Underwriters; provided that such compensation for sales of 10,000 or more Preferred Securities to a single purchaser will be \$_____ per Preferred Security. Therefore, to the extent of such sales, the actual amount of Underwriters Compensation will be less than the aggregate amount specified in the preceding sentence.

The Trust and the Company have granted the Underwriters an option exercisable for 30 days after the date of this Prospectus Supplement to purchase up to an aggregate of _____, additional Preferred Securities at the initial public offering price per Preferred Security solely to cover over-allotments, if any. If the Underwriters exercise their over-allotment option, the Underwriters have severally agreed, subject to certain conditions, to purchase approximately the same percentage thereof that the number of Preferred Securities to be purchased by each of them, as shown in the foregoing table, bears to the total Preferred Securities offered.

During a period of 30 days from the date of the Prospectus Supplement, neither the Trust nor the Company will, without the prior written consent of the Underwriters, directly or indirectly, sell, offer to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of, any Preferred Securities, any security convertible into or exchangeable into or exercisable for Preferred Securities or Subordinated Debt Securities or any debt securities substantially similar to the Subordinated Debt Securities or equity securities substantially similar to the Preferred Securities (except for the Subordinated Debt Securities and the Preferred Securities offered hereby).

The Preferred Securities have been approved for listing upon designation of issuance on the New York Stock Exchange. Trading of the Preferred Securities on the New York Stock Exchange is expected to commence within a 30 day period after the initial delivery of the Preferred Securities. The Representatives have advised the Trust that it intends to make a market in the Preferred Securities prior to the commencement of trading on the New York Stock Exchange. The Representatives will have no obligation to make a market in the Preferred Securities, however, and may cease market making activities, if commenced, at any time.

Prior to this offering there has been no public market for the Preferred Securities. In order to meet one of the requirements for listing the Preferred Securities on the New York Stock Exchange, the Underwriters will undertake to sell lots of 100 or more Preferred Securities to a minimum of 400 beneficial holders.

The Trust and the Company have agreed to indemnify the Underwriters against, or contribute to payments that the Underwriters may be required to make in respect of, certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Certain of the Underwriters engage in transactions with, and, from time to time, have performed services for, the Company and its subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the Preferred Securities, the Subordinated Debt Securities, the Guarantee and certain matters relating thereto will be passed upon for the Company by O'Melveny & Myers and for the Trust by Skadden, Arps, Meagher & Flom. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Underwriters by Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts.

Certain United States federal income taxation matters will be passed upon for the Company and the Trust by O'Melveny & Myers.